

10 CENTS
A COPY

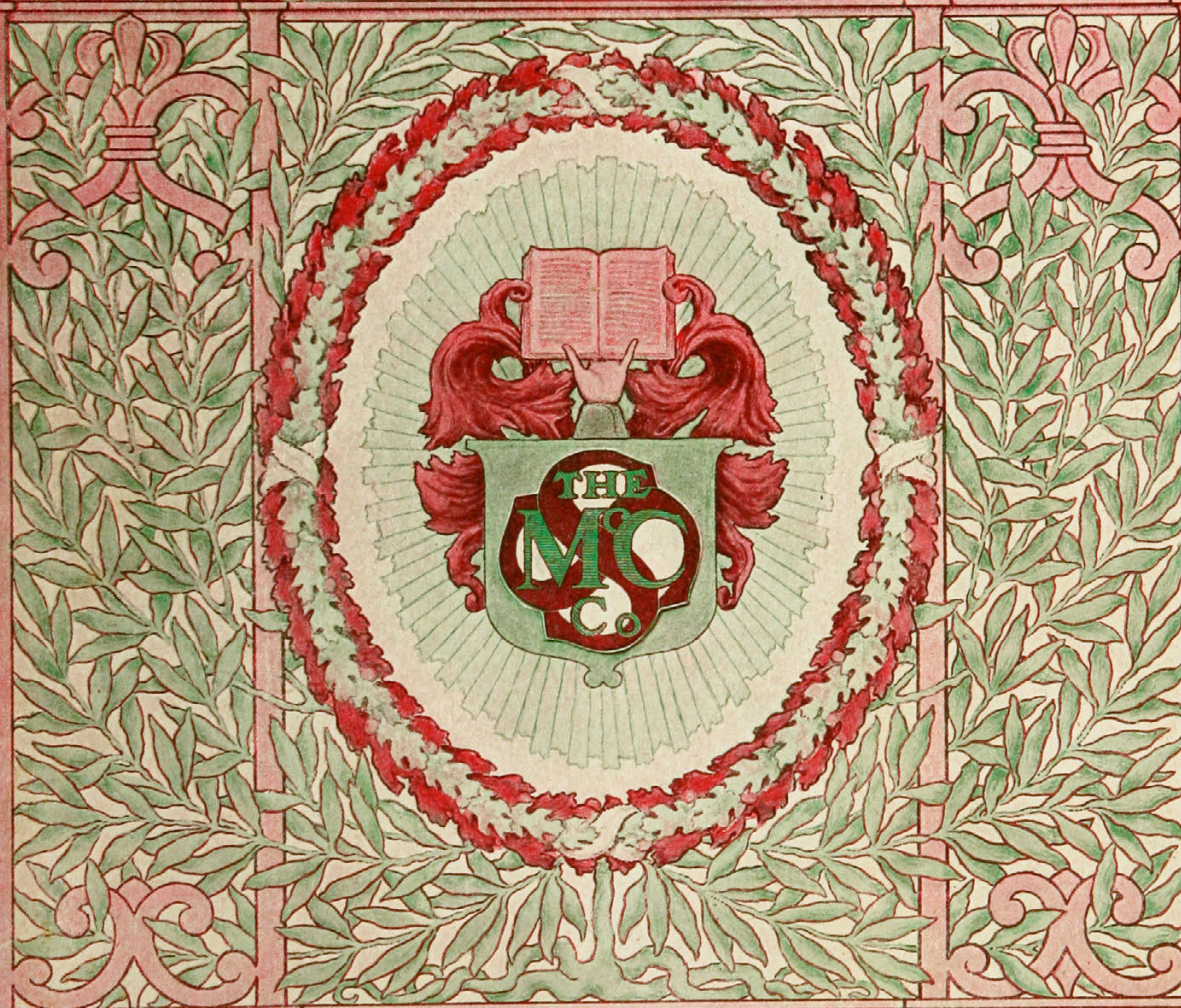
\$1.00
A YEAR

MCCLURE'S MAGAZINE

FOR

SEPTEMBER

1900



NEW YORK
141-155 E. 25TH ST.

PUBLISHED MONTHLY BY THE
S.S. MCCLURE CO., NEW YORK

COPYRIGHT, 1900, BY THE S.S. MCCLURE COMPANY
ENTERED AT NEW YORK P.O. AS 2ND-CLASS MAIL MATTER

LONDON
10 NORFOLK ST.
STRAND

Pears' Soap



The Name and its Fame
'Round the World are the Same.

All sorts of stores sell it - all sorts of people use it.

All rights secured.



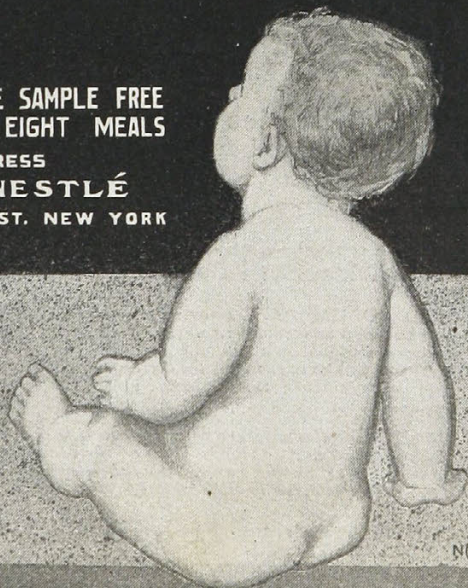
"Now that I'm here
bring me some
NESTLÉ'S FOOD."

*It is THE BEST of all
Hot weather foods for
Babies. — The most
nourishing elements
of Cows milk are its
chief ingredients, so
that water alone is
needed to prepare it
for use. It is easily as-
similated and digested.*

FOR A LARGE SAMPLE FREE
ENOUGH FOR EIGHT MEALS

ADDRESS

HENRI NESTLÉ
73 WARREN ST. NEW YORK



NBY

McCLURE'S MAGAZINE

CONTENTS FOR SEPTEMBER, 1900:

- I. Cover Designed by Charles Edward Hooper.
- II. "Emerson" *Frontispiece*
Drawn from life by Charles R. Knight.
- III. The Training of Lions, Tigers, and Other Great Cats. From Personal Interviews with the Leading Trainers of the World . . } *Samuel Hopkins Adams* . . 387
With drawings from life by Charles R. Knight.
- IV. A Prisoner Among Filipinos. Concluded . *James C. Gillmore* . . . 399
With illustrations by W. R. Leigh, from sketches and plans by the author, and drawn under his personal supervision.
- V. A Comedy of Rebellion. A Story . . . *Clinton Ross* . . . 411
With four pictures by Thomas Fogarty.
- VI. The Last Charge. A Poem *Thomas Tracy Bouvé* . . . 416
- VII. An Historic Sale of United States Bonds in England } *Hon. George S. Boutwell* . . 417
- VIII. The Shallow Spirit of Judgment. Three Stories of Contemporary Chicago Life . . } *Edith Wyatt* 423
With pictures by Frederic R. Gruger.
- IX. Building a German Ocean-Greyhound. How the Swiftest and Most Costly of all Ocean Steamships was Built } *Ray Stannard Baker* . . . 432
With illustrations from drawings made on the spot by George Varian and from photographs.
- X. How McGrath Got an Engine. The Wiper's Flying Trip on Extra No. 240 } *Frank H. Spearman* . . . 443
With two pictures by Jay Hambidge.
- XI. The Life of the Master. Part IX. A Last Encounter } *The Rev. John Watson, D.D.* 450
With pictures by Corwin Knapp Linson.
- XII. The Man with the Gash. A Story . . . *Jack London* 459
With four pictures by Gustave Verbeek.
- XIII. The Spirit of Revolution. How the Party of Liberty Revolted against Abdul Hamid . } *Norman Duncan* 466
- XIV. True Stories from the Under-World. } *Josiah Flynt and Francis Walton* 473
II.—A Bill from Tiffany's }
With portraits after Will Grefe.

Terms: \$1.00 a Year in Advance; 10 Cents a Number. Subscriptions are received by all Newsdealers and Booksellers, or may be sent direct to the Publishers.

BOUND VOLUME XIV. (Nov., 1899—April, 1900) IS NOW READY FOR DELIVERY. In dark green linen and gold, postpaid, \$1.25; in blue buckram and gold, \$1.50. All other bound volumes supplied at the same prices except Volume I. VOLUME I. (long out of print) has been reprinted in a limited edition, and can be supplied at \$2.50 in blue buckram, and \$2.25 in green linen. Back numbers, returned postpaid, will be exchanged for corresponding bound volumes, in linen at 75 cents per volume, and in buckram at \$1.00, postpaid; but we can not make this exchange unless the returned numbers retain cover and advertising pages, and are in every way whole and complete. Indexes supplied to those who wish to do their own binding.

A CAUTION.—Subscribers to the Magazine should be very careful to whom they pay money. We have frequent complaints of money paid to pretended agents of the Magazine which we have never received. No agent or collector is authorized to receipt to subscribers in our name. We take every precaution we can to save subscribers from deception and fraud, but we must have their co-operation to the extent of being fairly prudent and cautious for themselves.

S. S. McCLURE, President
JOHN S. PHILLIPS,
Vice-President and Treasurer
ALBERT B. BRADY, Secretary

THE S. S. McCLURE CO.
141-155 East Twenty-fifth Street, New York City

Entered as Second-Class Matter at the New York (N.Y.) Post-Office, June 9, 1893.
Copyright, 1900, by THE S. S. McCLURE CO. All rights reserved.

"CHILDREN ILL FED"

is, in the opinion of one of our most prominent physicians, the cause of the slow progress made by many school children; not the amount, but the kind. If children are given, before or with luncheon or dinner, a plate of soup or a cup of bouillon or beef tea made with



ARMOUR'S Extract of Beef

their digestion is strengthened, and the danger of over or too hurried eating obviated

ALL GOOD COOKS
use Armour's Extract
of Beef for making
SOUPS
SAUCES
and
BEEF-TEA

THE BEST EXTRACT
OF THE BEST BEEF

SOLD BY GROCERS & DRUGGISTS

ARMOUR & COMPANY CHICAGO.



Senator Allison

Of Iowa says regarding **THE WORLD'S BEST MUSIC**

"It is a most valuable collection of instrumental and vocal music, printed in convenient form with valuable notes and information added."

300 instrumental selections for the piano. **1100** pages { **Over 2200 Pages** } **350** songs for all voices, with **1100** piano accompaniment. pages

Editors and special contributors:

Victor Herbert
Reginald de Koven
Gerritt Smith
Helen Kendrick Johnson
Fanny Morris Smith

This valuable, permanent collection of musical masterpieces can be obtained by those who act promptly, at

Less than one-tenth the cost in sheet form

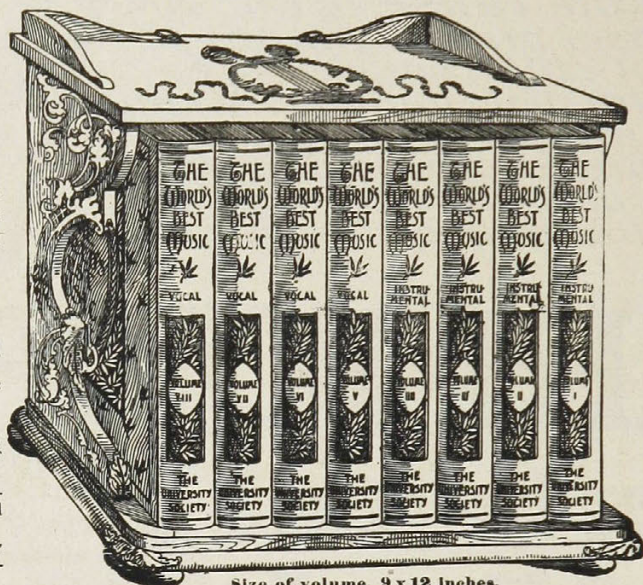
"The most complete and valuable Musical Library ever published."

—*The Keynote.*

"Nothing so fine and well worth having in one's home."—**MARGARET E. SANGSTER**, Editor *Harper's Bazar*

"It is a publication we can recommend. There is something that will interest all."—*The Etude.*

"A vocal and instrumental library of rare excellence and comprehensiveness."—*The Pianist.*



Size of volume, 9 x 12 inches.

Library of the **World's Best Music**

In a New, Enlarged Edition of 8 Volumes
4 Vocal and 4 Instrumental, Containing

Instrumental selections by the greatest composers; melodious, not too difficult, and including popular and operatic melodies, dances, funeral marches, nocturnes, adagios, military pieces, and classic and romantic piano music. The best old and new songs, duets, trios, quartettes, and choruses upon every subject—upon friendship, admiration, love, and home; upon absence, sorrow, reminiscence, and reverie; upon humor, patriotism, nature, and morality; no hymns, however. 400 portraits and illustrations, over 500 biographies of musicians, and more than 100 new and copyrighted selections by American musicians. The work is planned for cultured homes and sympathetic performers.

IT WILL COST YOU NOTHING

to get this Treasury of Music, Art, and Biography into your home. Use the volumes for 5 days. If they are not satisfactory, return them at our expense. If you are fully satisfied, make payments as stipulated below.

MARVELOUSLY LOW PRICE

The Library of the World's Best Music consists of two sets of subscription books, bound together in a new, uniform edition. The subscription prices for the two sets were never less than \$30.00 in cloth and \$40.00 in half-leather. Our low club prices are **\$18.00** in fine cloth binding, and **\$21.00** in half-leather binding. We pay transportation charges.

THE UNIVERSITY SOCIETY, 78 FIFTH AVE., NEW YORK

Gentlemen: Please send me on approval, prepaid, a set of the "World's Best Music" in half-leather. If satisfactory, I agree to pay \$1 within 5 days and \$1 per month thereafter for 20 months; if not satisfactory, I agree to return them at your expense within 5 days.

Signed.....

MCL.—9-00. Address.....

In ordering cloth, change 20 months to 17 months.

Write us at once and secure the benefit of this valuable offer, or send for beautifully illustrated pamphlet.

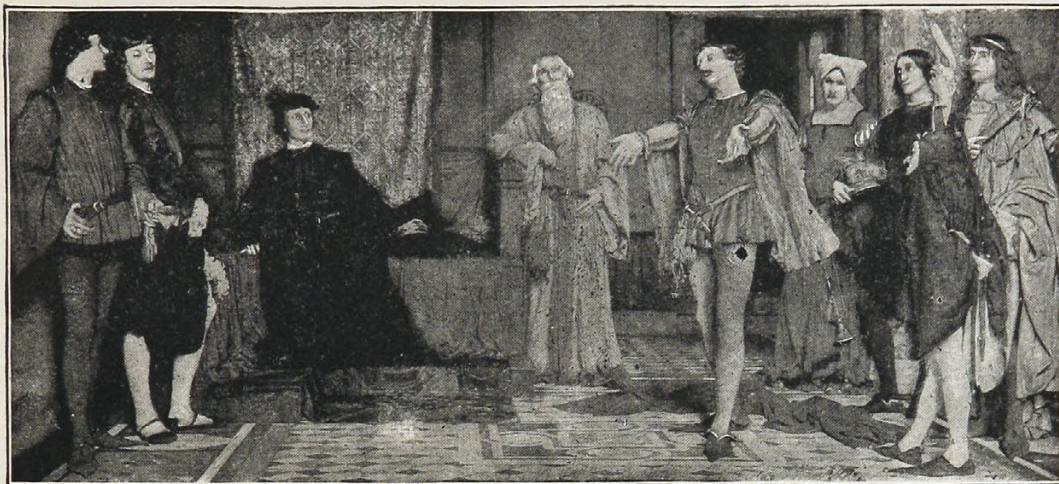
The University Society

78 Fifth Ave.
New York

All these and over 400 other Composers represented in this matchless collection.

Liszt
Kelley
Arditi
Emmett
Strauss
Buck
Damrosch
Mozart
De Koven
Faure
Gilbert
Tosti
Brahms
Gleason
Foster
Gounod
Chopin
Handel
Benedict
Haydn
Kreutzer
Mattei
Czibulka
Molloy
Pinsuti
Robyn
Hatton
Bartlett
Schumann
Beethoven
Schubert
Balfe
Sullivan
Wagner
Bishop
Chwatal
Cowen
Dibdin
Adam
Godard
Lange
Lover
Moore
Wilson
Payne
Russell
Smith
Verdi
Bendel

FREE for Examination. PRICE WILL BE INCREASED AFTER THIS EDITION IS EXHAUSTED.



HAMLET AND THE PLAYERS.

WHITE'S SHAKESPEARE International Edition

This edition of Shakespeare, edited by Richard Grant White, is a complete Shakespearean Library. The text is founded on the best authorities. The **introductions** to each play, the **notes**, **analyses**, and **glossaries** are full and scholarly. The life of Shakespeare and the history of the older English drama are probably the best ever written. One volume is given to a complete **Topical Index of Shakespeare**. The illustrations are photogravures.

A limited edition is issued in thirteen volumes, bound in half-leather and in cloth, with gilt tops, and offered for about **half the regular subscription price**, our low club prices being **\$19 for the half-leather** and **\$16 for the cloth binding**. Books may be returned if not satisfactory.

"In all essential respects the best edition of Shakespeare ever published."
—ATLANTIC MONTHLY.

WE PAY EXPRESSAGE.

A Souvenir Portfolio

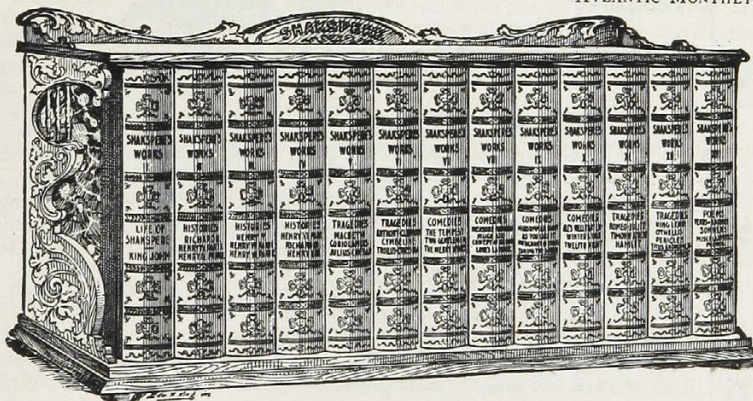
consisting of 4 large photogravure reproductions of

Celebrated Paintings

pertaining to Shakespeare, and made especially for framing, will be sent

FREE

with this Edition. These plates are such as would sell in the art stores at about \$6 per set.



Size of volumes, $7\frac{1}{2}$ by $5\frac{1}{4}$ inches—more than one inch thick.



TO BE SURE OF A SET MAIL COUPON TO-DAY.



THE UNIVERSITY SOCIETY, 78 Fifth Avenue, New York.

Gentlemen: Please send me on approval, prepaid, a set of the **INTERNATIONAL SHAKESPEARE** in half-leather, with Art Portfolio. If satisfactory I agree to pay \$1 within 5 days and \$1 per month thereafter for 18 months; if not satisfactory I agree to return them at your expense within 5 days.

Signed _____

McCl.—9—00.

Address _____

In ordering cloth, change 18 months to 15 months.

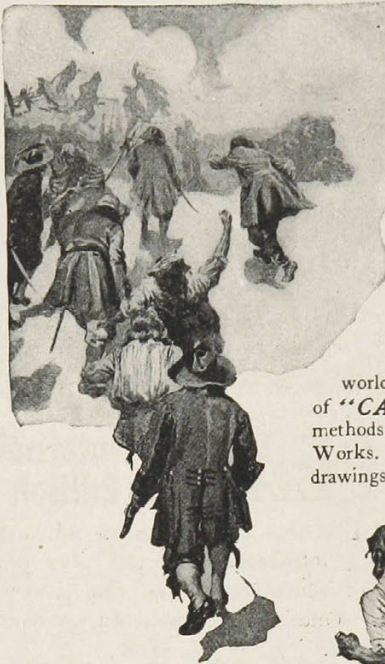
**ABOUT ONE-HALF
SUBSCRIPTION PRICE.
WE PAY EXPRESSAGE.
NO RISK INCURRED.**

Beautifully Illustrated Specimen Pages
sent on receipt of postal.

**THE UNIVERSITY SOCIETY,
78 FIFTH AVE., NEW YORK.**

McCLURE'S MAGAZINE

FOR OCTOBER



From
"Sir Henry Morgan
And His
Buccaneers."

George Gibbs.

THE OCTOBER number of McClure's Magazine will contain, among several unusually good stories, one entitled "**THE HORSE-THIEF: How the County Assessor and His Partner Came to Leave Montana,**" by E. Hough. It tells of a ludicrous, though nearly successful, attempt of four Western ranchmen with a genuine love of out-door sport to "run off a bunch" of over two hundred horses. The story is remarkable for its brilliancy and animation of style; even Kipling never wrote anything more humorously and vividly dramatic. The illustrations are by H. R. Poore.

THE quaint old city of Jena, in the Duchy of Saxe-Weimar, Germany, is chiefly famous for three things—for Napoleon's famous Battle of Jena, for its University, and for its glass works. Jena lenses have a distinction the world over among men of science. Ray Stannard Baker will write of "**CASTING A GREAT LENS,**" and will describe in detail the methods employed at the Schott Works and at the Carl Zeiss Optical Works. The article will be copiously and attractively illustrated with drawings made on the spot by George Varian.

A. CONAN DOYLE will write a paper embodying some of his own personal observations on the status of the English troops in South Africa and the manner in which some of the more important manœuvres were conducted. He criticises the various departments of the service in detail, and devotes a good deal of attention to the lessons which the war has taught. Moreover, he suggests more than one method by which the efficiency of the army may be increased. Instead of making the army larger, he suggests reducing it and picking the men with greater care.

"**SIR HENRY MORGAN AND HIS BUCCANEERS,**" by Rev. Cyrus Townsend Brady, is a graphic account in Mr. Brady's well-known vigorous and animated manner of some of the exploits of the most bloodthirsty and wicked of all the buccaneers. It describes Morgan's expedition in Central America, the sacking of Panama, the "Gem of the Pacific," and many other deeds of violence. It is a stirring story of a man who was not merely a brutal pirate, but also, as his victories over the Spanish armies showed, a valiant soldier as well. The pictures are by George Gibbs.

"**TRUE STORIES FROM THE UNDER-WORLD,**" Josiah Flynt's and Francis Walton's tales of criminal life based on their own actual experiences, will be represented in the October issue by "**Found Guilty,**" a story of the outcome of the murder of a New York policeman. These tales throw wonderful light on the relations of the policemen with professional criminals. Moreover, they are well told stories, and they possess remarkable realistic force.

Besides these articles and stories, the October issue will contain many others possessing qualities of especial interest. McClure's Magazine is published on the first of every month, and is on sale at all news-stands.

Price, 10 cents a Number.

One Dollar a Year.

S. S. McClure Co., 141-155 East 25th St., New York

Three Dollars a Year

25 Cents a Number

The
**POPULAR
SCIENCE
MONTHLY**

Edited by

Professor J. McKeen Cattell

The September Number

CONTAINS

AN article by Professor Joseph Jastrow, President of the American Psychological Association, on "*The Modern Occult*," giving a searching criticism of alleged cases of spiritualism, telepathy, and the like.

APAPER by Havelock Ellis, of much interest, on the part played by the color red in our physiological and mental life.

CONTRIBUTIONS by Professor Simon Newcomb on the spectra of the stars and their movements—two of the most important discoveries of modern astronomy; by Prof. Franz Boas on the religious beliefs of the Eskimos; and by F. A. Lucas on birds considered as flying machines.

AN account of experiments made by Professor E. B. Rosa and Professor Atwater on the conservation of energy in the human body and the value of foods.

ARTICLES on the economic life of France, on the suitability of the tropics as a residence for the Caucasian race, on electric automobiles, and on expenditure and waste among the working classes.

NUMEROUS reviews and notes, together with a general review of the progress of science.

McCLURE, PHILLIPS & CO., Publishers, New York

McCLURE, PHILLIPS & Co.

FALL - ANNOUNCEMENT

THE FUGITIVES *by Morley Roberts*

A STORY of love and adventure in the South African war, written in the author's best vein. The action moves rapidly, the situations are intensely dramatic, and the pictures of life are particularly well drawn.

Now Ready. Cloth. 12mo, 5 $\frac{1}{8}$ x 7 $\frac{3}{4}$. \$1.00.

AN EAGLE'S FLIGHT *by Dr. José Rizal*

DR. RIZAL is known as the only Filipino writer who can be said to have achieved real distinction in literature. His novel expresses Philippine life as no other book has done; it is a story of tyranny and patriotism, set forth in a masterly manner.

Cloth. 12mo, 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 7 $\frac{3}{4}$. \$1.25.

THE CIRCULAR STUDY

by Anna Katherine Green (Rohlfs).

"*MRS. ROHLFS* has elevated the detective story to a higher plane than any other contemporary writer. She has a positive genius for strong and original plots, and her style is well adapted to her purpose."—*Boston Transcript*.

Cloth. 12mo, 5 $\frac{1}{8}$ x 7 $\frac{3}{4}$. \$1.25.

THE ARCHBISHOP AND THE LADY *by Mrs. Schuyler Crowninshield*

A STORY of modern society which only a writer of very wide and very exceptional social experience could have written. The characters are put before us with a consummate knowledge of the world and a penetrating insight into human nature.

Cloth. 12mo, 5 $\frac{1}{8}$ x 7 $\frac{3}{4}$. In Press.

APRIL'S SOWING *by Gertrude Hall*

MISS GERTRUDE HALL is known to the world as a poet and as a teller of tales, but with her first novel she reveals new gifts, for it is a modern story tuned to a note of light comedy that she has never struck before. The story is light, but it rests on a solid basis of literary skill and psychological insight.

Illustrated by Orson Lowell. With decorative cover, frontispiece, title-page in color, and ornamental head and tail pieces.

Cloth. 12mo, 5 $\frac{1}{8}$ x 7 $\frac{3}{4}$. \$1.50.

THE DARLINGTONS

by Elmore Elliott Peake

A NOVEL of American life which deals principally with the fortunes of a family whose members are the social leaders of their section. The story is told with remarkable fidelity and unusual dramatic interest.

Cloth. 12mo, 5 $\frac{1}{8}$ x 7 $\frac{3}{4}$. In Press.

McCLURE, PHILLIPS & Co.,
141-155 East 25th street, NEW YORK

McCLURE, PHILLIPS & Co.

FALL - ANNOUNCEMENT

THE POWERS THAT PREY

by Josiah Flynt and Francis Walton

THE authors of the ten closely related stories which make up this volume have spent most of their lives studying tramp and criminal life. The book is the result of ten years of wandering with tramps and two years spent with various police organizations. The stories are a positive contribution to sociology, and yet, viewed as stories, they have remarkable vigor.

Fully Illustrated. Cloth. 12mo, 5½ x 7¾. \$1.25.

THE SOUL OF THE STREET

by Norman Duncan

"*THE SOUL OF THE STREET*" deals with Syrians and Turks in New York. Character, humor, poignant pathos, and the sad, grotesque conjunctions of old and new civilizations are expressed through the medium of a style which strikes a new note.

Cloth. 12mo, 5½ x 7¾. In Press.

DONEGAL FAIRY STORIES

by Seumas Macmanus

THE idiosyncrasies of the Irish character, above all, the quality of its humor, are potently present in these tales of enchanted kings and peasants of Donegal. Each of the ten stories is rich in national color, and characteristically romantic in spirit.

With 40 Illustrations by Gustave Verbeek. Cloth. 12mo.
Ready in October. \$1.00.

YANKEE ENCHANTMENTS

by Charles Battell Loomis

THESE stories are not only for the young, but their quaintness and drollery will delight older readers as well. The tales are delightfully fantastic, yet both scene and setting are thoroughly Yankee.

With 39 Illustrations by F. Y. Cory. Cloth. 12mo, 5½ x 7¾.
Ready in September. \$1.25.

THE JUMPING KANGAROO AND THE APPLE BUTTER CAT

by John W. Harrington

A BOOK of animal stories for children. The artist has combined with the author in making a most attractive lot of stories. The quaintness of the stories and the lively humor of the drawings make the book of extraordinary interest.

With 48 Illustrations and Cover Design in Two Colors by J. W. Condé.
8vo, 7 x 9¾. Ready in September. \$1.00.

McCLURE, PHILLIPS & Co.,
141-155 East 25th street, NEW YORK

McCLURE, PHILLIPS & Co.

FALL - ANNOUNCEMENT

FORTHCOMING HISTORICAL AND MISCELLANEOUS WORKS

THE LIFE OF THE MASTER

by Rev. Dr. John Watson

A WORK deeply reverential in feeling, noble in sympathy, and pregnant in meaning. The holy story remains simple indeed, though it is enhanced by the new light of scholarship. It is a work which will help men to realize that the best in their lives has its origin in the teachings of the Gentle Galilean.

Illustrated in colors and black and white by Corwin Knapp Linson.
8vo. In Press.

AMERICAN FIGHTS AND FIGHTERS

by Cyrus Townsend Brady

A SERIES of dramatically told stories, based on the history of the greatest battles fought in the early days of the American people. Mr. Brady has produced a book which has distinct value as history, and which at the same time has the romantic interest of a work of fiction.

With 16 full-page illustrations by Darley, Chappel and others.
12mo, 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ x8 $\frac{3}{4}$. Ready in September. \$1.50.

ABRAHAM LINCOLN: His Book

A FACSIMILE reproduction of Lincoln's note-book containing printed extracts from his own speeches, annotated in his own hand. The book also contained a long and forceful letter reiterating his views.

Leather. 16mo. Ready in November. In Press.

A CAPTIVE OF WAR *by Solon Hyde*

THIS is a narrative written from a diary kept by Solon Hyde, Hospital Sergeant of Volunteers, during the Civil War. Mr. Hyde was captured at Chickamauga, and was in nearly every one of the large military prisons in the Confederacy. The story is told plainly but with remarkable vividness.

Cloth. 12mo, 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ x7 $\frac{3}{4}$. Ready in October. \$1.00.

THE HISTORY OF THE SOUTH AFRICAN WAR

by A. Conan Doyle

Author of "SONGS OF ACTION," "THE GREEN FLAG," Etc.

DR. DOYLE served as a surgeon during the war in South Africa, and his observations, extending over several months, have enabled him to write vividly and vigorously of the events enacted there.

Cloth. 12mo, 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ x7 $\frac{3}{4}$. \$1.50.

McCLURE, PHILLIPS & Co.,
141-155 East 25th street, NEW YORK

McCLURE, PHILLIPS & Co.

FALL — ANNOUNCEMENT

RECENTLY PUBLISHED

MONSIEUR BEAUCAIRE

by Booth Tarkington

Author of "THE GENTLEMAN FROM INDIANA."

"ONE of the most charming and delicate bits of fiction which have appeared for a long time."—*The Bookman*.

"MONSIEUR BEAUCAIRE was a clever and cool and interesting gentleman, as anybody may see for himself who will be so sensible and so wise as to read the story. . . . It is an unusually clever piece of work."—*Harper's Weekly*.

With decorations by C. E. Hooper and illustrations
in two colors by C. D. Williams.

Third Edition. 12mo, 5½ x 7½. \$1.25.

THE GREEN FLAG by A. Conan Doyle

"THE volume will be read by those who love a good tale for its own sake."
—*The Bookman*.

"THIS is one of the very smartest volumes of short stories that have been published of late. There is not a really dull page in the book."—*New York Times Saturday Review*.

Third Edition. 12mo, 5½ x 7½. \$1.50.

THE TRUST PROBLEM

by Professor J. W. Jenks, Ph. D.

"IF it secures, as it should, a wide reading, we shall be spared the infliction of a lot of foolish talk during the campaign, for those who scan its pages will know something about trusts, their origin, their workings for good and ill, and their actual economic values in the business world."—*Philadelphia Times*.

With five charts in color. Small 12mo, 4¾ x 7½. Net \$1.00.

THE SCHOOL AND SOCIETY

by Professor John Dewey

"A MOST valuable contribution to the discussion of the educational problems of the day, by an expert in pedagogics."—*The Outlook*.

"PROF. DEWEY seems to have solved to perfection the first problem in education."—*New York Evening Post*.

Illustrated. Third Edition. 12mo, 5¼ x 7¾. \$1.00.

CORPORATIONS AND PUBLIC WELFARE

TWELVE papers by Comptroller Bird S. Coler, Senator William Lindsay, James B. Dill, Hon. John Wanamaker, Senator Nelson W. Aldrich, and others.

8vo, 6 x 9¼. Net \$1.50.

McCLURE, PHILLIPS & Co.,
141-155 East 25th street, NEW YORK

McCLURE, PHILLIPS & Co.

FALL - ANNOUNCEMENT

SOME IMPORTANT BIOGRAPHIES

THE LIFE OF ABRAHAM LINCOLN

by *Ida M. Tarbell*

"A *PORTRAIT* that helps us to understand better than ever before the manner of man Abraham Lincoln was. . . . The work presents a portrait of the man that no student of history can afford to miss, for it is very human, and does full justice to that homely side of Lincoln's character which has done more than anything else to give him a hero's place in the hearts of the common people."—*Brooklyn Eagle*.

New Edition, with 32 full page illustrations. Index. 2 volumes.
8vo, 6¼ x 9½. \$5.00.

NAPOLEON AND JOSEPHINE

by *Ida M. Tarbell*

TO her "Short Life of Napoleon," of which 65,000 copies were sold, Miss Tarbell now joins a sympathetic sketch of Josephine. The elaborate illustrations which distinguished the former issue of the Life of Napoleon will be preserved in the present edition.

Richly illustrated. Uniform with "Abraham Lincoln."
Cloth. 8vo, 6¼ x 9½. In Press.

ULYSSES S. GRANT:

His Life and Character by *Hamlin Garland*

"*BESIDES* the diligent scholarship of the investigator, Mr. Garland shows himself possessed of the higher and rarer qualities of the biographer. . . .

This life shows us not a mere figure draped with certain qualities; it shows a living, moving man; it shows how a great man thought and felt and acted in things great and little."—*New York Times*.

With 32 illustrations. 8vo, 6 x 9¼. \$2.50.

THE LIFE OF HENRY DRUMMOND

by *Dr. George Adam Smith*

"*WHAT* makes his biography admirable is his fairness in dealing with Drummond's intellectual product, and in his loving appreciation of the man. Mr. Smith's appreciation is extremely cordial and well borne out by the facts which are in evidence. We lay down the book with the feeling that nothing that Drummond ever wrote is so morally inspiring as his character."—*The Nation*.

Third Edition, with frontispiece in photogravure. 8vo, 6 x 9¼. \$3.00.

McCLURE, PHILLIPS & Co.,
141-155 East 25th street, NEW YORK

McCLURE, PHILLIPS & Co.

FALL - ANNOUNCEMENT

STORIES FROM McCLURE'S

- I. COMEDY II. LOVE III. POLITICS
IV. YOUTH V. RAILROAD

THE success of "Tales From McClure's" has led the publishers to bring out a second series. The new books will contain some of the choicest bits of contemporary fiction.

Entirely new series and binding. Cloth. 16mo. Ready in October. Per volume, 50 cents.

TALES FROM McCLURE'S

- I. ROMANCE II. HUMOR III. THE WEST
IV. ADVENTURE V. WAR

THIS set of five volumes contains some of the best short stories published in McClure's Magazine.

Each volume, with frontispiece, 16mo, 4 x 6, pp. about 200. Cloth, 25 cents per volume; \$1.25 per set, in wooden box. Full flexible leather, gilt top, 50 cents per volume; \$2.50 per set, in wooden box.

THE BARRYS *by* Shan F. Bullock

"*SHAN BULLOCK* gives us in 'The Barrys' not only the fresh, vivid picture of Irish country life which we are accustomed to associate with his name, but an uncommonly good study in temperament as well. Frank Barry unites the roles of hero and villain in one person—an arrangement to be commended, not only for its economy, but for the naturalness of its product. . . . The convincing Hibernianism of the author never relaxes."—*The Nation*.

Cloth. 12mo, 5 x 7½. pp. 375. \$1.25.

SONGS OF ACTION

by A. Conan Doyle

Author of "The Green Flag," etc.

"*MR. DOYLE* has a faultless lyric gift, and comprehension of the dramatic as well as the lyric possibilities of a song, perhaps even to the point of rivalry with the dashing and beloved "Barrack-Room Ballads." He has the rollicking mood which seems to be bred of a vigorous, eventful, healthful life; and the swing of muscular action is rhythmic as well as dramatic to him, and he sweeps no little range of feeling in these songs."—*Chicago Interior*.

Silk Basket Cloth. 12mo, 5 x 7. pp. 144. \$1.25.

THE ENCYCLOPEDIA OF ETIQUETTE *compiled by* Emily Holt

What to Do—What to Say—What to Write—What to Wear—A Book of Manners for every day use.

NOT only is every perplexing point of etiquette brought up and answered, but a dozen or more valuable departments hitherto ignored are introduced and developed.

Illustrated. 12mo. Ready in October. About \$2.00.

McCLURE, PHILLIPS & Co.,
141-155 East 25th street, NEW YORK

McCLURE, PHILLIPS & Co.

FALL - ANNOUNCEMENT

SECOND BOOK OF POEMS

by Edwin Markham

THIS is the first collection of Mr. Markham's verse since the appearance of his "The Man with the Hoe, and Other Poems." They are full of hopefulness, optimism, and an idealization of the worker and his work. Conspicuous among them are "The Sower," "Abraham Lincoln," and "The Muse of Labor."

Cloth. 12mo, 5¼ x 7¼. Ready in October. Net \$1.00.

DWIGHT L. MOODY

by Henry Drummond

WITH AN INTRODUCTION BY DR. GEORGE ADAM SMITH

"*EVERY* one who loves and admires Mr. Moody will feel grateful for the publication of this kindly review of his character and life."—*The Living Church*.

With a portrait of Mr. Moody in photogravure and decorated head and tail pieces. 12mo, 5½ x 7½. \$1.00.

WHAT WE KNOW ABOUT GENESIS IN THE LIGHT OF MODERN SCIENCE

by Dr. Elwood C. Worcester

DR. WORCESTER, the Rector of St. Stephen's Church of Philadelphia, has collated all of the knowledge that has been brought to bear upon the early portion of Genesis, and has set it forth with great clearness.

Illustrated. 12mo. Ready in October. In Press.

THE GAVEL AND THE MACE

by Frank W. Hackett

ASSISTANT SECRETARY OF THE NAVY.

A BOOK which combines the practical and the humorous in an unexpected yet satisfactory way. It furnishes information on Parliamentary Law, but the information is presented with so much amusing incident, apt quotation, and kindly sarcasm, that the result can equally well be called a Book of Humor.

Cloth. 12mo, 4¾ x 7¼. Ready in October. \$1.25.

THE AMERICAN SALAD BOOK

by Maximilian de Loup

THIS book gives practical hints regarding salads and their accompaniments, with over three hundred useful recipes.

"No book dealing with things to eat could be more desirable at this season."
—*New York Life*.

Second Edition, with additional recipes. With decorative cover design.
12mo, 5¼ x 7½. \$1.00.

McCLURE, PHILLIPS & Co.,
141-155 East 25th street, NEW YORK

The Chicago Chronicle.

The columns of THE CHICAGO CHRONICLE continue to show a gratifying increase in the patronage of wide awake advertisers.

During a period when only one other Chicago newspaper has shown a substantial gain, and when others have remained stationary or suffered serious losses, THE CHICAGO CHRONICLE has made increases which prove in the most convincing manner the growing favor with which it is regarded.

That this increase is not due to passing causes, but is substantial, long continued and permanent, is demonstrated by the record by columns of advertising appearing in THE CHRONICLE during the months of May, June and July of this year as compared with the corresponding months in 1899:

	Columns.
May, 1899.....	677
May, 1900.....	807
Increase	130
June, 1899.....	525
June, 1900.....	760
Increase	235
July, 1899.....	465
July, 1900.....	641
Increase	176
Increase for three months	541

THE CHRONICLE is the only morning newspaper of general circulation in the states of Illinois, Iowa, Wisconsin, Northern Indiana and Southern Michigan which is in harmony with the Democratic party.

THE CHRONICLE is widely read by Republicans as well as by Democrats in Chicago and throughout the northwestern states. It appeals to an intelligent and worthy citizenship, which appreciates its excellence as a newspaper and its fairness in discussion. Its influence is wholesome as its methods are enterprising, clean and honest.

Taking note of these things, advertisers have naturally sought its columns in increasing numbers even in a season which is usually considered dull and unfavorable.

H. W. SEYMOUR, Publisher,
164-166 East Washington Street, Chicago, Ill.
New York Office: 45 Tribune Bldg.

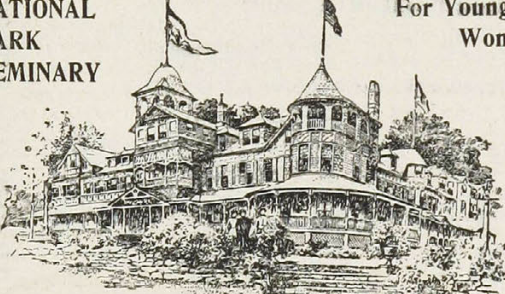


Washington College For Young Ladies.

3d and T Sts., N.E., Washington, D.C. Located within the National Capital; charming park of ten acres; enlarged building; elegantly furnished rooms; college physician. Preparatory, certificate, college courses; music, art, elocution. Buildings and grounds valued at \$250,000. Catalogue and application for entrance sent on request. F. MENEFEE, President.

District of Columbia, Washington.
Chevy Chase French and English School
 for Girls. Suburb of Washington. French the language of the house.
 Mlle. L. M. BOULIGNY, Principal,
 City Post Office, Washington, D. C.

NATIONAL PARK SEMINARY For Young Women



Washington, D. C., Suburbs

Seven separate buildings. Beautiful grounds. A bright, cheery, artistic home. No examinations. \$400, \$500. Sight-seeing every Monday. "It is a liberal education to live in Washington."
 For illustrated catalogue address Box 107, Forest Glen, Md.

Dist. of Col., Washington, 1224 and 1226 15th St., N. W.
The Stuart School FOR YOUNG LADIES AND GIRLS. All departments. Elective courses. Fine location. Chaperonage and social advantages for special pupils. 15 teachers. A cultured home. Boarding pupils represent many States—N. Y., Ala., Va., Mo., Ky., Ohio, Iowa, Texas, Pa., Fla., S. C., Mont., N. C., etc.
 Miss CLAUDIA STUART, Principal.

Connecticut, Brookfield Center.
The Curtis School for Young Boys.
 Our book will make a felicitous revelation about the possibilities open to your boy in the life of a successful school. No new boy taken older than 13. \$500.
 FREDERICK S. CURTIS.

Connecticut, Greenwich. Home for 10 Boys.
Greenwich Academy. Ideal combination school and home life for ten pupils. 28 miles from New York City. Unsurpassed healthfulness. Thorough mental, moral and physical training. 75th year of Academy.
 J. H. Root, Principal.

Connecticut, Norwalk.
Miss Baird's Institute for Girls
 44 miles from New York City. Primary, Academic and College Preparatory Classes. Music, Art and the Languages. New buildings, steam heat, incandescent light. Gymnasium. 29th year.

Connecticut, Stamford.
The Catharine Aiken School. Suburban to New York.
 Certificate admits to leading Colleges. Academic, College-Preparatory and Special Courses. Out-of-door classes in nature study throughout the year. For circular, etc., address
 Mrs. HARRIET BEECHER SCOVILLE DEVAN (Wellesley, B.A.), Prin.

MISS ANNA MORGAN'S
Studio of Expression for Young Ladies
 Art of Expression, Voice Culture, Aesthetic Technical Training for general accomplishment, social intercourse and professional career. Reading, Reciting, Literature taught by efficient instructors. The Studio in methods, artistic arrangement and atmosphere is unlike any other in America. Especially designed with fine gymnasium. Private and regular classes open September 17th and October 3d. Beautiful location on the Lake Front. Send for booklet of information.
 MISS ANNA MORGAN, Fine Arts Bldg., 205 Michigan Blvd., Chicago.

GODFREY, ILLINOIS
Monticello Seminary
 63d Year Opens September 27th.
 For the higher education of women, with prescribed curriculum for graduation. Independent instructors in each department; new buildings especially prepared and equipped for educational work. Departments for English, Latin, Greek, German, French, Science, Music, Art and Physical Culture.
 For illustrated catalogue address
 MISS H. N. HASKELL, Principal.

Illinois, Highland Park (23 miles North of Chicago).
Northwestern Military Academy
 Thorough preparation for College, Government, Academic or Business. Limited number. Home surroundings.
 COL. H. P. DAVIDSON, A.M., Supt.

Illinois, Lake Forest.
Ferry Hall Seminary FOR YOUNG WOMEN. 31st year.
 College Preparatory, Junior College. Elective Courses. Vocal and Instrumental Music, Art, Elocution, Physical Training. Situated in picturesque, healthful natural park. Certificate admits to Smith, Vassar, Wellesley, Mt Holyoke, Lake Forest Colleges.
 Box 103, MISS SABRA L. SARGENT.



WHAT WE DO WE DO WELL

ON SEPT 19 THE OLD BELL WILL RING IN OUR 62nd YEAR

Betts Academy

PREPARES FOR COLLEGE OR BUSINESS

STAMFORD CONN

Exceptional opportunities for those desiring to save time in preparation. Each student taught how to prepare lessons; how to study. New building, modern conveniences. Large, beautiful grounds for athletics of every kind, and out-door sports of all seasons.
 WM. J. BETTS, M. A. (Yale), Principal.
 Please mention McClure's when you write to advertisers.

HOME LIFE AND THE INDIVIDUAL THE BASIS OF WORK

Illinois, Rockford.

Rockford College for Women. Fall term opens Friday, Sept. 14, 1900. Classical and Scientific Courses. Music and Art. Well-equipped Library, Laboratories and Gymnasium. Resident Physician. Address PHEBE T. SUTLIFF, A.M., Pres., Lock Box 45, Rockford.

Indiana, Indianapolis.

Girls' Classical School. 19th year opens Sept. 26th, 1900. Prepares for all colleges admitting women. Twenty-two instructors. Special courses. Music, Art, Physical Laboratory, Gymnasium, Household Science. Accommodations unexcelled. Send for catalogue. THEODORE L. SEWALL, Founder. MAY WRIGHT SEWALL, Prin.

Maryland, Frederick.

The Woman's College. Confers degrees. Conservatory of Music and Art. School of Expression. Library, Laboratories, Gymnasium, Infirmary. Enlarged accommodations. Unrivalled climate. Endowment. J. H. APPLE, A.M., President.

Massachusetts, Auburndale.

Lasell Seminary.

Aims to fit its students for a woman's life and has every facility for accomplishing its purposes, while adding to the physical well being of the students. In addition to the usual courses, unusual attention is given to music, painting, religious culture, cooking and household economics, dress cutting and millinery. Places are now being taken for the year beginning September 1900. For catalogue address

C. C. BRADGON, Principal.

Massachusetts, Easthampton.

Williston Seminary.

Prepares boys for any college or scientific school. Library. Physical, chemical, biological laboratories; gymnasium, etc. New athletic field with $\frac{1}{4}$ mile track. Opens September, 1900.

JOSEPH H. SAWYER, M.A., Principal.

DEAN ACADEMY

FRANKLIN, MASS.

Young men and young women find here a home-like atmosphere, thorough and efficient training in every department of a broad culture, a loyal and helpful school spirit. Liberal endowment permits liberal terms. \$225 per year.

For catalogue and information, address

ARTHUR W. PEIRCE, Principal, Franklin, Mass.



Massachusetts, Greenfield.

Prospect Hill School for Girls

33d year. Graduate, elective, and college preparatory courses. Illustrated circular. Miss Ida F. Foster, Miss Caroline R. Clark, Prins.

ROCK RIDGE HALL a school FOR BOYS

Fits for College, Technic School, and Business.

Dr. G. R. WHITE, Principal, Wellesley Hills, Mass.

Massachusetts, Worcester, 80 West St.

Froebel School and Kindergarten Normal Class

Preparation for Kindergarten work. Theory and practice. Preparatory and Post-Graduate work. Miss ANNIE COOLIDGE RUST.

Missouri, Kirkwood.

Kirkwood Military Academy.

Boarding school for boys and young men. Prepares for college or for business. Large, beautiful grounds. Nineteenth school year begins September 12th. Send for catalogue. Col. EDWARD A. HAIGHT.

New Jersey, Hightstown.

Peddie Institute. FOR YOUNG MEN AND WOMEN.

Prepares for College, Scientific Schools, Teaching, Business. Courses in German, French, Music, Art. 33d year opens Sept. 12th. Address R. W. SWETLAND, A.B., Principal.

MRS. DORR'S SCHOOL FOR GIRLS

Mountain Station, Orange, N. J.

50 minutes from New York.

Send for circular.

Please mention McClure's when you write to advertisers.

Pennington Seminary

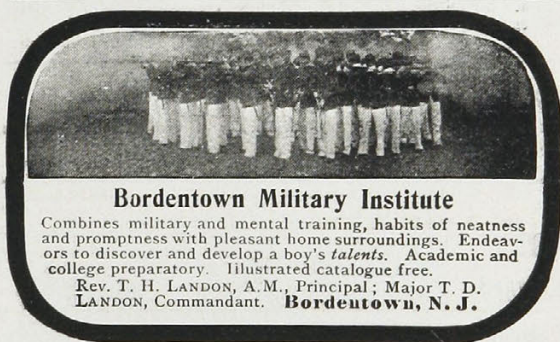
PENNINGTON, N. J.

Boarding School

FOR BOTH SEXES

Beautifully situated on Bound Brook R.R., midway between New York and Philadelphia. Established 62 years. Improvements this year costing \$65,000. Single and suites of rooms newly furnished. Several courses of instruction. Finely equipped department for natural sciences and chemistry. Full lecture course. Able and experienced teachers. Manly and womanly Christian character our constant aim. Sanitary arrangements, pure spring water, electric lights. Bathing facilities and toilet rooms in every hall. Two fully equipped gymnasiums. Good and wholesome table board. \$275.00 to \$325.00 per year, according to size and location of rooms. For catalogue, address

THOS. O'HANLON, D.D., LL.D., Pres.



Bordentown Military Institute

Combines military and mental training, habits of neatness and promptness with pleasant home surroundings. Endeavors to discover and develop a boy's talents. Academic and college preparatory. Illustrated catalogue free.

Rev. T. H. LANDON, A.M., Principal; Major T. D. LANDON, Commandant. Bordentown, N. J.

New York, Aurora.

Wells College.

Wells College aims to be thorough in the efficiency and cultural value of its instruction. It was founded in 1868 by Henry Wells, Esq. (originator of Wells-Fargo Express Co.), and subsequently the recipient of gifts from him and from Mr. Edwin B. Morgan. The spirit of Wells College is progressive; its courses of study have been broadened, and its standard for entrance and graduation raised until now it is among the foremost in its educational facilities. Young women who intend taking a college course are invited to send for prospectus; or, if possible, make a personal inspection. Address WELLS COLLEGE.

New York, Canandaigua.

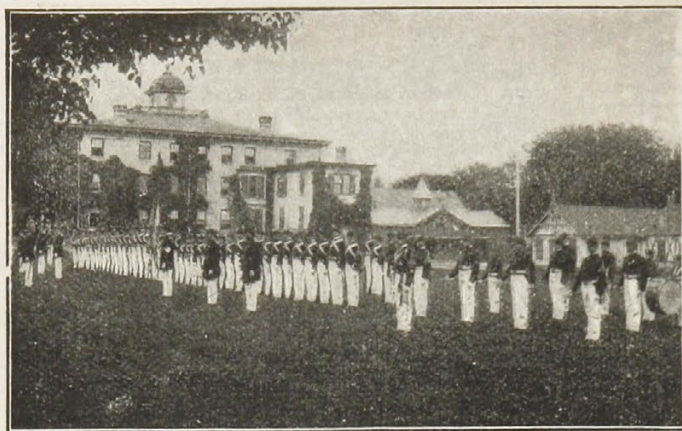
Granger Place School for Girls

In beautiful lake region of Western New York. 25th year begins September 19th. Certificate admits to leading Colleges. Strong Music Department. Academic and College Preparatory Courses. Send for illustrated circular. SAMUEL COLE FAIRLEY, Principal.

New York, Cornwall-on-Hudson.

Bard Hall A military school built, equipped and maintained for boys under fourteen years of age. Beautifully located in the Hudson River Highlands, and completely equipped for its work.

For catalogue, apply to the Superintendent.



MOUNT PLEASANT MILITARY ACADEMY

SING SING-ON-HUDSON

86th year. \$10,000 worth of improvements this summer including new gymnasium. Our sixth form, with senior cottage and club house, under the direction of teachers, bridges the gap between the restrictions of school life and the freedom of college or business. A few single rooms.

We refer to Hon. Joseph H. Choate, Ambassador to England; Hamilton W. Mabie, L.H.D., and Mr. Chas. B. Hubbell, formerly President Board of Education, New York City.

CHARLES F. BRUSIE, ARTHUR T. EMORY, Principals

New York, Cornwall-on-Hudson.

NEW YORK MILITARY ACADEMY

In the Hudson River Highlands near West Point. The beautiful and healthful surroundings, strong and able faculty, good discipline and complete equipment, have all aided in the success of this academy, which is now represented by its graduates in the army, navy, and twenty-four colleges. Separate building for young boys. For catalogues address the Superintendent.

New York, Elmira.

Elmira College for Women

Its new life and new work. Next session opens September 19, 1900. Number of Freshmen registered in September, 1898, twice, and in September, 1899, three times greater than the average class since 1855. Ample accommodation is being provided for increased number in September, 1900. Intellectual training thorough. Social life delightful. Wholesome recreation emphasized. Write for a catalogue.

A. CAMERON MACKENZIE, D.D., President.

New York, Fishkill-on-Hudson.

Wilson School for Boys

Prepares for Eastern Universities and Government schools. Limited to twenty.

BENJ. LEE WILSON, Head-master.

Fort Edward Collegiate Institute



FOR YOUNG WOMEN AND GIRLS. Five Courses with Preparatory. Departments of Music, Art and Elocution. 43d year Sept. 25. Illustrated Catalogue.

JOS. E. KING, D.D., President, Fort Edward, N. Y.

New York, Irvington-on-Hudson. (45 min. from N.Y.) will receive, for 1900-1901, a limited number of girls wishing fine work in Science, Music, Art, French, German, English, Literature, History, Psychology, Ethics, and Preparation for Foreign Travel. Special tutoring in other branches. For catalogue address Miss MAY F. BENNETT.

PEEKSKILL MILITARY ACADEMY



Peekskill-on-Hudson New York
67th Year. Prepares for Colleges and Government Schools. Thorough business course. U. S. Army Officer detailed by War Department. New and fully equipped Gymnasium. Begins Sept. 10th. Illustrated catalogue. Apply to

THE PRINCIPALS.

Please mention McClure's when you write to advertisers.



Hudson River Military Academy

25 miles from New York. Finest appointed, completely equipped, most beautiful plant on the river. A strong faculty. Four courses. Dept. for youngest cadets. Only school with horses and ponies for all branches of service, with grounds to river banks, dock, boating and bathing.

Capt. J. WILSON, U. S. V., A. M., Supt.,
Nyack-on-the-Hudson, N. Y.

New York, Poughkeepsie.

Rhineland School for Girls.

General college preparation. Vassar requirements a specialty. Music and Art.

CHARLES E. FISH, Principal.

New York, Poughkeepsie.

The developing of strong, sturdy, brainy men, fitted for foremost ranks is the way the training trends at Riverview. If you want your boy to be a success, write us. U. S. Army Officer detailed as Military Instructor. 65th year. J. B. BISBER, A.M., Principal.

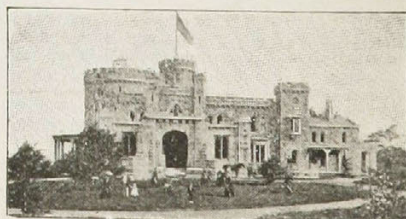
New York, Sing Sing.

Dr. Holbrook's School
will re-open Wednesday, Sept. 26, 6 p.m.

New York, Sing-Sing-on-the-Hudson.

Ossining School for Girls.

Miss C. C. FULLER, Principal.



Miss
C. E.
Mason's
School
for
Girls.

THE CASTLE, Tarrytown-on-Hudson, N. Y.

A beautiful school. Advantages of New York City. All departments. Endorsed by Rt. Rev. H. C. Potter, Hon. Chauncey M. Depew. For illustrated circular E address

Miss C. E. MASON, LL.M.

Chestnut Hill Academy

Wissahickon Heights
Chestnut Hill, Pa.

A boarding school for boys in the elevated and beautiful open country north of Philadelphia, 30 minutes from Broad St. station. For catalogues address

JAMES L. PATTERSON, Head-master.

Pennsylvania, Germantown, Philadelphia.

Walnut Lane School and Wellesley Preparatory.

Prepares for all Colleges. Academic and special courses. Address Mrs. THEODORA B. RICHARDS, Principal. Miss SARA LOUISE TRACY, Associate.

Pennsylvania, Kingston.

Wyoming Seminary

Founded in 1844. A large and thoroughly equipped school for young men and women. Students received from thirteen years of age upward. Buildings and grounds worth \$300,000. Prepares for all the great universities and best class of colleges for women. Courses also in Literature, Art, Music, Oratory and Business. Importance attached to high spiritual and social tone. For catalogue address

L. L. SPRAGUE, D.D., President.

Pennsylvania, Ogontz.

Cheltenham Military Academy On the summit of the Cheltenham Hills near Philadelphia. Pennsylvania's leading preparatory boarding school, under the military system. Rates—Lower School, \$500; Upper School, \$600. Illustrated Catalogue. Rev. JOHN D. SKILTON, A.M., Principal.

Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

Woman's Medical College of Pa.

51st Annual Session. Four years' curriculum. Sessions seven and a half months. Especial attention to Laboratory courses in all departments. Clinical Instruction and Quizzes.

CLARA MARSHALL, M.D., Dean, North College Ave. and 21st Sts.

PENNSYLVANIA COLLEGE FOR WOMEN,

EAST END, PITTSBURG, PA.

31st Year begins Sept. 18th, 1900. Location combines beauty and space of country with city advantages. Collegiate and College Preparatory Departments, Music, Art and Physical Culture.

Address Rev. Chalmers Martin, A.M., (Princeton) Pres.



Kiskiminetas Springs School

prepares boys and young men for college. That is the school specialty. Boys over ten years of age received. Location excellent, beautiful grounds, large corps of teachers and small classes. Handsome catalogue free.

WILSON & FAIR, Box 650, Saltsburg, Pa.

Pennsylvania, Wayne.

Armitage Preparatory School. A home and day school for girls. \$350, no extras. Healthful location, 1/2 hour from Philadelphia. Highest standards maintained. Individual attention. Prepares for leading colleges. Miss HARRIET C. ARMITAGE, Principal.

Pennsylvania, West Chester.

Darlington Seminary FOR YOUNG LADIES. \$190 per year. Sept. 17th. Convenient to New York, Phila., Balt. and Wash'n. Good buildings, beautiful grounds, healthful location. English Branches, Languages, Music, Painting, etc. Catalogues. F. P. BYE or R. DARLINGTON, Ph.D.

North Carolina, Asheville.

Asheville College For Young Women. Founded 1842. Thorough and elegant equipment. College, seminary and preparatory courses. Beautifully situated. Superb climate. Handsomely illustrated brochure of information free. ARCHIBALD A. JONES, A.M., President.

Please mention McClure's when you write to advertisers.

1793

A Century of Character Building

1900

is a part of the story of THE BINGHAM SCHOOL. A preparatory school, primarily; essentially, an organization for the building of the moral and physical as well as the mental part of the man. It inculcates the sturdy spirit of Americanism; sets the standard of honorable citizenship, of manly leadership, before the boy, and with a perfectly balanced system of training mind and body, equips him for the demands of a higher life. For full particulars of

The Bingham School

located in the beautiful "Land of the Sky," the most picturesque and healthful portion of the South. Address Col. ROBERT BINGHAM, Supt., Asheville, N. C.

Ward Seminary For Young Ladies,

Nashville, Tenn.

Full Lit. Course with Music, Art, Elocution, \$350 to \$500. Certification to Wellesley and Baltimore Woman's College. Catalogue. 35th yr. opens Sept. 20. J. D. BLANTON, Pres.

Virginia, Roanoke.

Virginia College for Young Ladies.

Opens Sept. 18, 1900. Magnificent Buildings. Grand Mountain Scenery. 25 European and American Teachers, Music, Art and Elocution. Students from 30 States. A beautiful and attractive College. For catalogues, address MATTIE P. HARRIS, President.

Virginia, Staunton.

Mary Baldwin Seminary For Young Ladies.

Term begins Sept. 6, 1900. Located in Shenandoah Valley of Virginia. Unsurpassed climate. 220 students past session from 27 States. Send for catalogue. Miss E. C. WEIMAR, Principal.



St. John's MILITARY ACADEMY,

(Episcopal) situated in the famous lake region of Wisconsin 100 miles from Chicago, 25 miles west of Milwaukee on the C., M. & St. P. Ry. Prepares for college or business. Diploma admits to many colleges. Athletics and rowing under trained instructors. Number of students limited. School opens Sept. 18. Write for catalogue, etc., to Col. S. T. Smythe, Pres., Delafield, Wis.

American Academy of Dramatic Arts

FRANKLIN H. SARGENT, President.

A practical training school in conjunction with Mr. Chas. Frohman's Empire Theatre and travelling companies. Apply to E. P. STEPHENSON, Carnegie Hall, New York.

New York, New York, 2042 Fifth Avenue.

THE CLASSICAL SCHOOL FOR GIRLS.

Mrs. HELEN M. SCOVILLE

The Misses Ely's School for Girls.

Riverside Drive, 85th and 86th Streets, New York.

Reopens October 3rd, 1900.

HOME SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, 607 Fifth Avenue, New York City.

REV. DR. and MRS. CHARLES H. GARDNER, Principals. References: Mrs. Russell Sage, Miss Helen Gould, etc.

New York City, 13 and 15 W. 86th St., Central Park.

Mrs. Leslie Morgan's Boarding and Day School for Girls.

Thorough instruction in English, Foreign Languages, Art, including special college course. Prepares for colleges.

New York, New York, 1440 Broadway.



Stanhope-Wheatcroft Dramatic School

Summer Monthly Classes and Private Lessons from May 1st. Practical Thorough Dramatic Instruction. Prospectus on application. ADELIN STANHOPE-WHEATCROFT, Director.

Brooklyn Heights, New York City, 160 Joralemon St.

The Katherine L. Maltby Home and School

High regular students \$500. Twelfth year. Address SAGAMORE HOTEL, LONG LAKE, N. Y.

Saint Paul's School,

Garden City, L. I., New York.



An endowed school for boys. Eighteen miles from New York. Thorough preparation for College. Well equipped laboratories; new gymnasium, with swimming tank 20 by 50 feet; bowling alleys, gallery track, and latest appliances; large athletic field. Golf links. Apply for catalogue to FRED'K L. GAMAGE, D.C.L., Head Master.

NEW YORK LAW SCHOOL } 35 Nassau St., New York City. } "Dwight Method" of Instruction.
LL.B. in two years; LL.M. in three years. High standards. Prepares for bar of all States.
Send for catalogue. **GEORGE CHASE, Dean.**

New York, New York City, Washington Square.

New York University.

Comprehends seven schools. The **LAW SCHOOL** (with Day and Evening Classes), **MEDICAL COLLEGE**, **GRADUATE SCHOOL**, **PEDAGOGY**, **APPLIED SCIENCE**, **UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**, and **VETERINARY COLLEGE**.
For circulars, address **THE REGISTRAR.**

FRENCH, SPANISH, GERMAN

with or without a master, each language 2 volumes, \$1.00 per volume. Practical Smattering of Spanish, 30c. Excellent books for self-instruction.

BERLITZ & CO., 1122 Broadway, New York.

CHICAGO KENT College of Law

LAW Department Lake Forest University.
Both DAY and EVENING courses with complete curriculum in each. Large faculty. Prepares for admission to the Bar in all the States. For information address the Secretary
ELMER E. BARRETT, LL. B., 100 Washington St., Chicago.

LEARN THE ART SCIENCE OF PHOTOGRAPHY

Taught according to the most approved methods, in the shortest possible time and at smallest expense. For full particulars and finely illustrated catalogue

ADDRESS "DEPT." A **ILLINOIS COLLEGE OF PHOTOGRAPHY**
EFFINGHAM, ILLINOIS.

HIGH GRADE PHOTOGRAPHY TAUGHT. GOOD POSITIONS SECURED FOR GRADUATES



LAW STUDY AT HOME.

For years we have been giving the best course by correspondence ever offered and guarantee to qualify for all bar examinations. Four courses. Work new and original. Highest endorsements. Easy terms to begin now. International patronage. Graduates in successful practice. Incorporated. Full information free.

NATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOL OF LAW,
27 Penn. St., Indianapolis, Ind.



DO NOT STAMMER YOU CAN BE CURED

The system employed is heartily endorsed by Hon. Robert E. Pattison, Ex-Governor of Penna.; Hon. John Field, of Young, Smyth, Field and Co., Phila.; Hon. Judge W. N. Ashman, Phila.; Hon. John Wanamaker, Ex-Postmaster-Gen. U. S., Phila.; Rev. Russell H. Conwell, D.D., Baptist Temple, Phila.; Bishop C. H. Fowler, Buffalo, N. Y., and Isabella Macdonald Alden (Pansy), Phila. Send for new 67-page book to the Philadelphia Institute, 1033 Spring Garden Street, Philadelphia, Pa. Established 1884.

EDWIN S. JOHNSTON, Founder and President.

Please mention McClure's when you write to advertisers.

LEARN TO WRITE ADVERTISEMENTS

EMPLOYED GRADUATES are making good salaries—more than they ever commanded in other positions. **TAUGHT THOROUGHLY BY MAIL.** Advertisement writing is not a genius but a study that you can acquire successfully under personal instruction. Big demand and bright future for the ambitious. Send for large prospectus. **PAGE-DAVIS ADV. SCHOOL, 510 Medinah Temple, Chicago.**

STAMMERING



DOCTOR AND PATIENT.

permanently cured by a physician—a speech specialist for over eighteen years. Pupils may live in the institution and receive the doctor's constant personal treatment and care. Our new location, adjoining Central Park and Hudson River, is one of the coolest, healthiest and most interesting sections in New York.

"It is reasonable that a medical man who has prepared himself for the proper treatment of the nervous disorders of speech, and especially one who has eradicated an impediment from his own speech, is the proper person to successfully treat these distressing habits, which are such a drawback to usefulness and happiness. Each pupil receives Dr. Bryant's best personal attention." (See illustration.)

The celebrated German and French methods are utilized and improved by the suggestions of a progressive American physician. When a cure is to be had so easily it is a pity to go on stammering. Send for illustrated pamphlet, giving outline of treatment and references.

F. A. BRYANT, M. D., 105 West 72d St., New York
(For Nearly Twenty Years at 9 West 14th St.)

SPEECH DEFECTS

resulting from tongue-tiedness or other organic malformation, weakness or paralysis of the muscles of articulation, retarded development, etc., promptly eradicated by educational methods. Correction of

STAMMERING

in mild or severe form, a specialty.

DAVID GREENE, 1122 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

ILLUSTRATING TAUGHT BY MAIL



All higher illustrating and newspaper sketching successfully taught by correspondence. Our students are enthusiastic over our copyrighted system and their success. Best methods; prepares quickly for profitable work. Largest school in America. Incorporated. Easy terms. Highest endorsements. Particulars free.

NATIONAL SCHOOL OF ILLUSTRATING,
27 Penn. St., Indianapolis, Ind.

LEARN TO DRAW OR DESIGN BY MAIL OR IN OUR N. Y. CLASSES



If you have the artistic spirit, learn to do work outside the routine of shop or office drudgery. High pay and reputation for successful students in a broad field of work far from filled. Practical instruction by well known illustrators and designers in Newspaper, Magazine, Commercial Illustrating, Lettering, Wall Paper Design, etc. Successful students, moderate terms. New York the ONE place to study; OURS the original and only adequate art school teaching by mail. Adapted to all. Catalog free, or call.

N. Y. SCHOOL OF ILLUSTRATING, 114 W. 34th St., N. Y.

Each day brings its perplexing questions. One dollar with the order and 10 cents a day for a little while will give you answers to 500,000 questions for life.

The greatest reference library issued

THE NEW 1900 EDITION OF Encyclopedia Britannica

(31 VOLUME EDITION.)

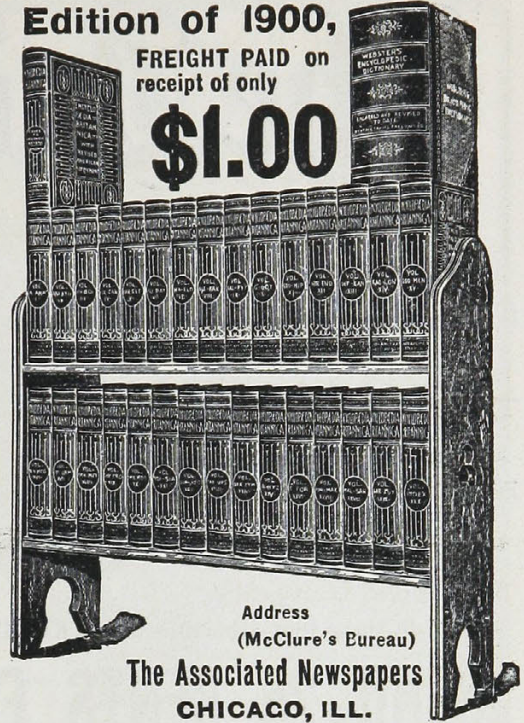
WEBSTER'S ENCYCLOPEDIA DICTIONARY IS PRESENTED FREE.

N. B.—Material and labor cost more now than when this edition was secured on an advertising Contract. That you may SAVE NOT ONLY THE USUAL BOOK AGENTS COMMISSIONS but the ADVANCE as well, write us for sample pages and descriptive pamphlets, FREE.

Edition of 1900,

FREIGHT PAID on receipt of only

\$1.00



Address
(McClure's Bureau)

The Associated Newspapers
CHICAGO, ILL.

HOME STUDY The University of Chicago

offers over 225 elementary and college courses by correspondence in 28 of its Departments, including Pedagogy, History, the Languages, English, Mathematics, Physiography, Zoology, Physiology, Botany, etc. Instruction is personal. University credit is granted for college courses successfully completed. Work may begin at any time. For circular address

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO (Div. B), CHICAGO, ILL.



Thorough, scientific course adapted to individual needs. Long-established. Responsible. Successful. Practical. Instructors experienced and competent. Editors of 5 popular publications. Our students contributions are given preference at liberal rates. Students successful and pleased. Descriptive catalogue free. Address
Sprague Correspondence School of Journalism
No. 108 Majestic Building, Detroit, Mich.

Travels in TARTARY, THIBET and CHINA

By the Lazarist Missionaries, MM. Huc and GABET. From the French. New edition, one volume, cloth, 688 pp., with illustrations, postpaid, \$1.25. "One of the world's greatest books."—*Western Christian Advocate*. "A treasury of information for the student of comparative religion, ethnology, geography, and natural history."—*The Outlook*. "Very delightful reading."—*The Budget Company*. "One of the most striking books that has ever been written on the East."—*The Critic*.

Chicago: THE OPEN COURT PUB. CO., and all Booksellers.

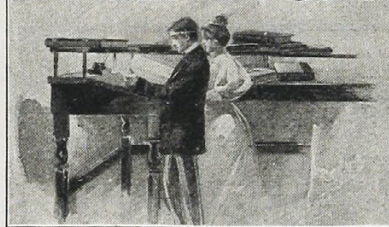
TELEGRAPHY taught thoroughly. Total Cost, Tuition (telegraphy and type-writing), board and room, six months' course \$82. Can be reduced one-half; great demand for operators. School organized 1874. Catalogue free.
DODGE'S INSTITUTE, Valparaiso, Ind.

STAMMERING!!

Original method, used by the Gordon Hospital for past seven years. Guaranteed cure for \$2.00 at home. If not entirely satisfactory money refunded. Address
RUFUS K. LANGSON, M.D., Gordon Hospital, CHADRON, NEB.

Please mention McClure's when you write to advertisers.

HOME STUDY



of BOOK-KEEPING BUSINESS FORMS, PENMANSHIP, SHORTHAND, Etc.,

and Private Lessons BY MAIL open up to Young Men and Women good paying positions, affording chances for promotion. Gives just the training needed for success in

business. Only spare time required. No interference with daily occupation. The cheapest and best method of study; Highly endorsed. Established 40 years. National reputation. We also teach all English and Civil Service branches BY MAIL. Trial lesson only rocts., showing how thorough our system is. Interesting Catalogue free. Write to
BRYANT & STRATTON'S COLLEGE, 435 College Bldg., Buffalo, N. Y.

STUDY LAW AT HOME.

Able professors; latest and best text books; prepares for bar in any State. One student writes: "Have learned more law in three weeks under your instruction than I learned in four months in a law office." Ninth year. Write for full particulars.

CHICAGO CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOL OF LAW
REAPER BLOCK, CHICAGO.



STAMMERING

Our 200-page book, The Origin of Stammering, with full particulars regarding treatment, sent Free to any address. Enclose 6 cents to pay postage. Address,
THE LEWIS SCHOOL, 21 Adelaide Street, Detroit, Mich.

CURED

BY YOUNG MEN TAKING OUR
FREE SCHOLARSHIPS

IN Electrical, Mechanical, Marine, ENGINEERING
Stationary or Locomotive
TO A LIMITED NUMBER. WRITE IMMEDIATELY
AMERICAN SCHOOL OF CORRESPONDENCE, BOSTON, MASS.

SALARIES RAISED
HOME STUDY COURSES

The Independent

\$2.00 A YEAR

10 CENTS A COPY

Is a weekly magazine for thoughtful people. It prints every issue 60 pages of reading matter, with occasional illustrations, divided into four main departments:

THE SURVEY OF THE WORLD—A luminous and strictly unbiased account of the important events of the week told in brief paragraphs.

EDITORIALS—THE INDEPENDENT's interpretation of these events, discussed positively and fearlessly in every field of thought—Sociology, Religion, Art, Literature, Science, Ethics, Politics, etc.

SIGNED ARTICLES—By the leading authorities in the world. THE INDEPENDENT "prints more articles from the ablest writers than any other paper in the United States."

BOOK REVIEWS—All the important books published in the English language reviewed by experts who cannot be deceived by what is faulty or trivial.

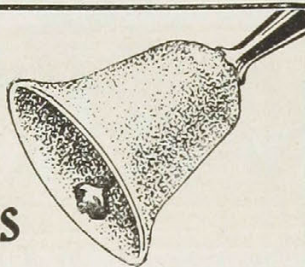
In these four departments EVERYTHING of importance in the whole world is treated.

**SEND 25 CENTS FOR TRIAL SUBSCRIPTION
OF TEN (10) CONSECUTIVE WEEKS.**

Offer good till Dec. 1, 1900.

THE INDEPENDENT, 130 Fulton Street, New York.

No Bell for Our Students



is needed to call them to resume their studies in the fall. Our students invest their spare time in practical education every month in the year, studying wherever business or pleasure may call them. The rewards they reap are high positions in the fields of

Journalism, Engineering,

Science and Languages, Book-keeping and Business, Shorthand.

You can take a complete course in any department at your home for one-fourth what it would cost you to go to college, and at the same time continue your present employment.



Book-keepers learn shorthand, shorthand writers learn bookkeeping, journalism or law; mechanics learn engineering, surveyors become civil engineers, teachers take college courses and prepare for higher positions, young men and women prepare for civil service examinations to secure government positions; the coming military or naval commander prepares for entrance examinations to Annapolis or West Point by enrolling in one of the many schools of the Institute. Every one ambitious to rise in position and wealth should invest his spare time in cultivating brain power. Write for circular of the School which interests you.

National Correspondence Institute,

21-60 Second National Bank Building,

Washington, D. C.



BOYS CAN EARN \$1,000.00

Send ten cents to-day for three months' trial subscription to the

AMERICAN BOY

The best boys' paper. Pure, Inspiring. Departments: Stories, Successful Boys, Business Talks, Money Making, Books, Home, Church, School, Office, Store, Factory, Farm, Journalism, Printing, Photography, Stamps, Co. ns, Curios, Orator and Debater, Science, Travel, Puzzles and others. 32 pages, beautifully illustrated.

\$1000 in Cash Prizes and a choice from 300 elegant premiums given for subscribers. \$1.00 a year. Trial 3 months sub. for 10c.

SPRAGUE PUB. CO.
173 Majestic Bldg., DETROIT, MICH.



Special Offer To introduce THE ART INTERCHANGE into new homes, and that every McClure reader may see the high character of our work, we will send to any address for **only 25 cents** a specimen copy with two beautiful companion pictures—**Roses and Violets**—each 8x35 ins. These two studies alone sell for \$1.00, and are the finest examples in color that have ever been issued. As this offer is limited you should order at once.

For **\$1.00** will be sent, by return mail, 6 trial numbers, with 12 color pictures and 12 design supplements.

For **\$2.00** you will get THE ART INTERCHANGE for 6 months, beginning October, 1900, and we will send you free the 6 months' preceding numbers complete with all color and other supplements. You thus get for only \$2.00 (regular price being \$4.00) a full year's subscription to this oldest, largest and best, practical home and art monthly magazine with all the beautiful color pictures and other supplements given with each month's issue.

This unusually liberal offer is made only this month and we therefore urge you to remit **now** to secure full benefit of it. Our 36-page illustrated catalogue will be sent to anyone on request.

THE ART INTERCHANGE, 9 West 18th Street, New York

Please mention McClure's when you write to advertisers,

THE WORLD'S
STANDARD.



Elgin Watches

Run all 'round the world—run with precision—run for a lifetime.

Any jeweler—anywhere—will tell you the detailed merits of

Full Ruby Jeweled

Elgin Watches—every movement tested, timed and proven.

An Elgin Watch always has the word "Elgin" engraved on the works—fully guaranteed. Send for free booklet—"The Ways of a Watch."

ELGIN NATIONAL
WATCH CO. ELGIN ILL.



Study Law at Home.

Special For You Now

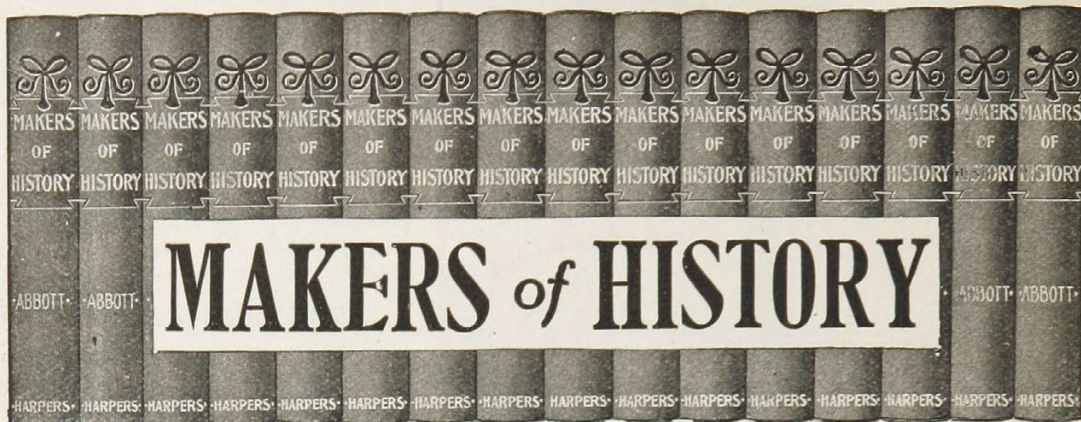
We are now making a special offer for new students, calculated to give everyone a chance to study law by mail. Fees, time of study, course, adapted to your needs. Apply at once for free particulars. Special chance for you now.

REMARKABLE SUCCESS. Our Mr. Sprague was the first educator to advertise a home study course in any subject. That was over ten years ago. Now we have many imitators. None, however, have equalled us in the character of work done and the high esteem of the public. Our record is unimpeachable. Hundreds have obtained a legal education who, without our school, would never have gained it. Hundreds in every state testify to our work. On request we will send you, from among our students, the names and addresses of 32 editors and publishers, 12 ministers, 104 teachers, professors, educators, 26 physicians, 15 army officers, 81 bank cashiers and assistant cashiers, 54 officers of corporations, 5 federal office holders, 15 postmasters, 29 officers of fraternal societies, 5 officers in national political organizations, 10 officers in national labor organizations, 26 city officers, 4 mayors, 12 judges, 110 county officers, 15 state officials.

Every one of these and hundreds of others in your own state studied with us, and every voice testifies that our course is comprehensive, thorough, easily adapted to the needs of busy men and women, and reasonable in price. Preparatory Law, Business Law and College Law course. We prepare for the bar.

We want your spare time only. We want it now. All we ask is that you drop us a postal asking for particulars. We will send you full descriptive catalogue and special terms. Write for it to-day. It may change the course of your whole life and be the first step to great success for you. Address,

SPRAGUE CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOL OF LAW
112 Majestic Building, Detroit, Michigan.



MAKERS of HISTORY

These **thirty-two important and interesting volumes** provide the way for all to become acquainted with the **makers of the world's history**. They are not **dull-hard-to-read** books, but, on the contrary, **most instructive**, and written in an **exceptionally entertaining manner**.

Alfred the Great
Margaret of Anjou
Richard I.
Richard II.
William the Conqueror
Alexander the Great
Cyrus the Great
Darius the Great
Genghis Khan
Peter the Great
Xerxes
Hannibal
Julius Caesar
Nero
Pyrrhus
Romulus

That these are books of real merit, books whose ownership is appreciated, is best evidenced by their unequaled sale of over

750,000 VOLUMES

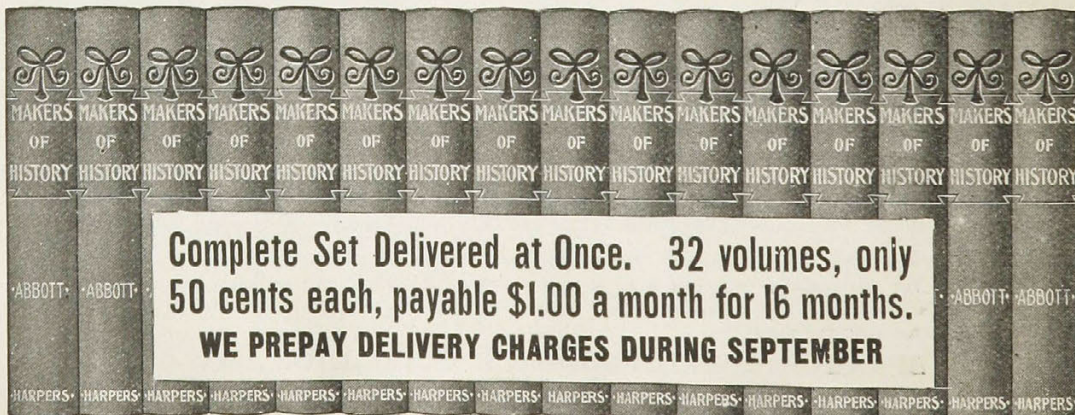
This publication, *Abbott's Biographical Histories*, has been adopted by Boards of Education in many States, and certainly no library can be termed complete without this work.

The complete set, thirty-two volumes, well printed upon extra quality of book paper, profusely illustrated by engravings, durably and artistically bound in buckram, with appropriate design in two colors on cover, will be forwarded for inspection upon request. If, upon examination, you decide to retain the work, remit us one dollar a month for sixteen months.

Charles I.
Hortense
Josephine
Madame Roland
Marie Antoinette
Henry IV.
Hernando Cortez
Joseph Bonaparte
King Philip
Louis XIV.
Louis Philippe
Charles II.
Mary Queen of Scots
Queen Elizabeth
Richard III.
Cleopatra

The **Special Library Binding**, leather back and cloth covers, will be supplied for an additional fifty cents a month for the sixteen months. We prepay delivery charges during September, and if not satisfactory you return at our expense.

HARPER'S HISTORY CLUB, 156 Fifth Ave., New York



Complete Set Delivered at Once. 32 volumes, only
50 cents each, payable \$1.00 a month for 16 months.
WE PREPAY DELIVERY CHARGES DURING SEPTEMBER



CHAS R KNIGHT

"EMERSON."

Drawn from life

MCCLURE'S MAGAZINE.

VOL. XV.

SEPTEMBER, 1900.

No. 5.

THE TRAINING OF LIONS, TIGERS, AND OTHER GREAT CATS.

BY SAMUEL HOPKINS ADAMS.

FROM PERSONAL INTERVIEWS WITH THE LEADING TRAINERS OF THE WORLD.

ILLUSTRATED BY DRAWINGS FROM LIFE BY CHARLES R. KNIGHT.

EDITOR'S NOTE.—The artist, Mr. Charles R. Knight, of the American Museum of Natural History, spent several weeks studying the subjects of these illustrations at the Zoölogical Gardens in Baltimore and elsewhere. Mr. Knight's long training in the field of zoölogy, his accurate knowledge of the anatomy of the lion, and his skill as an artist, have made it possible for us to obtain what we consider to be probably the most perfect drawings of lions which have ever been produced. They are not simply pictures, but they are actual portraits.



TRADITION of the menagerie has decreed that man's superiority over the animal shall be turned to financial account in the subjugation and education of the great felines. The lion, the tiger, the leopard, the puma, the jaguar, and others of the fierce cats are chosen for this career because of their reputation for ferocity and cunning, and because of the demand of the show-going public for the greatest possible element of peril. So there has grown up a profession known as "lion-taming"—a misnomer, for no feline, except the domestic variety, is ever tame while it has life in it—a profession that is never likely to become overcrowded.

First, as to the selection of the animal. On one point all trainers are agreed: that an animal from the wilds is preferable to one born in captivity; and the reason is a simple one. The captive creature lands after a long voyage, during which it has al-

most incessantly suffered from sea-sickness, want of care, and insufficient food. It is weak, wretched, and broken in body and spirit. In a few hours it has a comfortable and spacious cage, with clean straw, fresh air, good food, and, above all, quiet and peace. Then the new arrival is ready to establish amicable relations with the human beings who seem to be connected with this new career of first-class board and lodging. Therefore, the new arrival, whether lion, tiger, leopard, jaguar, or puma, is in a proper frame of mind for the commencement of its education.

On the other hand, the feline born in captivity is a spoiled child. Accustomed to man from the beginning, it has for him neither fear nor respect. In consequence, it endures the presence of the trainer in its cage without protest; but let him attempt to force it into some course of action against its will, at the first touch of punishment it springs at his throat. Then only the harshest measures, long continued, will avail, and the chances are that the animal will be worthless as a performer and utterly untrustworthy throughout its existence. The lion or tiger kitten that has been the pet of some private family is still worse bred, and commonly returns to menagerie life accompanied by a message to this effect: "Please

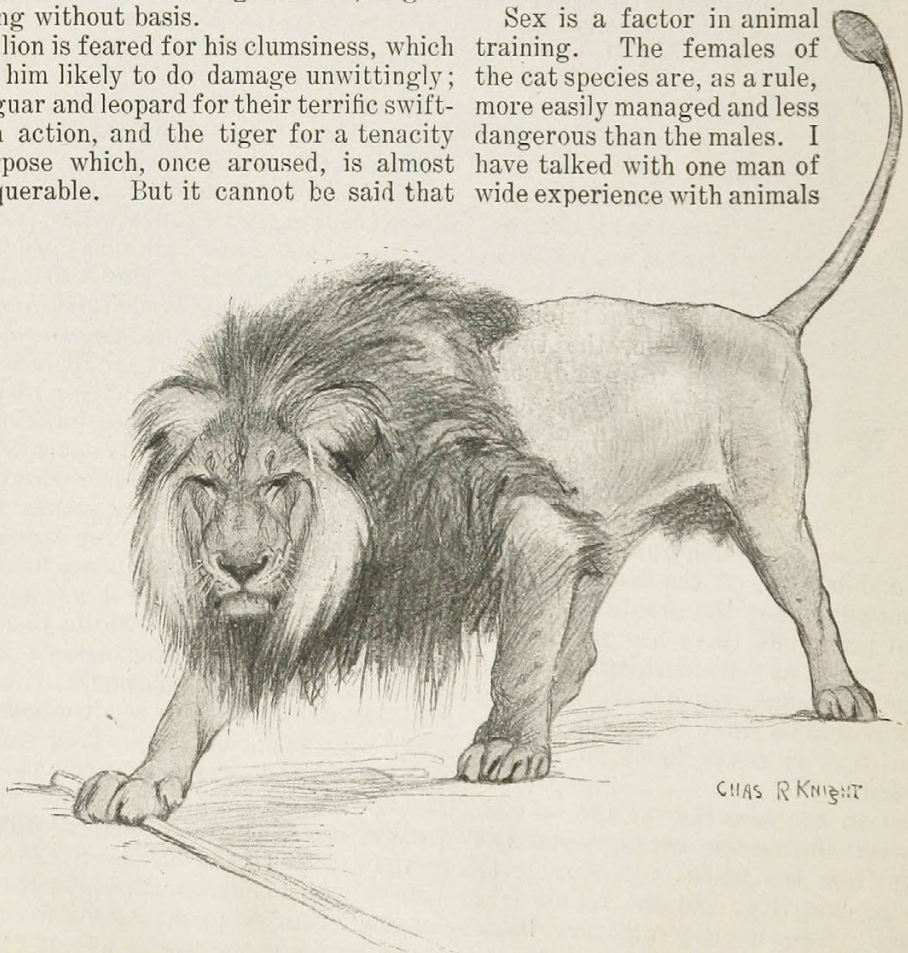
take Kitty back; she has eaten the mastiff." Or it may be that the youngster adds to the interest of city life, as did a little lioness who was taken to the bosom of a quiet Philadelphia family several years ago. She broke out of her cage one night, sequestered the owner of the house on a high-railed balcony, and bit a finger off a policeman who unguardedly attracted her attention before, instead of after, climbing a convenient tree. That one night ruined her; she was a bad lioness all her life. It is seldom worth while to work over a feline whose infancy has been passed as a member of a private family.

It must not be supposed that all captive felines are amenable to education. The personal equation enters in very largely. What will do for the lion will do for the tiger, the leopard, the puma, or the jaguar; but what will do for one lion, tiger, puma, or jaguar will not do for another. And the public, in assuming that the lion is brave and the tiger treacherous, and in ascribing set qualities to the other great cats, is generalizing without basis.

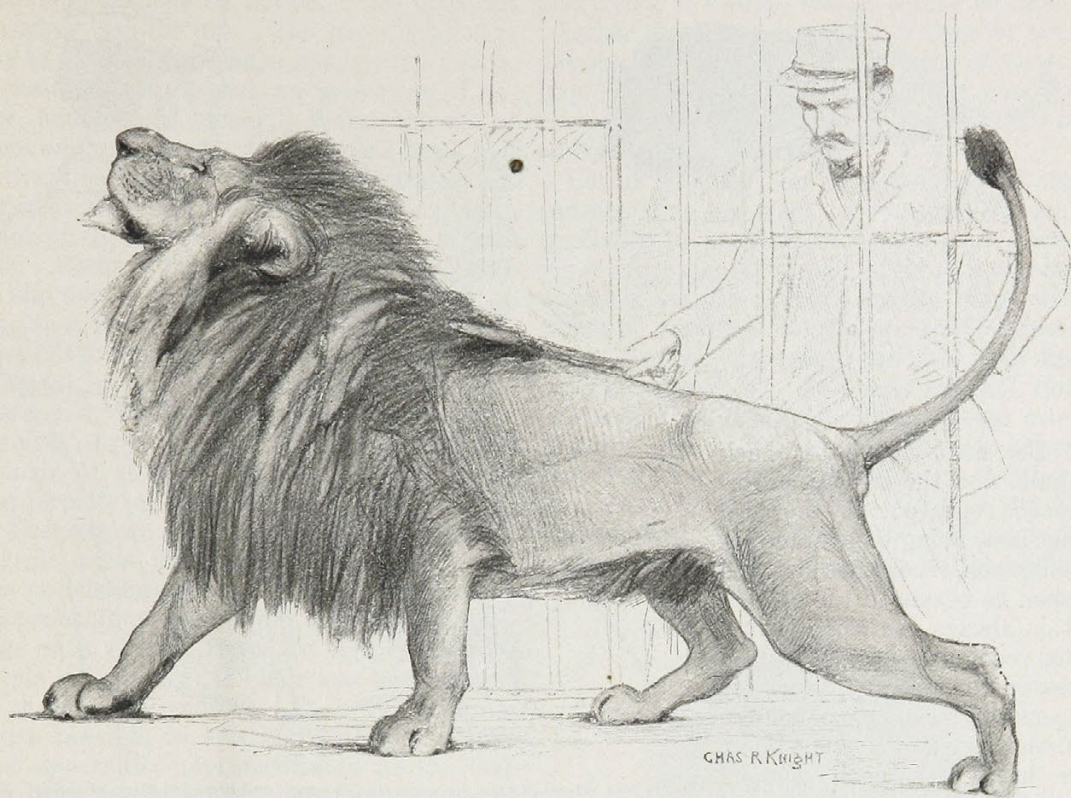
The lion is feared for his clumsiness, which makes him likely to do damage unwittingly; the jaguar and leopard for their terrific swiftness in action, and the tiger for a tenacity of purpose which, once aroused, is almost unconquerable. But it cannot be said that

one species is more to be feared, generally speaking, than another. It is the individual that must be reckoned with and studied by the successful trainer. One animal is sulky, another stupid, a third subject to sudden fits of rage, another curious, another timid, another will show a certain fussy and old-maidish disposition, and refuse to perform unless all the circumstances are just as he thinks fit. To master such characteristics is the life-work of the trainer, and his life may depend upon his acumen. There is a very famous lion now performing who fears only one thing, a stick held in the left hand of the trainer. The man may have a club, a knife, a pistol, or even a fire-brand in his right hand, and the lion will spring for him; but the smallest wand in the left hand will keep the beast perfectly tractable. No satisfactory explanation of this individual peculiarity has ever been offered, and one trainer limps for life because he didn't make the discovery in time. With rare exceptions, all the great felines are untrustworthy, and more or less treacherous.

Sex is a factor in animal training. The females of the cat species are, as a rule, more easily managed and less dangerous than the males. I have talked with one man of wide experience with animals



"He draws back, growls, and thrusting out a huge paw, pins the intruding object (a broomstick) to the floor."



"He feels it rubbed, gently rubbed, along his neck and back. . . . There is nothing a lion so loves as grooming."

of all kinds, who declares that there is no large animal, except the elephant, that takes to training more kindly, and follows its lessons more conscientiously, than the average tigress. The sex of the trainer has influence upon many animals. Lions and lionesses who will not permit a man in the cage, can be handled by a woman, and the reverse is also true, though women are more successful than men as trainers, and have fewer accidents. Sometimes an animal will conceive a real affection for the trainer, and will fawn upon him like a dog, and even protect him from the others should they attack him; but the vast majority of cases of defense of a trainer by an animal have no firmer foundation than in the fertile imagination of the ingenious press agent.

A well-authenticated case, however, is that of a Polish Jewess who has had great success in training lions, and who was attacked during a rehearsal in St. Louis by a young lion, and thrown to the floor. Instantly, a somewhat smaller lioness, who had always been tractable, leaped upon the lion, and gave him so much to attend to that the trainer got to her feet, and was then able to whip the offending lion back to his corner.

No trainer depends on any such interference; in fact, he takes it for granted that if he is attacked and thrown, the other beasts in the cage will join in the onset. The fellowship of animal for animal in the bonds of slavery is stronger than that of animal for man. Once in the cage, the trainer is alone among vastly superior forces that may at any moment become hostile.

Let us consider the education of a two-year-old lion who has just been established in his quarters after a sea voyage from the coast of Africa, and has begun to feel the cheering effect of his improved circumstances. Presumably he is looking about him with some curiosity as to what is coming next. Already he has become accustomed to regard the approach of men as an indication of feeding time; consequently he is inclined to honor the human being with his approval on general principles. To his cage comes the trainer, and speaks to him in soothing tones. Leo regards him without any evidence of perturbation. The trainer, after talking to him for a few minutes, throws him a savory strip of meat, and loiters around the cage for an hour or more before he goes.



"The lion retreats to the far corner of the cage, and crouches there, growling. The trainer sits quietly reading a paper, and casting glances at the lion from the corner of his eye."

The next day he is back again, and the same performance is repeated. By the third day Leo, being of average intelligence, recognizes his voice when he comes to the cage—it is always the voice that a lion recognizes first, for which reason a trainer invariably speaks to his animals upon approaching them—and, if he is in pretty good humor, purrs. That is the signal for the next step in the acquaintanceship. The trainer pokes a broomstick between the bars.

This invasion is more than Leo bargained for, however. He draws back, growls, and, thrusting out a huge paw, pins the intruding object to the floor; then drags it into the cage, the trainer offering no resistance. Perhaps the lion contents himself with knocking the stick about a bit, and growling at it, having ascertained that it is harmless; or perhaps he crunches it between his terrible teeth. At any rate, no sooner has he disposed of it to his satisfaction, and settled down again, than another stick appears, and the quiet voice that he has learned to recognize is heard outside. Very likely Leo pulverizes that intruder, too; but the broom sections persist, until he wearies of trying to make toothpicks out of such a quantity of lumber, and permits one of them to be laid on his back without protest.

Behold, now, a wonderful matter to the illuminated mind of Leo, for not only is there no harm in this piece of wood, but it is an agency for the increase of happiness. He feels it rubbed, gently rubbed, along his neck and back, and from a dubious and somewhat timid frame of mind passes to serene content, which he announces by loud purr-

ings. There is nothing a lion so loves as grooming.

The next step is the plunge. Having become thoroughly accustomed to the stick and its manipulator by repeated rubbings, Leo is judged to be in a condition of mind favorable to a more intimate association. One day his cage door is opened and his human friend steps in, carrying with him a stout chair, upon which he seats himself. Much disturbed, not by the man, but by the chair—which is beyond his comprehension—the lion retreats to the far corner of the cage, and crouches there, growling. The trainer sits quietly reading a paper, and casting glances at the lion from the corner of his eye. Thus the situation remains for a couple of hours; then the man and his chair depart as they came, and Leo is left to think it over.

Upon their reappearance the next morning he has very likely reached the conclusion that the matter will stand a little investigation, and he approaches cautiously. The trainer stretches out toward him the same stick from which he has experienced that pleasant grooming; but in its new surroundings it rouses his quick distrust, and he retreats to his corner. Alarm begets wrath.

It is feline nature to dissemble that wrath until the moment of action. Leo does not growl or lash his tail. The growling lion is not to be feared, and the lashing tail is not, as commonly supposed, an indication of anger, but of good humor. Watch the tail of a cat while you are scratching her head, and you will see. It is when the tail stands out straight and rigid that the trainer begins to think of retreat. Leo's tail becomes an iron bar. Perhaps the trainer is warned in time to slip out at the door; perhaps not until so late that he knows he will not have the opportunity. Leo glances aside carelessly, and the next instant, with open mouth and claws distended, he is sailing through the air, straight for the throat of the man, his 800 pounds of sinew and muscle inspired by all the ferocity of fear and hate.

The man who will not have foreseen that terrific onset, holding himself ready for it, has no business with wild animals, and will in all probability never again attempt any dealings with them. Upon his agility now depends his life. That chair was not brought in merely for comfort. It is the best defense possible to the lion's spring. Swift and apparently unpremeditated as the leap has been, the man has seen the tenseness of the muscles that preceded it, and before the animal has reached him, the stout legs of the chair are bristling between them. Here is another problem for Leo. This unknown thing has suddenly assumed an unexpected and possibly deadly significance. Snarling, he drops on his haunches and claws at the barrier. Out from behind it springs a stick—the same old stick of his pleasurable memories, but turned to what base uses now, for it flicks him soundly on the tip of the nose, where a lion keeps all his most sensitive feelings! Again it lands, and the chances are ten to one that two blows on that tender spot are enough. Howling with grief and rage, Leo ceases to claw the chair, an unsatisfactory proceeding at best, and retires to his corner, not a little chopfallen. By the time he has had leisure to consider the strange occurrence, the trainer is out of the cage, leaving the chair behind. Now Leo may do any one or more of several things, according to the measure of his emotions. He may glower and sulk in his corner; he may rant and ramp about his cage, giving vent to his outraged feelings in loud roars; he may go for that leggy chair and dismember it (not without scars to his own hide, probably), or he may settle down to think the thing over calmly, and conclude that he

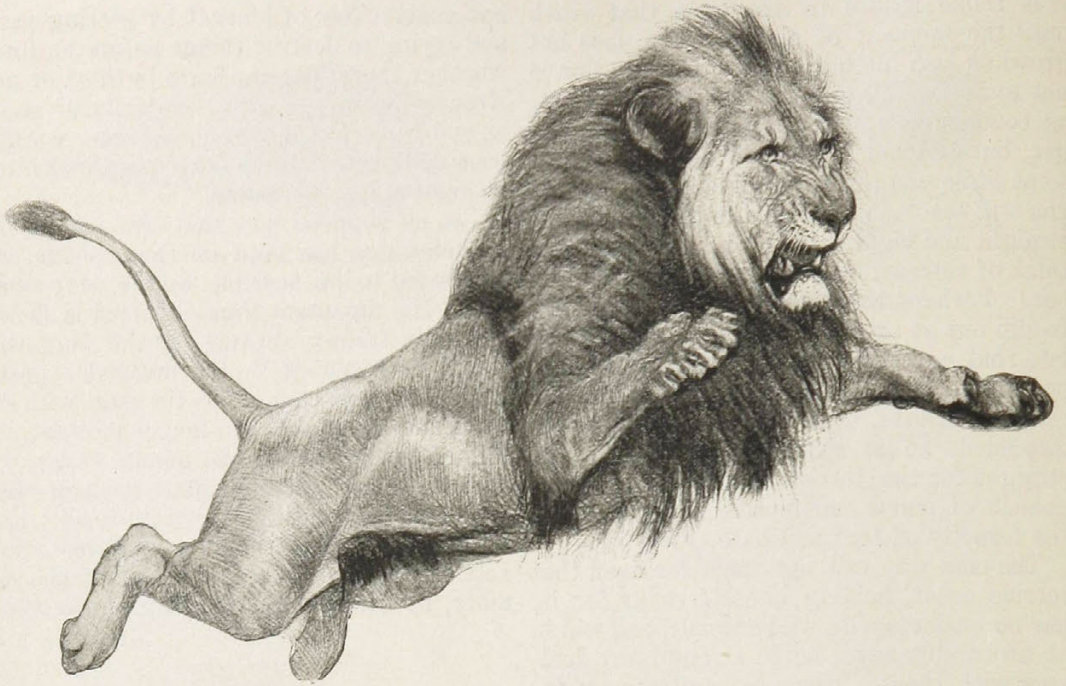
has made a fool of himself by getting angry and trying to destroy things before he found whether there was any harm in them or not. Eventually, in the great majority of cases, he will come to the last conclusion; possibly passing through all the other phases as intermediate steps to wisdom.

Let us suppose now that the Leo of our consideration has slept on the problem, and concluded to be sensible by the next morning. His repentant frame of mind is shown, when his trainer appears, by the purr with which he responds to the invariable greeting. Into the cage steps the man with his chair and his stick. No longer militant, but still somewhat timid, the animal keeps over to his corner. Little by little the man edges the chair over until he is within reach; then he begins to rub the lion with his stick. Little by little he decreases the distance still more, by shortening his grasp on the stick,



"Growling."

until finally he has his hand on Leo's shoulders and is petting him. This is the second great step in advance; the lion has learned to endure the touch of the human hand. Not only does he endure it; he likes it, for few animals are indifferent to petting. Day by day the trainer familiarizes the lion with his presence and touch; rubbing his back, stroking his shoulders, raising his paws—a somewhat ticklish trial—and, in the course of a fortnight after first entering the cage,



"The next instant, with open mouth and claws distended, he is sailing through the air, straight for the throat of the man, his 800 pounds of sinew and muscle inspired by all the ferocity of fear and hate."

if the animal be of fairly good temper, so accustoming Leo to the human presence that all alarm and overt enmity have been eradicated.

Beginning at this point, the education of an animal is simply getting him into certain habits of action, each one of which is intimately connected with something he sees or uses. The pupil, when he sees the paraphernalia of his performance, knows exactly what is expected of him, and in time will come to do it readily. The successful performance of all trained animals depends upon this almost instinctive following of long established habit, together with the pleasure the exercise gives to animals habitually confined in small cages. To the ordinary tricks of following the cues given him by his trainer, the pupil is trained by being drawn with ropes from one end of the cage to the other, or upon his hind feet in response to a toss of the master's hand. Then he is taught to jump over a board laid in his cage, and as the board is raised he leaps higher, until he is gradually brought to the point of a five-barred gate. The advance from these simple movements to the more difficult feats is simply a matter of intelligence on the part of the pupil, and patience on the part of the teacher. For every act there is a definite cue, and the eager intensity of look so noticeable in performing animals is not fear or hate, but attention, that they may not lose

the slightest gesture of meaning. The education of a highly trained beast extends to the smallest action, even those which seem the least premeditated. His growling, his roar of apparent rage, the unsheathing of the murderous claws, and the swinging stroke at the stick that taps him—all these are in obedience to commands unsuspected by the audience.

One of the most tedious tricks to teach, and successful when once learned, is the seesaw performed by several animals. At first they are greatly alarmed by the shifting foundation beneath their feet; but when they have acquired confidence, they are as eager for the fun as so many children, and come running and hustling each other at the call to reach the board first. The great difficulty of teaching animals of different kinds to perform together is not generally understood by the public, which fails to appreciate the fact that the lion associating amicably with the leopard is trained to forget his own nature. Great Danes and boarhounds are often used to perform with lions, but not for the protection of the trainer, as is popularly supposed, as the weakest lion could destroy the largest dog with one tap. The dog is useful because of his intelligence and his friendly instincts toward other animals. He is usually on excellent terms with the lion, and encourages him if he is "rattled," or urges him on if he is backward in

his act. The dog is really an assistant trainer. Equestrian acts, as they are termed, are about the highest point of animal training, for both the animal who rides and the animal who is ridden must be educated to go through the performance without alarm.

How readily the best trained felines learn is illustrated by an event which occurred at Atlanta several years ago. A menagerie showing there had advertised extensively a feat of equestrianism by a lion. At the last moment the lion "went bad", that is, became vicious, and there was no equestrian act on the opening night. The public grumbled, and the newspapers said unpleasant things.

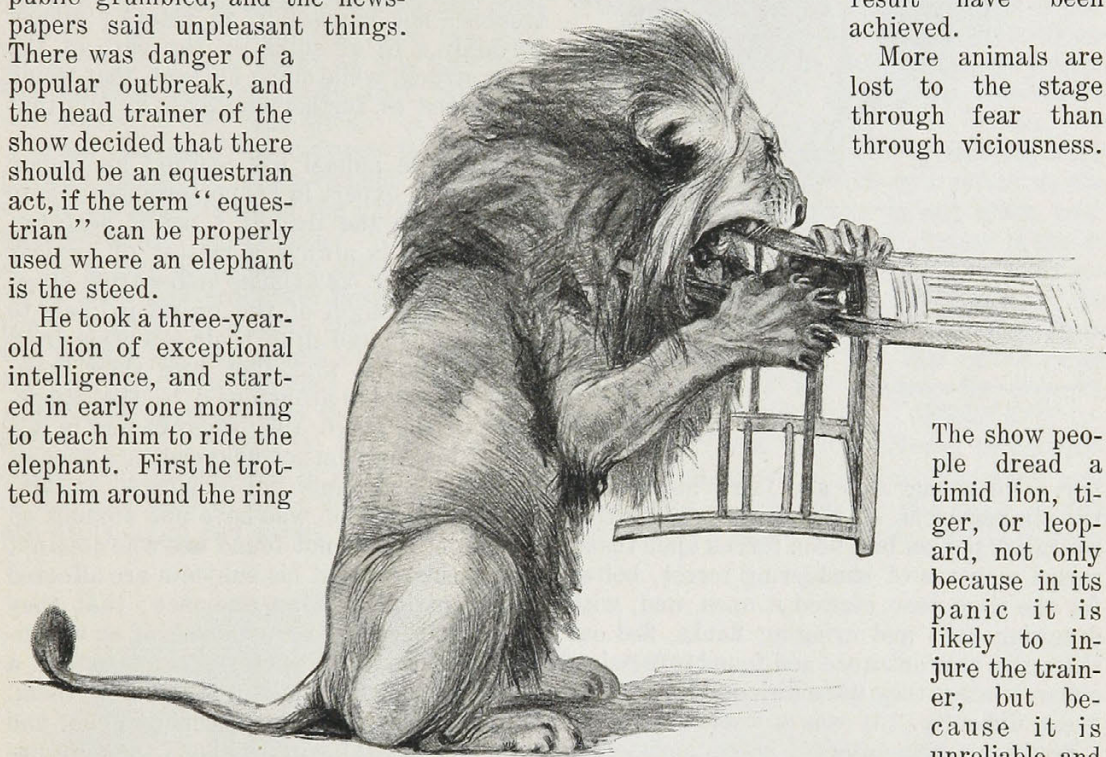
There was danger of a popular outbreak, and the head trainer of the show decided that there should be an equestrian act, if the term "equestrian" can be properly used where an elephant is the steed.

He took a three-year-old lion of exceptional intelligence, and started in early one morning to teach him to ride the elephant. First he trotted him around the ring

he reached earth, but he was much shaken and alarmed. Naturally, he sought to sneak away; but the boar-hound headed him off, barking encouragingly, and the lion came back. This time the elephant was swathed in thick cloths. Over and over again the lion was made to mount the elephant and ride, and on the following day the act was produced before a big audience, and—though the elephant was nervous, and the lion was more nervous, and the trainer almost had nervous prostration—the performance went off beautifully. But not with one lion in

twenty could such a result have been achieved.

More animals are lost to the stage through fear than through viciousness.



"Snarling, he drops on his haunches and claws at the barrier."

The show people dread a timid lion, tiger, or leopard, not only because in its panic it is likely to injure the trainer, but because it is unreliable, and may take fright and spoil a per-

formance at any moment from the slightest causes. An incident at the Porte St. Martin theater, in Paris, has become part of the annals of the show business. The chief feature of the exhibition was a "turn," consisting of the casting of a young woman securely bound into a cage of lions, heralded as being the fiercest and most bloodthirsty of man-eaters. Unfortunately, the woman who had the "thinking part" of the victim was taken ill, and a substitute was found in the wife of one of the trainers, herself a trainer of some experience, but without any acquaintance with these particular six lions. As she was somewhat nervous, she carried a small

with the elephant, and a big boar-hound who acted as assistant. After the pachyderm and the feline had got over their mutual distrust to some extent, the lion was taken up on a platform and lured upon the broad back of the elephant by strips of raw meat. There, however, at an eminence of seven feet six inches from the ground he became nervous, and dug a claw into the thick hide, the better to maintain himself. Such are the muscles on an elephant's back that it is said he can shake a flea off any part of it. This elephant shook, and the lion shot off as if a catapult had been sprung under him. Feline agility brought his paws under him before

formance at any moment from the slightest causes. An incident at the Porte St. Martin theater, in Paris, has become part of the annals of the show business. The chief feature of the exhibition was a "turn," consisting of the casting of a young woman securely bound into a cage of lions, heralded as being the fiercest and most bloodthirsty of man-eaters. Unfortunately, the woman who had the "thinking part" of the victim was taken ill, and a substitute was found in the wife of one of the trainers, herself a trainer of some experience, but without any acquaintance with these particular six lions. As she was somewhat nervous, she carried a small

club ready for use should occasion arise. Amid the breathless silence of the spectators, the ring-master explained the ferocious nature of the lions and the terrible risk of the woman, and she was thrust in at the cage door. In the excitement of the occasion the door was not securely shut after



"Giving vent to outraged feelings in loud roars."

her. No sooner was she fairly inside than the six monarchs of the jungle, seeing that a strange person had been forced upon them, raised a chorus of shuddering terror, bolted for the cage door, clawed it open, and, with dragging tails and cringing flanks, fled out through a rear entrance and found refuge in a cellar, whence they were dislodged only after great difficulty. It was a week before the "ferocious man-eaters" were sufficiently recovered from their terrors to reappear in public. Animals so timid that confidence cannot be inspired in them are not used for any of the higher-class performances, but are employed only for the simple "sensational acts," which often catch the public quite as much as the more difficult feats, but which require little education of a definite sort. In this category is included running around in a circle to the cracking of a whip, jumping over bars and through hoops, and even leaping through blazing hoops. For all of these feats the animal need only be driven, not led. His fears will supply the motive. Such animals are never punished by chastisement; a harsh word is enough, and the great danger is that it may prove too much. It is a matter requiring from the trainer a high

degree of tact. Nor are the bolder felines whipped or clubbed to anything like the extent that is popularly supposed to be the case. Only when they are stubborn or show fight do they suffer. "Do not punish until you have to; then punish hard," is the training maxim. The apparent lashes with the whip given during performances, and greeted with savage growlings from the beasts, are mere pretenses, part of the daily programme, and known to the subjects as such. Expert, indeed, with the whip must the trainer be, for if one of those sweeping blows should go wrong and land where it hurt some one of his animals, there might well be a variety of trouble—not impossibly an attack; almost certainly a fit of sulks on the part of the beast struck, while doing his best, that would put an end to further endeavor by him that day.

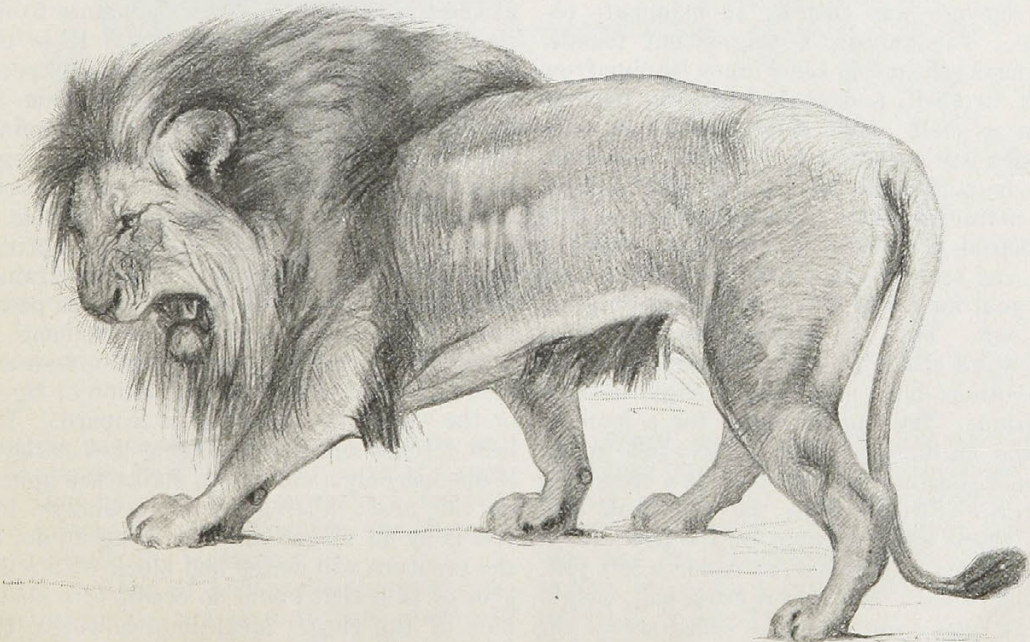
After the animal has learned his lesson and become expert in his performance, there still remains the test of a public performance. This is always a matter of anxiety for the trainer, as animals suffer from stage fright. The sight of the crowd is likely to distract them and draw their attention from the trainer, so that they lose their cues. Once thoroughly accustomed to the atmosphere of the stage, they seem to find in it a sort of intoxication not unknown to a species higher in the organization of nature. In talking with many men who have put animals on the stage, I have not found one who does not state positively that his subjects are affected by the attitude of an audience; that they are stimulated by the applause of an enthusiastic house, and perform laxly before a cold audience. Music is a stimulus to them. In many cases it is their principal cue, and without the strains of the band they are uncertain and unhappy. It is not long since the band of an animal show went on strike in the middle of a performance, and left. Three trained tigers were the next number on the programme after the defection of the musicians. When they came on they looked inquiringly about for the music, and, in its absence, two of them squatted down on their haunches and positively declined to go on. The third, who was of less experience in the profession, made a feeble start and then joined his companions on strike. Beating was of no avail. No music, no performance, was obviously the motto of those tigers; and they stuck to it through good and evil case—principally evil, as they got a severe thrashing before being driven off in disgrace to their cages.

In association with animals of the feline species there is an ever-present element of danger, no matter how well trained they may be. Every time the trainer in the cage turns his back he risks his life; not a great risk, to be sure, but still there is the chance of death in a stroke. Yet it is impossible to keep the eye on half a dozen animals in one cage, and the man must trust to the good temper of his subjects constantly. Many beasts—and this is particularly true of lions—leap at the bars of the cage in a frenzy of rage the moment the trainer leaves them, as if furious that they had let him out alive, yet the next time he enters they are completely under his dominion none the less. So excellent is the effect of this fury upon the thrill-demanding public, that now lions are trained to this very trick.

What the trainer most dreads is that inexplicable change of temperament on the part of the animal, known in the parlance of the menagerie as "going bad." It may come in the nature of a sudden attack, or it may be of slow and traceable progress. Sometimes it lasts but a short time, and again it will remain the permanent characteristic of the creature, in which case he is relegated to the lone cage to pass the rest of his life in comparative obscurity, for the hardest trainer will not attempt to work with a brute in this condition of bloodthirstiness. Lions are likely to go bad about the tenth year of

life; tigers two or three years earlier. The tiger is the dread of the profession when he reaches this condition, because he is more likely to go into a frenzy without warning; and once "gone bad," his heart is set on murder, and he will leap for any man within reach, whether in or out of the cage, and when his teeth are on the bone nothing short of fire will impel him to relinquish his hold. Usually an old trainer can detect the symptoms of this curious ailment. It seems to be somewhat in the nature of a psychical disease, and other animals recognize it and shun the affected one. A trainer never thinks of fighting an animal in this condition. If attacked, his one object is to defend himself, until he has a chance to escape from the cage, and as soon as possible to segregate the sufferer from his fellows.

More minor injuries in the training business are received without evil intent on the part of the animal than in any other way. For instance, the lion is a clumsy brute at best, and is at any time liable to misplace a paw armed with claws that could not be more effective if they were fashioned from so much chilled steel. If that paw scrapes along the leg of the trainer, the unlucky man goes to the hospital. Again, what begins by accident may be turned to murderous account by the animals. The most perilous thing a man can do in a cage of wild animals is to lose his footing, for it is more



CHAS. R. KNIGHT

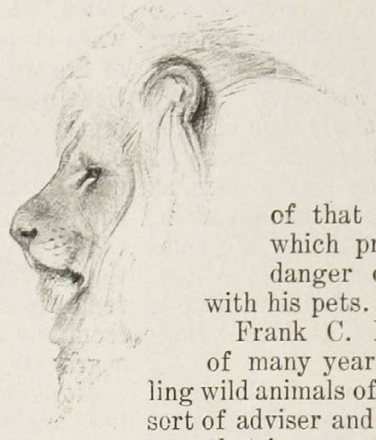
than likely that the moment he falls, the animals, by some course of reasoning peculiar to themselves, will conclude that his power is gone and will spring upon him. An English trainer was almost torn to pieces once because of a pair of stiff boot-tops that he wore. One of his tigers slipped, and swept a reaching claw around to the man's leg. It was a purely accidental blow, and the tiger, alarmed, sought to get away; but the keen claws had sheared through the stiff leather, and in endeavoring to extricate them the animal threw his master down. Quick as a flash, the two other tigers in the cage were upon the prostrate trainer; and but for the prompt action of an assistant, who sprang into the cage and beat them over the noses with a heavy bar, the man would never have come out alive. It is a vital article in the code of every good trainer, never to lose his temper at an accident of this kind, or to punish the innocent cause of it.

Sometimes a flash of anger on the part of the animal, not directed at the trainer particularly, but just a sort of let-off for an overcharged temper, may be the cause of injury. At Philadelphia recently I had an illustration of how terrible a blow a jaguar can strike, though fortunately, in this case, the damage was entirely to inanimate objects. The animal, a magnificent female, had been rehearsing some fancy leaping from shelf to shelf, and as a *finale* was to jump from a shelf about seven feet high to a wooden ball some ten feet distant, and maintain herself upon the ball, a most difficult and attractive feat. The graceful creature measured the distance carefully with her eye, and stretched her lithe neck out toward the goal for a few moments before essaying the leap. Then she launched herself. That leap was a study in beauty of form and grace of motion; but there was a slight miscalculation. The jaguar clung for a moment to the oscillating sphere; then fell to the ground, landing on her feet in a crouching posture. Swifter than the eye could follow, there was a motion of the paw—what in the prize-ring would be called a left jolt, I should think—and that wooden ball, weighing at least twenty pounds, sailed across the cage and hit the bars with an impact that shook the structure like an earthquake, frightening the pair of lions and the leopard

who shared the cage almost out of their wits. As for the jaguar, she glared fiercely around to see if the other animals were laughing, but seeing no evidences of mirth, slunk away to one side, where she examined

her paw with an appearance of solicitude, listening meantime to the rebukes of the trainer with obvious confusion. It is the possibility that at any moment a blow

of that calibre may land on him, which preserves the trainer from danger of *ennui* when engaged with his pets.



Frank C. Bostock, who by virtue of many years of experience in handling wild animals of all kinds has come to be a sort of adviser and coach of animal trainers, says that in a very large percentage of cases injuries suffered from trained animals are the fault of the trainer. "Inexperience and carelessness are the great factors in accidents of this kind," says Mr. Bostock. "The average young trainer is too likely to forget that every one of the big cats has five mouths, as one may say; one in his head, and four more at the ends of his paws, and each of those mouths is capable of inflicting terrible injury. However, we do not place an animal in the list of bad animals unless he makes a direct and full attack. Striking at the trainer with the paws amounts to little; it may be even accidental. It is the spring that counts. Every trainer expects to be clawed somewhat. It may lay him up for a while, but he doesn't lay it up against the beasts. [Mr. Bostock's own arms, legs, breast, and back are elaborately tattooed with testimonials from his feline friends of past years.] But the beast that springs must be beaten into submission, or the trainer must escape from the cage as soon as possible. If the animal really means business, it is the man's part to get out, for no man can stand against the strength of a lion or tiger, or the wonderful agility of a leopard. The best defense against a charging lion or tiger, if one has only a club, is to strike the animal on the nose, hitting up from under; but this is by no means an easy thing to do, as the creature will dodge and block with a degree of skill that would do credit to a champion of the ring. Meantime, however, the man can have been edging into a position favorable to escape. The felines jump for the throat, and an agile man, if he sees that

the animal is going to leap, can avoid the onset and get in a blow that may send his assailant cringing to the other end of the cage. No man who is not agile has any business with these brutes. If knocked down, the man's only chance is to struggle to the bars and raise himself; for, on his

the animals, and, cursing and swearing at them, puts them through their paces without let up. Every animal knows when he is being overworked, and there is nothing he resents more bitterly. The animals endure being 'put upon' for a time; then, the first thing the trainer knows, one of them has



"The second great step in advance, the lion has learned to endure the touch of the human hand. . . . He likes it, for few animals are indifferent to petting."

feet, he has a chance of controlling the animals; down, he is completely at their mercy, and they have no fear or respect for him. The minute his body touches the floor he ceases to be the master.

"A number of bad accidents that have come under my notice have been ascribable to drunkenness on the part of the victims. A half-drunken fellow goes into the cage with a desire to show off his mastery over

him pinned, and if he gets out alive it is more than he deserves. One must bear constantly in mind the possible effect of his course of action upon the animals he is handling, and the construction which their reasoning, or instinct, or whatever you choose to call it, is likely to put upon his acts. I had a severe illustration of that in Kansas City recently. Owing to an error on the part of the workmen, Madame Pianka's large

cage was misplaced, and I found that her lions would have to perform in a smaller one. This change of stage setting is one of the things that performing animals particularly hate, and she had a good deal of trouble with them.

"Finally she got them all working in the smaller cage except one lioness, usually a good subject, who chanced to be sulky that day. Coaxing wouldn't move her, so I was appealed to and went into the cage. After some difficulty, I got her majesty to go over her jumps all right, and I kept her hustling around the ring pretty lively to take some of the temper out of her. In my hand I held a riding whip, and, just for a flourish, I tapped it smartly on the ground. There was no sense in the action, and if I had thought twice I wouldn't have done it. Twenty feet away from me, near Madame Pianka, the lioness's mate was standing, watching me with dubious eyes. Probably he thought, when I tapped the whip on the ground, that I was laying it on the lioness. Anyway, he covered the twenty feet in one bound and pinned me through the fleshy part of the thigh. Down I went. The lion picked me up and carried me over to Madame Pianka for her approval. She had in her hand the revolver which she uses in her act, and she fired the blank charge close to the lion's ear, at the same time catching him around the neck. That was one of the poses in his act, and fortunately it caught his mind, and the force of habit brought him to instant obedience. He relaxed his hold, giving me a chance to get to my feet, and I ran him around the cage three or four times just to show him that I was still master, and then went to bed. The teeth hadn't touched the bone, and I was up and around in three

weeks. By the way, there is nothing in that theory that a lion's bite is poisonous. I have been bitten seven times by felines, and the wounds have always healed without any complications."

In talking with Mr. Bostock and other trainers of animals, I have found that all of them mention judgment, good temper, physical agility and magnetism, as the requisites for successfully training wild animals; but first, last, and all the time, patience—absolute, unwearying, indestructible patience. Not one of them mentioned that quality which would first suggest itself to the lay mind in this connection—courage. I suppose they took it for granted that a man who set himself to that career would naturally possess courage. The question naturally arises, How does it happen that enough persons follow this perilous pursuit to fill the demand? Whence came these animal trainers, and why do they take this line of work? In the majority of cases they come to it by association or heredity.

The pay of a successful trainer is good; and if he owns his beasts, as is often the case, he can be sure of a good income. Then, too, there is the fascination of danger endured in the public eye. They are a hard-working lot, these people; and their courage, desperate as it must seem to the onlooker, is not of the foolhardy sort. Many of them take even a pessimistic view of the chances of the profession, borne out pretty well, however, by the mortality records, and they understand what the public does not know—this is true of all the other great cats, as well as of the lion kind—that the trained lion is a product of science, but the tame lion is a chimera of the optimistic imagination, a forecast of the millennium.



Asleep.

A PRISONER AMONG FILIPINOS (*Concluded*).

BY LIEUTENANT-COMMANDER JAMES C. GILLMORE, U. S. N.

WITH ILLUSTRATIONS BY W. R. LEIGH, FROM SKETCHES AND PLANS BY THE AUTHOR, AND DRAWN UNDER HIS PERSONAL SUPERVISION.

STRANGE experiences we Americans had during our long wandering as captives of the Filipinos. Twice we virtually crossed the great Island of Luzon—starting from the eastern shore, skirting the west coast for a considerable distance, and finally emerging upon the northern ocean. In the nine months of our captivity, from April to January, we traveled at least 400 miles. We saw the interior of the country as no other Americans had ever seen it. We penetrated regions where even the Spanish priest had never gone. We met the people face to face; and in our peculiar relations to them had abundant opportunity to study their character and customs, and to witness demonstrations of their racial prejudices and passions.

Our first taste of genuine native home-life was in a bamboo hut on the road leading northward from St. Isidro, the insurgent capital. For a week we had floundered along the soft roads, in mud from ankle to knee. We had forded innumerable streams, the bridges having been washed away by the freshets. We had marched day after day through the rain, but this night the heavens simply opened; the air was filled with thick sheets of wind-driven water; the earth was covered with a fast-deepening liquid layer. Even our native guards were wondering where they were to lay their weary heads, when, as luck would have it, we waded up an incline into a huddle of bamboo huts. Into the best of these I was taken by the Tagal lieutenant who had charge of us. It was nearly dry in these, and the occupants, the family of the chief man of the diminutive pueblo, made us welcome. They set out for us the best they had.

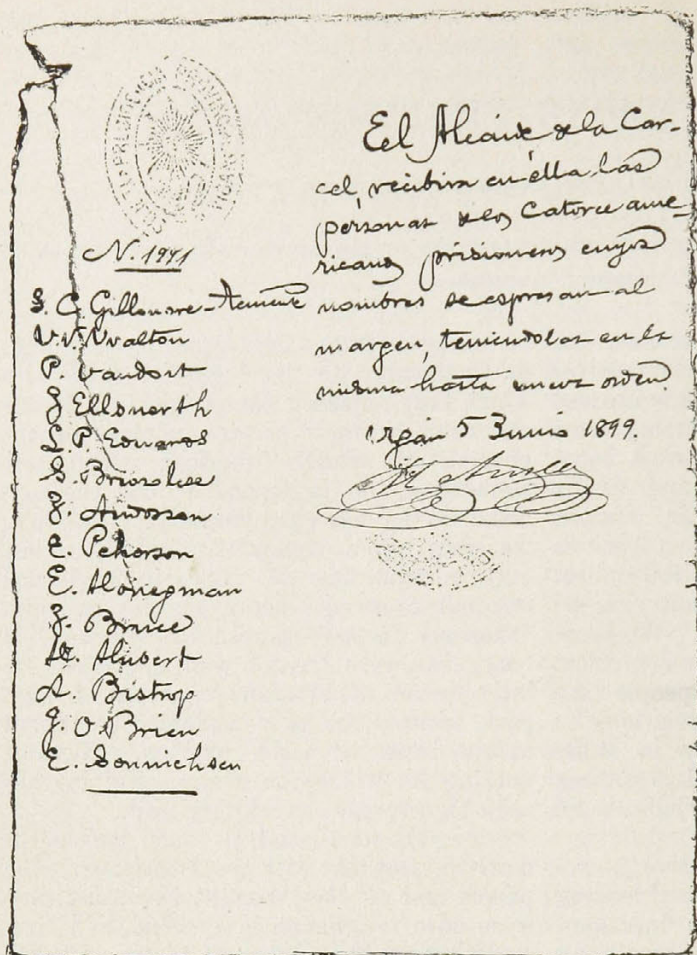
GOOD AND BAD FILIPINOS.

Uncertain and changeable as children are the Filipinos. By Aguinaldo's orders the civil *presidentes* of the towns through which we passed were required to provide food and shelter for us and our guards. The conduct

of the *presidentes* varied greatly, according, as we thought, to the degree of favor with which they regarded the prospect of American rule, or their private opinions of the chances of speedy American occupation. Sometimes, too, it depended upon the condition of the municipal treasury. As a rule, we were given money with which to buy our own food, and this varied from one and one-half to twenty cents per day in gold. Wherever former Spanish officers were in charge we were treated well, and often the intercession of Spanish prisoners of high rank secured for us considerate treatment at the hands of native officials. There is nothing for which the average Filipino has such high respect as military rank.

Along the west coast we found the natives much in sympathy with the Americans. The people told us they thought the Americans were sure to triumph in the end, and they could not see the wisdom of all this sacrifice of time, men, and women in a fruitless resistance.

There were *presidentes* good, bad, and indifferent. At St. Quentin the local dignitary met us at the outskirts of the town, reviled us bitterly, and threatened to kill us. But by this time our men had taken the measure of these Filipino bravos, and to this one they replied with jeers and insults which must have greatly surprised that worthy gentleman. On another occasion a Tagal colonel brandished a dagger over the heads of our party, and swore most valiantly he was about to cut our hearts out, boasting that he had once shut a number of men in a room and calmly despatched them. Our sailors laughed, and threw at him a few specimens of Spanish-American slang, whereupon he dropped his weapon and slunk away. The threat to kill became so common that at length we paid little attention to it. As a matter of fact, the natives never laid hands upon us during the whole time of our captivity, though they often flogged and otherwise ill-treated Spanish prisoners. My blood boiled one day when I saw a Tagal lieutenant, mounted and



FACSIMILE OF THE ORDER FOR THE IMPRISONMENT OF LIEUTENANT-COMMANDER GILLMORE AND HIS COMPANIONS AT VIGAN.



FACSIMILE OF SEAL ON THE BACK OF ORDER.

armed, beating over the head with a heavy whip a Spanish soldier who was ill and had lagged behind the column.

At one time we had in our party as many as 600 Spanish prisoners, and they were constantly having trouble on account of the brutality of the natives. "We are paying off old scores," was the explanation of the Tagals. A Spanish lieutenant of marines attempted to escape, and did succeed in getting within two miles of the American lines, where he was recaptured. He was at once robbed of nearly all his clothing and his watch, while the photographs of his wife and children were torn up before his eyes. He then disappeared. I made inquiries concerning him, but could learn nothing positive. I think he was executed.

Cunning, treachery, and cruelty are deep-rooted in the Filipino character. One of the prisoners in our party was Frank Stone, of the United States Signal Corps. He and a comrade were walking upon the railroad in the suburbs of Manila when an unarmed native approached, begged a cigarette, and asked permission to walk with them. Suddenly a number of confederates sprang out of the bushes and attacked and overpowered the two Americans, taking them prisoners. Of twenty-six Americans who were in our party at various times only ten had been captured in battle. The others had been taken through the wiles of the so-called *amigos*, or friendly natives. Private Curran, of the Sixteenth United States Infantry, was snapped up by a party of these sneaks within twenty yards of his own outpost.

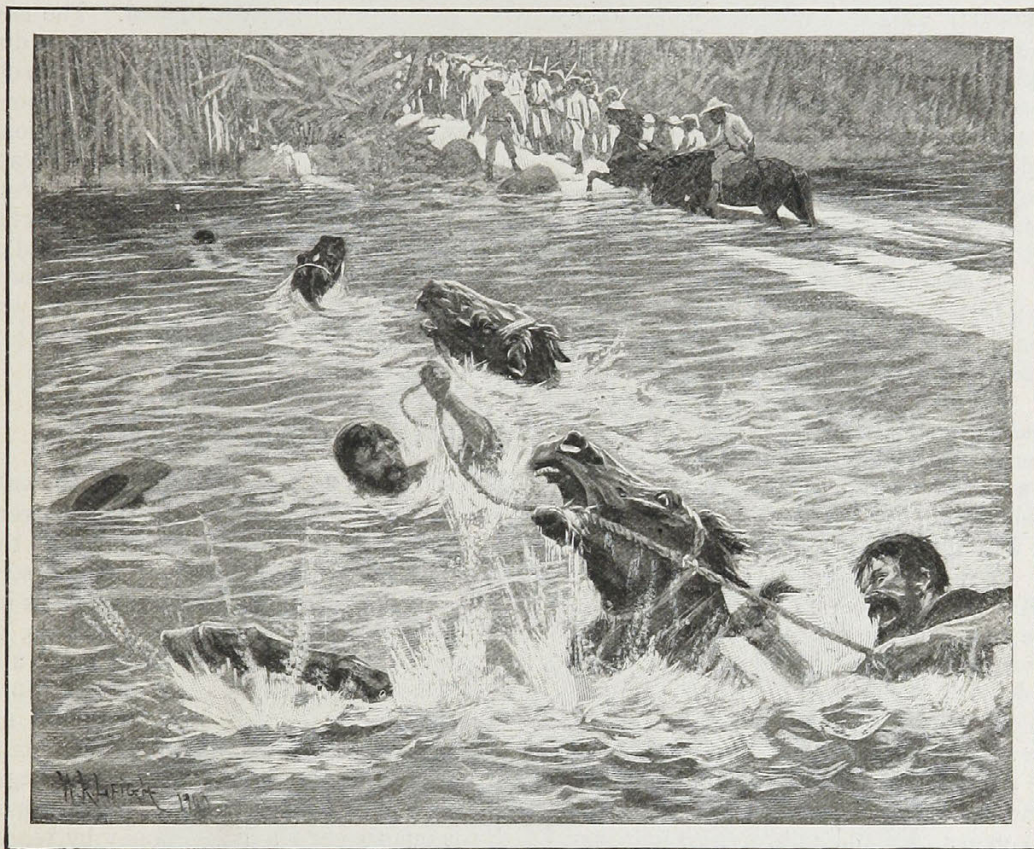
"AMERICANOS" ON SHOW.

The Filipinos were inordinately proud of their "Americano" prisoners. At every stop in a town or village we were pointed out and discussed at great length. On a number of occasions we were made show of, apparently for the purpose of impressing the people with the fact that the much-dreaded Americans were not invulnerable, as had been rumored. It appeared to be a common belief among the simple country folk that, while it was easy to kill or capture Spaniards, the "Americanos" led a charmed life. To dispel this illusion, the guards had a way of placing my party, and the eight or ten of our countrymen who were with us much of the time, at the head of the marching band of several hundred Spanish prisoners; and as we entered a town or pueblo, passing between long lines of dark-skinned, half-naked natives, their eyes bulging with curiosity from behind the smoke of their inevitable *cigárros*, the guards pointed to us and cried out, "*Los Americanos! Los Americanos!*" In this way they made the

onlookers believe the entire straggling, limping line of prisoners were captives from among the new and more formidable enemy, with great increase of respect for the powers of the native soldiery.

Once we were marched a considerable distance out of our way, across a river to the town of Tagudin in South Ilocos province, where the people were not as much in favor of the war as the insurgent chieftains

impression upon the native audience. The effect upon us was somewhat modified by our discovery that every recruit had a wooden rifle in his hands. It was clear that the Tagals were trying to make soldiers out of these peacefully inclined Ilocans, and had nothing better than toy weapons with which to drill them. It was apparent enough, too, that we had been marched many miles through the broiling sun in order to fire the



DRAWN BY W. R. LEIGH AFTER SKETCHES BY THE AUTHOR.

"I was thrown into the swirling stream."

thought they should be. It was Sunday, and apparently our coming had been well advertised; for we found a great crowd of natives, attired in their best clothes, assembled to greet us. They seemed greatly to enjoy their holiday as the strangers from across the Pacific were led in triumph through their streets. Good-humored were their comments as we passed, and despite the presence of our Tagal guards, many friendly salutations reached us from the gay throng. As we drew up to the convent, we were received with much pomp by a company of recruits. They were put through the manual of arms in our presence, and handled their guns quite well, making a most favorable

martial ardor of a people who were naturally disinclined to war with the Americans.

Three months of confinement, "*incomunicado*," is what happened to me at Vigan. It was not pleasant. All that time I passed in one room, having the upper corridor of the jail to walk in. The worst of it was that, while they would not let me out for exercise, the authorities persisted in making my apartment a sort of catch-all for tramps and other temporary prisoners. The only spot I could call my own was the one on which my mattress was spread. At night the entire floor was occupied by sleeping men and women. During the day the na-

tives sat about and watched me. Their curiosity was inexhaustible. The only chance I had to bathe was behind a manta which I hung up in a corner of the room; but when they heard I was bathing, men, women, and children came from all parts of the jail to spy upon me.

TAMING A NATIVE TYRANT.

General Tiño, a remarkable man, was in command at Vigan. Only twenty-three years old, slender and straight, with a fine head, piercing black eyes, a voice low but sweet, he looked for all the world like a bright, winsome boy. But he was the military commander of that entire region; his rule was one of iron; he was cruel, implacable, a civil tyrant, a military martinet. The natives lived in terror of him. He was ambitious, too. It was not enough for him to be a Tiño; he wanted to be a second Aguinaldo. General Tiño hated the Americans. It was by his order I was separated from my men and placed "*incomunicado*." The local *presidente* told me that but for his influence General Tiño would have had us all shot. I did not believe him, and supposed he was merely trying to frighten me. But I said: "Why does General Tiño want to execute us? It will do him no good. There are 90,000,000 of people in my country, and the more you kill the more will come out here to avenge. If General Tiño executes us, he will do well to get all his women and children out of town before the American troops come. Our men will murder all they find here and burn the place."

The *presidente* looked at me with wide-open eyes. He did not understand that I was simply talking for effect, in hopes of intimidating Tiño through him. He seemed much impressed by my words, and, suddenly jumping up, exclaimed, "*Buenos días, señor*," and disappeared. I afterward learned it was really true that Tiño had wanted to execute us, and had been dissuaded by the appeals of the *presidente*.

Through the kindness of the jailer the men were occasionally allowed to come to see me. We talked of various plans for escape. From our prison windows we could see American warships steaming up and down the coast. One of the Spanish officers had a good glass, and with this we could see the ships well enough to be able to make out their identity. With our countrymen so near, it seemed doubly hard to remain in the wretched jail. We were sorely tempted to

make an effort to reach the sea and an American ship. It would have been sure death.

In August we were cheered by rumors of the approach of the American army, and in early September the excitement among the natives unerringly indicated the proximity of our forces. Again the probability of early rescue by our countrymen drove us further within the island—again we were on the march. At Bangued we found a jail viler than any we had yet known. The men were crowded into a small den with a dirt floor. I had a cell to myself. The roof leaked and my bed was soaked half the time. The walls were covered with a green mold. Enormous rats infested the place. I always had a heavy stick in my hand when I went to bed, and had frequent use for it during the night. In some way the men got hold of a queer little cat, black as ink, with a short corkscrew tail. This diminutive animal was the best native fighter we saw in Luzon; it killed rats as big as itself.

TEACHING ENGLISH TO THE NATIVES.

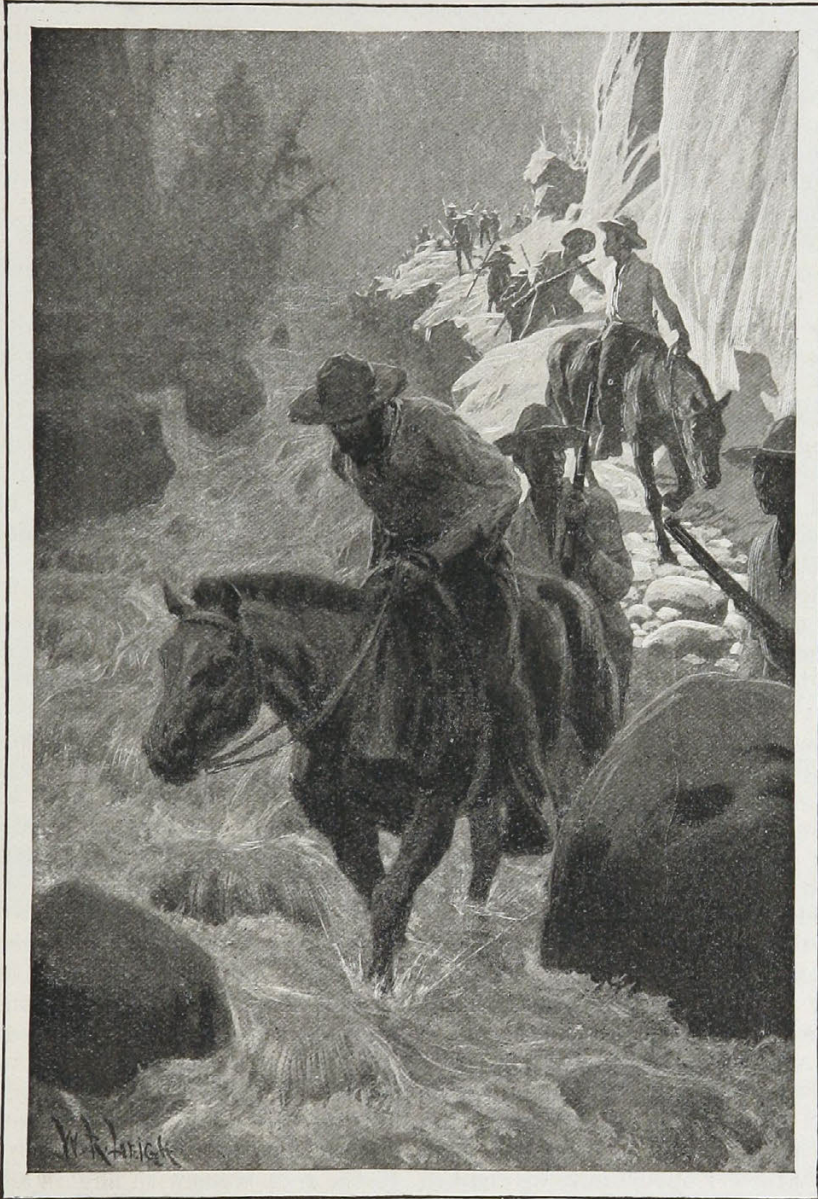
We were soon given permission to walk about the town till eight o'clock in the evening. If we were out after that hour the jailer assumed responsibility for us and sent out guards to round us up and bring us in. I often dined with the Spanish officers, of whom 200 or 300 were prisoners here, and also with native families, but always found a guard waiting at the door to escort me back to jail. Here, as elsewhere, we found the natives eager to learn our language. All of our men who knew anything of Spanish set out to earn a little money by teaching English. One of them had a class of ten boys and girls from the best families in the town, and they proved to be bright, well-behaved pupils. They met at the house of a representative in the Filipino Congress, who was himself studying English with another of our men, as was his brother.

Early in November we learned through the Spanish prisoners that the American troops were getting the upper hand in the north. A little later we actually heard the bombardment of Vigan, twenty-five miles distant. Then we were told that Vigan had fallen, and there was tremendous excitement in Bangued. Families prepared for flight. Prisoners suspected of being Macabebe spies were taken out and shot without trial. A reign of terror existed among all the prisoners, among whom there were a number of

Chinese; and we had not the slightest idea what our own fate was to be.

Between Vigan and Bangued is a narrow pass. This the natives had carefully fortified, and they did not believe the Americans

civilian alike. There was a mad rush toward the mountains. At one moment we hoped the natives might forget all about us in their eagerness to get away. But in an hour from the receipt of tidings of the American



DRAWN BY W. R. LEIGH AFTER SKETCHES BY THE AUTHOR.

"There was no thoroughfare save along the river-bed."

could ever take it. They boasted that they could keep us in Bangued ten years if they liked, and our countrymen could not rescue us. The morning of December 5th the American column took the pass, completely routing General Tiño and his army. Tiño fled to the hills with a handful of men. Panic now seized all Bangued, military and

victory, we were taken from prison and mustered in front of the *presidante's* palace. Here General Natividad addressed the Tagal lieutenant who had us in charge. "If you have any trouble with your prisoners," he said, "bring them back to Bangued; we'll then quickly settle them." We knew only too well what this meant.

MARCHING TO THE MOUNTAINS.

Again we were on the march, headed for the mountains. Our guards appeared completely to have lost their heads. After walking a few miles along one road we saw an orderly galloping madly toward us, and then we were compelled to retrace our steps or set off in some other direction. This was repeated several times. All about us were the frightened native people—a jabbering, shouting rout of men, women, children, soldiers, pigs, chickens, General Natividad and his staff, crazy wooden carts, bellowing caraboo, loads of ammunition and rifles carried in the arms of almost naked conscripts, sick or wounded men struggling painfully along and begging in vain for an ox or pony. We Americans were the only calm ones in all the throng.

Two days we wandered over hills, through valleys, across streams, gradually getting away from the civilian fugitives. On the afternoon of the second day we had a thrilling experience while fording a stream. Two of us with our horses tied by a long rope to a third horse, on which rode a Filipino officer, started across. The Filipino led; I was second. The natives on the opposite shore warned us that we were entering at the wrong spot; but our Filipino plunged recklessly ahead. We had gone only a few feet when the Filipino's horse was swept off his feet by the swift current and dragged our two horses in after him.

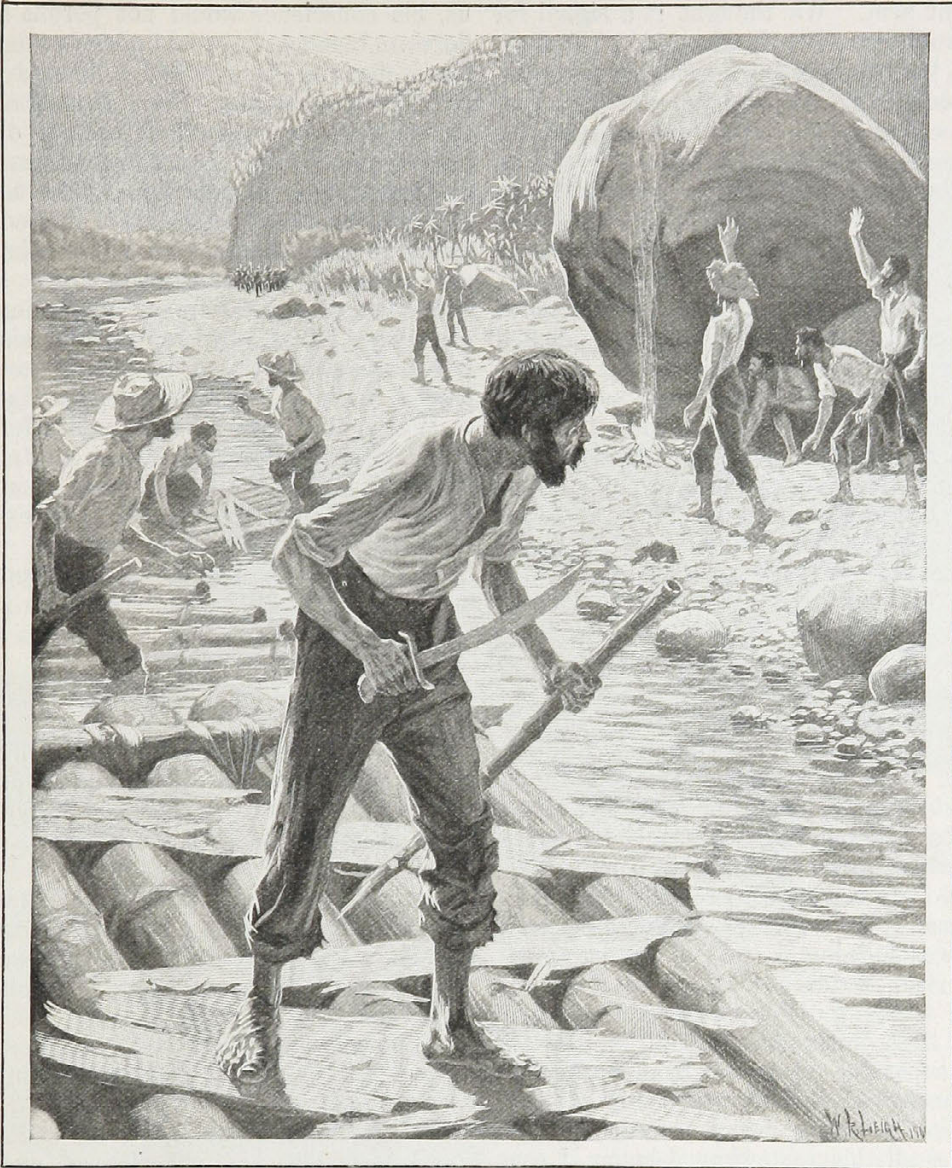
My horse was turned over, and I was thrown into the swirling stream. The plunging and kicking of the frightened animals added to the danger of the situation, which for some time was critical. The Filipino left us to our fate and swam ashore, while I attempted to manage the three frantic horses and my poor companion, who could not swim, but who, clinging desperately to his horse, was swept down the stream half a mile, and picked up half dead by natives. At every opportunity we chalked our names upon the fences or walls, with arrows indicating the course of our march. When we had passed beyond the villages and the tilled country, we continued to write upon cliffs or boulders. Our hope was that by these crude guide-posts the American troops might be able to follow and rescue us. In our party was a civilian, an agent for an American brewery, who had been captured in the outskirts of Manila while trying to locate a lost casco of beer. He was a chap of perennial cheerfulness and

humor; to him the whole adventure was but a joke. Everywhere he could find a blank space, he wrote, or had written for him, in big white letters, "Drink Blank's Beer on the Road to H——." We afterward learned that these roadside inscriptions greatly aided Colonel Hare and his men in their pursuit of us. The first time Colonel Hare saw the beer man's legend upon a rock he exclaimed: "Very well; I *will* follow Gillmore and his party to —— if necessary." He came very near doing it.

IN THE WILDS OF LUZON.

We were now beyond the confines of Filipino civilization. We were nearing the mountains. Already the road was lifting higher and higher, and as far as we could see there were ascents beyond. Obviously the plan of our escorts was to take us into a retreat so wild and inaccessible that no American soldiers should ever attempt to follow us. They had wisely chosen their route. We were in a cañon cut deep in the mountain-side. Its walls rose hundreds of feet almost perpendicularly. Through the gorge flowed a swift stream. Here and there it filled the chasm from cliff to cliff, and there was no thoroughfare save along the river bed, forcing our way against the current, cutting our feet upon the stony bottom. At first some of us had horses, but most of the way the path was so rough we could only lead them. Finally the horses could go no further; and as we were all—guards and captives—nearly starved, we killed the ponies for food. In spite of the difficulties of the road, the natives urged us constantly on. They were so eager to get further away from the American troops that they scarcely gave us time to sleep. Near the head of the cañon we ran into a veritable devil's causeway. We could get along only by crawling over and between great stones that lay close together; by clinging to the rock walls with fingers and toes, feeling our way inch by inch, swinging like monkeys from root to root or from one ledge to another, the penalty of a single misstep being a dash to death in the rapids perhaps a hundred feet below.

By this time we had lost our reckoning of the days, but it must have been about the 15th of December when we reached the pine-barrens at the top of the mountain range. Here one of our men fell, ill and exhausted. He announced that he could go no further. Commanded by the Tagals to get up and



DRAWN BY W. R. LEIGH AFTER SKETCHES BY THE AUTHOR.

THE RESCUE.

"We heard a loud yell, and around a bend of the river, running rapidly across the stony beach, charged a body of men."

continue the march, he did make an effort, advanced a few hundred yards, then fell again. At this moment another of our men fainted with fever. I begged the Tagal lieutenant to leave the sick men in charge of two of our party to rest till we could send back food for them. He refused. In a few moments he informed me through the interpreter that unless the exhausted men at once resumed the march he would have them shot.

WHITE MEN STAND TOGETHER.

I looked at my American comrades one after another. The light in their eyes was

enough. Without words we understood, we Anglo-Saxons. Instinctively we gathered round the invalids lying there upon the sand. We were weak; we had no weapons. But each man of us knew what he had to do. The Tagals drew a little apart, and talked among themselves. At any moment we expected the signal that should bring on the unequal combat—empty-handed men springing like tigers, desperate from long suffering, at the throats of armed barbarians. Many of us were sure to fall, perhaps none of us should escape. But better that than abandonment of our sick comrades. The Tagal officer made an unusual motion with

his right arm. We thought it a signal for the slaughter. But it was not. The lieutenant had himself been suddenly taken ill. He was calling for assistance. He, too, lay down upon the sand and begged for water. That danger had passed.

By the time the officer was ready to go on, our men were strong enough too. The remainder of that day we advanced by easy stages. We were now in the mountain woods. For twenty-four hours we had nothing to eat, and most of the day we could find no water. We were afraid to eat fruit or roots, not knowing which were poisonous. Honeyman, of the First Nevada Cavalry, was carrying a pet monkey in his arms, and we tried some roots and berries on the little beast. But he was not infallible. He ate voraciously of a root which much resembled a potato; and as he appeared to like it, one of the men followed suit. Both man and monkey were made violently ill, and for a time we feared both would die. They soon recovered.

Soon we came to the headwaters of a river flowing to the east, and followed it down through more wild gorges, so narrow that we could barely force our way along. It was after dark before we reached an open space where there was room to camp. This was a pebbly beach, with rocks frowning all about us. We were exhausted, famished. There was nothing to eat, so we drank our fill of river water and lay down upon the ground to sleep. For the first time since we had been on the march, the Filipino lieutenant separated his camp from ours. He also doubled his guard, stationing his soldiers in the rocks which surrounded us. Thinking all this somewhat peculiar, I sent one of the men to ask if he had placed the guards for our protection. "No!" was his laconic answer. Soon afterward he came himself to our camp, and through an interpreter calmly informed me that he had orders, presumably from General Tiño, to execute us in the mountains.

A THREATENED EXECUTION.

He paused here. For fully a minute not a word was spoken, but every man of us thought his time had come—we had marched all these dreary miles only to be shot down like dogs at last. Filipino rifles looked down upon us from every rock—resistance would be useless.

Then the lieutenant spoke again. Though he had been ordered by his superiors to kill

us, his conscience would not permit him to do so. Instead, he would abandon us there in the mountains. He added a word of encouragement to the effect that American troops were near at hand, but we did not believe him. How could troops, carrying equipment and ammunition, follow us in a country like that? I told the lieutenant it would be more humane to kill us where we stood, for if he abandoned us we should either die of starvation or be murdered by the savage tribes. He replied that his mind was made up, and that he should leave us. I asked him to let us have two rifles for protection against the savages, and offered to give him a letter which, should he fall into American hands, would not only insure his safety, but bring him reward. He hesitated for some time, but finally declined. Then he and his men broke camp and disappeared in the moonlight. We were alone in the wilderness.

SAVED BY A CRUCIFIX.

I have always believed that the lieutenant's refusal to obey orders and execute us was due to the effect produced in his mind by an incident which had occurred a night or two earlier. At one of our stops he had shown me a crucifix which he wore hung by a ribbon about his neck, and said to me:

"The '*Americanos*' are not Christians."

"Oh, yes," I replied, "all the Americans are Christians."

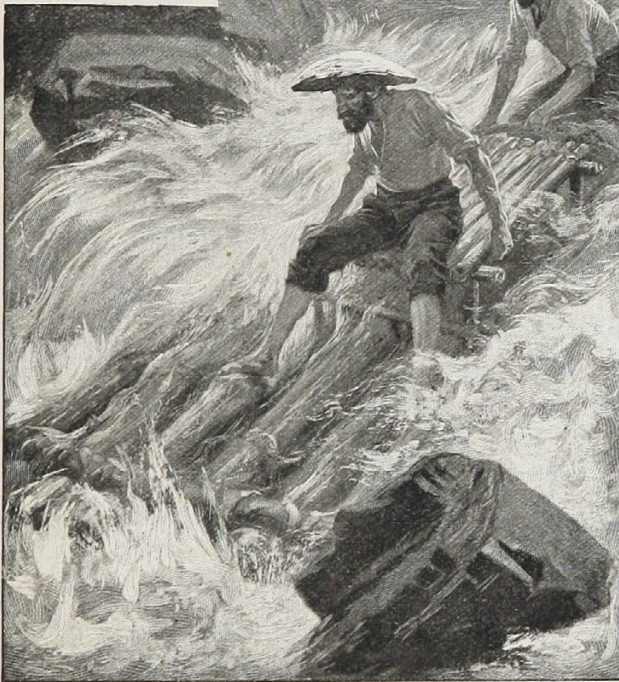
"But you never wear any crucifixes."

I opened my jacket and showed him my breast. A crucifix had been tattooed there years ago, when I was a midshipman. The Tagal leaped to his feet with an exclamation of surprise. He instantly crossed himself. His eyes nearly started out of his head. I explained to him that any one could buy a crucifix and hang it round his neck, but that I had endured pain to have my crucifix pricked in the flesh, and that, as he could see, it must always be with me. There was a marked change in his manner toward me after this.

We lay down to sleep that night with despair in our hearts. There was not a man among us who thought we should find a way of escape from the perils which beset us. But we were still alive, and a ray of hope soon returned. I do not think any of us slept much. I know I did not, for I was thinking, planning all the night through how we might yet cheat fate. There was something exhilarating, too, in the consciousness

that we were again our own masters—that we were free. If we only had a rifle and a few cartridges, and if there was game in the forest! I then remembered we had a large and a small battle-axe, also a bolo, which we had taken from one of the abandoned huts. With these, ingenious men might do something in the way of securing food; we might even protect ourselves against the savages, should worse come to worst. But where were we, and in which direction should we move? I judged we had crossed the mountain range and struck a river flowing either into the eastern or northern sea. Could we not follow it to its mouth? Why not build rafts and trust to the current?

dience. Revived by a new hope, we at once set to work. First, we must find a bamboo grove where we might secure material with which to construct our rafts. After crawling and clambering several miles in the direction which the Tagals had taken, up



DRAWN BY W. R. LEIGH AFTER SKETCHES BY THE AUTHOR.

"Flying down through the unknown cañons, just missing boulders, shooting from side to side . . . never quite sure that a cataract did not lie just before us."

The next morning we did have the shadow of a breakfast, for one of the men had secured some rice from a friendly guard.

PLANNING AN ESCAPE.

To my surprise, the men all seemed cheerful. I outlined my plan to them, and they unanimously approved it. They elected me their commander and promised implicit obe-

dience. Revived by a new hope, we at once set to work. First, we must find a bamboo grove where we might secure material with which to construct our rafts. After crawling and clambering several miles in the direction which the Tagals had taken, up

steep hills, down into reedy valleys, through thick brushwood, we came to the river

again; on one side of the stream was an open, stony space of perhaps half an acre, and on the other the bamboo grove which we had sought. But now a new danger appeared. In the tall grass just beyond the open space we saw a number of natives. They were armed with spears, battle-axes, shields, bows and arrows. Fearing an immediate attack, we camped in the center of the clear ground. If the natives came down upon us, we were resolved to fight them with stones, disarm some of them if we could, and then turn their own weapons against the remainder.

For a short time we stood waiting; but the natives remaining quiet, and we having no time to lose, I divided the party in two, sent ten across the river to cut bamboo, and stationed sentries who might give us warning in case of danger.

That night we slept well. Life was worth struggling for, after all. Desperate as seemed our chances of escape, we had made a start with our preparations. We were at

work. We felt the exaltation of achievement, slight as it was. Besides, there must have been something inspiring to us, sailors nearly all, in the prospect of taking to the water again, even though our craft were rickety rafts navigating a tortuous, turbulent stream through the very heart of the unknown wilds.

THE RESCUE.

Next morning we were up early. Some of us were tinkering at the rafts; others were cooking the morning meal. We heard a loud yell, and around a bend of the river, running rapidly across the stony beach, charged a body of men. We dropped our work, and some of us cried out, "The savages! The savages!" Instinctively we began picking up stones with which to defend ourselves. Another yell from the advancing squad, and it seemed to me there was something familiar about it. The tones vibrated in my soul. I felt my flesh flush hot; my heart acted queerly; my muscles were a-twitching. A third yell! Yes, those are the voices of our countrymen; and now we were able to see the blue shirts and yellow khaki of the American soldiers as they swung down the beach.

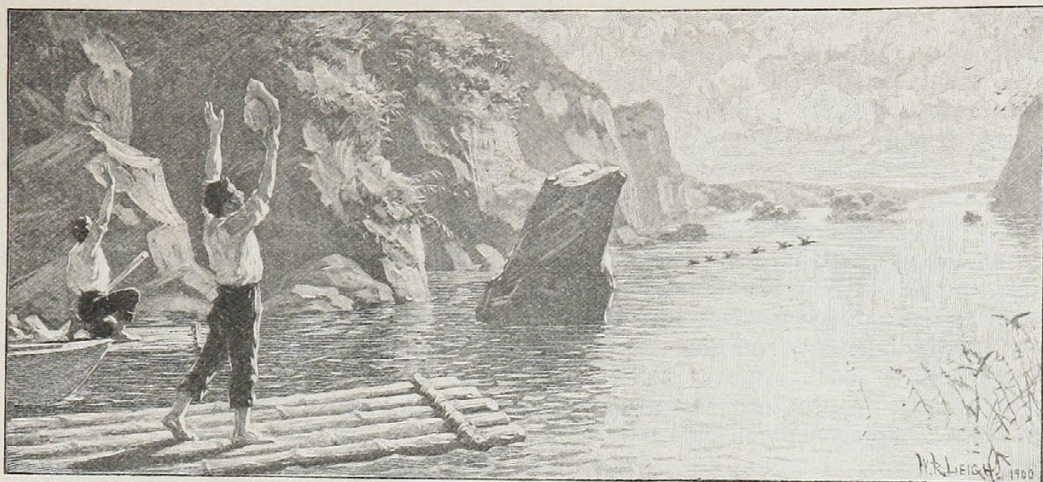
"Americans, lie down!" they cried, rushing nearer and nearer. They thought we were under guard, and wanted us to get out of harm's way in case of battle. Heeding not their cries, we leaped toward them. We held out our hands; we embraced one another, rescued and rescuers. They eyed us curiously, because we were so pale, weak, and disheveled. We felt like children who had escaped danger and reached our father's knee. It seemed good to get close to them, to feel their strength, their protection. Colonel Hare put his arm around me, and I didn't want him to take it away. He called for three cheers for us. His lusty men woke the echoes there among the rocks. Their manly voices made music in our ears. I asked my men to cheer the soldiers: the volume of sound was now thin and weak by contrast, but the hearts of a score of grateful, happy fellows were in it. For some time we stood thus, shaking hands, exchanging inquiries, cheering now and then. I remember the regret I felt because I could not yell louder.

After the enthusiasm had to some degree subsided, my men and I were placed upon an immense boulder that had rolled down from the mountain and rested near the tawny

stream. At that moment I saw our friends the natives disappearing in the shady distance. One of the sailors pulled from his breast a small American flag which he and his comrades had made of pieces of red, white, and blue calico, purchased by dint of economy from their subsistence money. He tied the ensign to a stick, and passed it to me. As I raised the stars and stripes aloft from my perch upon the top of the boulder, another mighty cheer went up. Lieutenant Lipop had a kodak with him, and just one film which he had saved for this very occasion.

THE SOLDIERS' STORY.

Then we sat down to have a real breakfast. The officers and soldiers shared their rations with us—hardtack, bacon, bean soup, tea. That was all, but for us it was a feast. Our rescuers laughed till they cried as they sat watching us eat and encouraging us to take more. Of course we were eager to learn how they had been able to find us, and little by little they told us the story. I had not known Colonel Hare's father, Judge Hare, in Washington, but the last thing the old gentleman said to his son when the latter sailed for the Philippines in March was: "Find Gillmore—find Gillmore and send him home." The colonel had always borne in mind his father's injunction, but it was not till December that he struck our trail. That was at Vigan. Colonel Hare and Lieutenant-Colonel Howze were ordered to follow the insurgents toward Bangued, and when this place was taken the Spanish prisoners told them how the natives had started us off to the mountains. Pursuit was instantly begun, but Colonel Hare could learn nothing of the direction in which we had gone. For three or four days Colonel Hare and Howze and their men marched from village to village north of Bangued, seeking news of us. Finally they came upon one of the beer man's legends chalked on a cliff, and with a shout the column started after us. By this time so many of the soldiers were ill through heat, exhaustion, and scant rations that it became necessary to call for volunteers. Every officer and man able to stand upon his feet offered to leap into the wilderness. Colonel Hare picked 150 men, and in light marching order, carrying almost nothing but rifles and ammunition, struck into the mountains. How they managed to follow us, how they climbed, crawled, pushed, swam, fought



DRAWN BY W. R. LEIGH AFTER SKETCHES BY THE AUTHOR.

THE PROMISED LAND.

"We rounded a sharp curve, and through a narrow pass . . . just ahead we could see a beautiful valley."

their way through cañons, streams, forests, and jungles, encumbered as they were with weapons and camp equipment, must ever remain a mystery to me. But they did it, and as an American sailor I take off my cap to the American soldier; no more gallant lad than he walks the earth.

How to escape from the mountain fastness and reach the sea was the problem which now confronted us and which we most earnestly discussed. We agreed that it would be almost impossible to retrace our steps, and that the best way would be to follow the plan which I had already adopted—build rafts and trust ourselves to the river. So we at once set to work. The soldiers built more rafts, and soon our "bamboo navy," as we called it, was ready for the voyage further within the unknown country of the foe. There were thirty or forty rafts, each about twenty-five feet long and five or six feet wide, and carrying from three to four men. Camp equipment and guns were stacked up amidships, and at either end a man with a long bamboo pole was stationed.

It was December 18th that we set out upon the strangest voyage of my experience. The river was deep, the current was swift, the bed was filled with huge boulders, much of the time the stream ran through a narrow cañon whose walls rose precipitously from the water's edge to a height of 200 feet or more. Here and there were breaks in the rocky walls—pebbly beaches reaching back into sloping groves of lofty palms, lemon, cocoanut, and banana trees, all half smothered in luxuriant tropical undergrowth. Flowers and birds were plentiful. The colors

of the landscape, the white rocks contrasting vividly with the deep green, and blossoming trees dotting the hillsides with brilliant-hued clusters, were beautiful in our eyes. Further back rose range on range of lofty mountains. In nearly all of these open places we found native huts, most of them deserted by their owners at our approach. Finding nothing in the huts, we were compelled to go into the patches of rice and harvest for ourselves, pounding the grain in pig-troughs or whatever receptacle we could get hold of. Before some of these huddles of humble huts we found the natives assembled, showing signs of friendliness; and from those we were careful to take nothing we did not pay for. They brought us food, and in exchange we gave them money, buttons, bits of gilt braid, and safety-pins.

Navigation of this river was hazardous enough to please the most adventurous. The current swept us rapidly along—a great flotilla of awkward rafts manned by nearly naked, excited men. Now big boulders rose before us, right in the center of the stream. Spray was flying all around them. The waters were boiling, seething over the stony rapids. "Steady! steady!" shouted the steersman on the foremost raft, and every man with pole in hand prepared for trouble. "Easy—easy!" cried the leader to his mate, and the bamboo poles were worked to starboard. "Now let her have it—now!" and in a twinkling the poles swung over to the port side, the leading raft just missed destruction upon the great rock, danced into the spray, disappeared in the mist of the shadows beyond, and then

from its pilots came back the reassuring shout, heard above the gurgle of the waters, "All right! Swing well out!" So raft after raft, skillfully guided by our men, leaped through the dangers and came out wet but sound in the pools below.

We were not always so lucky. Now and then a raft went crash against a rock, and men and cargo were thrown off into the torrent. Scarce a day passed without some heroic rescue. Captain Burroughs, the regimental adjutant, saved a Chinaman's life at the risk of his own. Frank Stone, of the Signal Corps, leaped into the stream and brought out a sergeant who had been stunned against a rock. I do not know whether it was courage or recklessness that sent us flying down through the unknown cañons, just missing boulders, shooting from side to side as the swift stream turned its course, always in danger of shipwreck or upset, and never quite sure that a cataract did not lie just before us. Whatever it was, we did it; and rare sport it proved to be for those who were strong enough to take a hand in it. As for me, I was too weak and ill to do much but lie amidships and admire the nerve and skill of my pilots.

Losses of rafts were by no means uncommon. One day we lost ten, including the arms, clothing, and equipment of the men who were upon them. Christmas Day, Colonel Hare ordered a stop for the purpose of rebuilding our flotilla. Half the men were set at work cutting bamboo sticks and lashing them together, while the others gathered and pounded out rice. For our Christmas dinner we had rice, wild sugar-cane, and a few cocoanuts. By this time fully half of the men were without trousers or shoes. Many of them had fever, due to the exposure to water and sun and lack of proper nourishment. Nearly every one had swollen or wounded feet. Food was scarce these days, and we hastened on as rapidly as we could. Three days after Christmas two of the soldiers were taken down with measles; we rigged up beds for them on the rafts. Our prospects were gloomy enough now. For ten days we had been floating down this stream. Should we never reach civilization? How much further was it to the sea?

The evening of December 29th we rounded a sharp curve, and through a narrow pass in the mountain range just ahead we could see a beautiful valley. It was the promised land; we had left the wilderness behind. In the distance on the river bank stood a small

house; before it a bamboo cross, and upon the cross a small white flag. This signal of welcome sent a thrill through our hearts. Getting a little nearer, we saw under the cross a native, and all about him peace-offerings composed of baskets of rice, tobacco, cocoanuts, and sugar-cane. The men cheered half-hysterically.

We passed the night at this village, where the natives were kind and hospitable. Next morning, with glad hearts, we set out for the sea, which they told us was four days distant. A level plain surrounded us; the mountains from which we had escaped rose dark and high in our rear. The river became wider, but the current was still swift, and there were many snags in the channel, making the navigation difficult. In one shipwreck Private Day, suffering with the measles, was thrown into the water; he died next day, and we carried his body with us. Lieutenant-Colonel Howze and a number of scouts now took canoes and started on for the sea, to summon assistance, the remainder of us following more slowly. The last night of the year we passed at a little village, where the people took us into their homes, out of the rainstorm, and gave us a good supper of chicken, rice, and pork. Early the next morning native boatmen took us in their large bancas, holding from twenty-five to thirty men each, and pulled us to Abulug, where we were met by Lieutenant McNamee and Assistant Paymaster Dyer, of the United States ship "Princeton." This ship was anchored off Aparri, ten miles away, and her commanding officer, Commander Knox, had been informed by Lieutenant-Colonel Howze of our whereabouts. We buried Private Day in the churchyard of the cathedral of Abulug. The morning of January 3d we were all placed in carts drawn by bulls and taken across to Aparri. As we approached the town, our little American flag flying from the first cart, a detachment of sailors and marines were drawn up to receive us. They met us with cheers, and in a few moments we were again on the deck of an American ship after nearly nine months of captivity and wandering.

Two days later we were at Vigan. When Colonel Hare and his men stepped ashore, General Young met them. He shook hands with the colonel and exclaimed:

"God bless you, Hare. God bless you all. It was noble work; it was grand. And, Hare, I have recommended you and Howze for brigadier-generals, and all the officers and men for medals of honor."

A COMEDY OF REBELLION.

BY CLINTON ROSS.

THE Earl of Rendell was one of the globe-trotting race ; and when, through his marriage with Miss Mary Churchill of New York, his estate was restored, he was enabled to gratify to a nicety every whim in this direction. The Rendells went from Dan to Beersheba, and so it chanced that they turned up at San Fernandez during those events that are now a matter of the spasmodic history of that Central American Republic. Lady Rendell was accompanied by her sister, Miss Louise Churchill, lately engaged to Stephen Wharton of Baltimore ; by his man Simpson, and Lady Churchill's maid, who fell ill of the fever, and whose services were supplemented by those of a Spanish-American girl called Gloria. The English Consul at San Fernandez happened to be at this time the Right Honorable James Forsyth, who was a warm friend of the Earl, and the party put up at the Consulate.

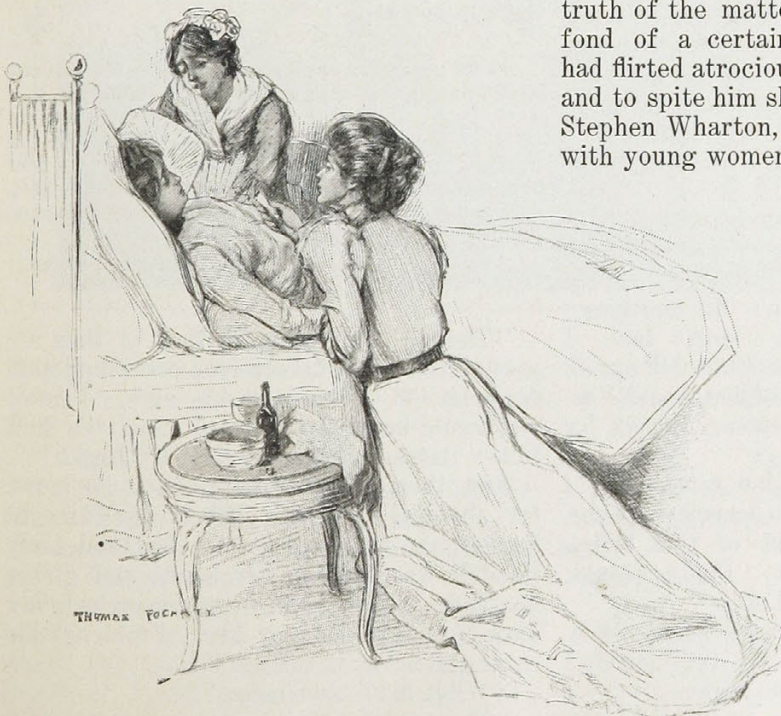
This building faces the Cathedral, dating from the seventeenth century, and containing some excellent relics of Spanish colonial times, and a very good organ. That organ woke Miss Churchill at dawn, and put her to sleep at night. The organist seemed to be always playing, and the people always at their devotions.

San Fernandez is in every way a fine example of old New Spain—its streets, its varied population, its queer little soldiery, its Court, that of the President Señor Don José Gonzales, who had established himself through a successful revolution. Lady Rendell had met the President's wife in Paris, and so she called on her, and the Señora Gonzales was pleased to return the call ; and the ladies saw much of society in a Spanish-American capital. Then they wandered about the place and collected things.

But Louise Churchill, for reasons of her own, was not in the best of spirits. The truth of the matter was that she had been fond of a certain Christopher Bates, who had flirted atrociously with a certain widow, and to spite him she had engaged herself to Stephen Wharton, as is sometimes the way with young women.

At once she found she had been spiting herself ; and she never felt this so much as when, coming into the Consulate one day from the cool recesses of the Cathedral, she heard, as she entered, some passages of the old Comedy.

The girl Gloria was talking to a little man in a sergeant's uniform. Miss Churchill understood Spanish very well, and in narrating this little drama I will make no distinction between tongues. She heard the little sergeant :



"WHEN SHE CAME TO HERSELF . . . LADY RENDELL WAS . . . GIVING HER SALTS, WHILE GLORIA, DEEP SYMPATHY IN HER DARK EYES, WAS FANNING HER."

"Gloria, mine!"

"Ah, José Rubino, was the song under my window last night for Theresa?"

"The little coquette!" thought Miss Churchill.

"There are Theresas and Theresas," Rubino replied fervently; "but of Glorias——"

"But one, I suppose," said the girl.

At this Rubino tried to get her hand, but she pushed him away, and seeing Miss Churchill she became very demure, while Rubino hastened out of the door.

"Your lover, Gloria?" Miss Churchill said.

"He thinks he is, Señorita. But who knows? Yet he is a very good fellow and very prominent. He has charge of the guard at the prison."

Miss Churchill sighed, gave the girl some silver, and went to her room with a headache.

A few days after, there came rumors of an uprising of a certain Mendez against the President's authority; and then with the suddenness of a tropical storm came the events of the day of this drama, which Miss Churchill was never to forget.

She heard of it first at breakfast. The army of the rebellion, led by two English adventurers, were at the gates of the old walled town, and even now she heard the roaring of cannon. She clapped her hands.

"Why, this will be jolly—a real siege."

"You'll be safe here," said the Consul, a fair-haired man of forty. He was a widower, and had felt for some time that he was sure to fall in love with this interesting woman.

"Oh, yes, we are quite safe, quite safe," Lord Rendell said, with perfect faith in the flag that waved above him.

"Still, I should like to have an English or American ship in the harbor," Lady Rendell remarked.

"Why, Mary, they don't do anything; just run about, and shout a great deal. I have heard all about it," Miss Churchill put in.

"I have warned the President," said Forsyth, "and he has a wholesome respect for our guns."

"Oh, Louise," Lord Rendell remarked, "I was looking over the last American paper, and I saw the engagement of that fellow Bates to the little widow. Funny things, those American 'Society Notes.'"

Rendell dearly liked to tease his sister-in-law, who said nonchalantly, "Oh, indeed;" but she leaned low over the coffee.

The Cathedral bell began to toll, accentuating the roll of guns, while cries from the street reached them.

"I have much to do," Forsyth said, rising;

"much. So I must be going. You all must keep close to the house."

A servant at this moment appeared at the door.

"Pardon, Excellency, His Highness the President to see your Excellency."

"Wonder what the old duffer wants of me—our protection, perhaps."

And he went out to his office, Rendell following him. The ladies at the window saw a little row of soldiers and the President's carriage.

Presently Rendell returned, all excitement.

"Forsyth is acting for Blunt, the American Consul, in his absence," he said. "The President doesn't want to offend us, you may fancy. He has captured three men, and purposes to shoot them, because he thinks they are two Englishmen who are directing Mendez's army. Now, this is the most extraordinary coincidence."

Lord Rendell lacked tact to the supremest degree. "Do you recognize the writing?" and he handed Lady Rendell a piece of dirty paper.

"Let me see," said Miss Churchill, looking over her sister's shoulder, and then she grew pale.

"It's very like Kit Bates's writing. Yes, it's his signature."

"Yes, it is," cried Lady Rendell.

They had read:

To the American or English Consul.—We are two Americans, landed from the yacht "Brünnhilde," New York Yacht Club, at Point del Norte. We did not know of the disturbances and were arrested as two Englishmen engaged in the rebellion, and are now lodged in prison, expecting every moment to be shot, as we have seen it done to twenty other prisoners. We ask your protection.

CHRISTOPHER BATES.

"The old chap thought that, if they are as they represent themselves, we would pull down his old town about his ears. I knew you would know the writing. And it's that fellow Bates. Extraordinary, by Jove!"

And then Miss Churchill knew no more, for she had fainted. When she came to herself, she was on her own bed, and Lady Rendell was holding her hands and giving her salts; while Gloria, deep sympathy in her dark eyes, was fanning her. From outside came the noise of tumult.

"What is all that noise?"

"They are fighting in the streets."

"Oh, I remember, and——?"

"Bertie has no more tact than a porcupine or he would have known——"



Drawn by Thomas Fogarty.

"MISS CHURCHILL, STANDING ON THE CONSULATE BALCONY, SAW A WILD-EYED PRIEST COME OUT OF THE CATHEDRAL . . . WHILE A CROWD OF POOR FOLK THRONGED ABOUT HIM."

"What?"

"What I know, dear. But he is all right, dear. They wouldn't dare hurt them."

"And James Forsyth hasn't got them out?" the girl asked.

"They can't get to the prison, dearest, but it will only be a little time. Don't worry, only lie still until you get your nerves together; that's a good girl. I will leave Gloria to look after you for a few moments."

Miss Churchill tried to lie still after her sister had gone, then suddenly the organ pealed from the Cathedral, above the noise.

"They are praying in there, Miladi,"

Gloria said. "The church is crowded with people who are afraid."

And then, after some moments, she went on:

"Miladi?"

"Yes."

"You love him." She forgot herself.

"Yes, Gloria."

"I knew it, Miladi, as I love José Rubino, who is here."

"How comes he here, when——?"

"Humph! Miladi, José would be shot for no President—only for me. He ran away; but, Miladi——"

"Yes."

"I can send him back to the prison. He has the keys to a little back gate, and he can get them here."

"He can—but he does not want to be shot!" Miss Churchill cried in wonder.

"It would be for me—not for a President," said the girl, shrugging her shoulders. "And, Miladi, I love you."

Miss Churchill took the girl into her arms and kissed her.

"But I am not more to you, Gloria, than José Rubino."

"I love you, Miladi."

Miss Churchill walked rapidly to and fro. She looked at the girl and kissed her again. The situation made her desperate. It was a chance, and he might be shot at any moment.

"Gloria, if you do this you shall have a hundred American dollars, and you and José may be with me always. But can I——?"

"Miladi," said the girl, quickly, "don't think of

me. I love José now, but I have had other lovers."

She spoke with an air of pride that left Miss Churchill smiling.

"Oh, I see. Poor José. But you will reward him."

"Certainly, Miladi."

To Gloria's eyes Miss Churchill saw she was like an angel, and José only like a lover.

"And, besides, we can't marry without money, Miladi," the girl continued.

"You shall have money—just for the offer, Gloria. And, Gloria—send him—send him. But, Gloria——"

She remembered what she had read that morning of Bates's engagement to the horrible widow.

"Yes, Miladi."

"No one must know that I ever made you do it. Swear by the Christ there, over the Cathedral door."

"I swear, Miladi."

"Send him, then, Gloria," Miss Churchill said, quickly.

"Oh, what have I done!" she cried, when the girl had gone.

The tumult had died. Rumor had it the fight was going the President's way. Forsyth, the Consul, was busy and nervous. Anglo-Saxon interests were in his hands. But he had only the sentiment the flags inspired, and no war vessel to enforce his demands.

Miss Churchill, standing on the Consulate balcony, saw a wild-eyed priest come out of the Cathedral and raise his hands high, while a crowd of poor folk thronged about him. His voice was raised in deep earnestness.

"For the God of peace bringeth battle, and the God of battle, peace. And lo, he is one God, the God of all nations."

And the organ pealed in low response against the sound of distant fighting.

A messenger ran into the office of the Consulate.

"The American cruiser 'Triton' is in the harbor."



THOMAS FOGARTY.

"AH, THESE FOOLS OF ENGLISH!"

"Thank God!" cried the Consul. "We will have a Scotch on that, Rendell."

In the servants' quarters Gloria was talking to her lover, the little Sergeant Rubino.

"The Virgin be thanked, José mine, that you are not shot. The English Miladi—what a fool is she to think I would send you out to get a bullet. But we have our marriage portion, José mine. Ah, these fools of English."

The boyish ensign who commanded the blue-jackets that patrolled the streets of San Fernandez was in the saloon of the English Consulate that evening. And there were Mr. Christopher Bates and his friend Mr. Niles, and Lady Rendell, and the others. The little ensign was quite your hero, though he didn't so consider himself at all. He had made a little charge and cleared the streets; and lo, the rebellion and its threat to foreign interests had ceased, as if by magic—the magic behind the good ship "Triton's" guns.

Miss Churchill was fidgeting, and went out on to the veranda, where the moon streamed peacefully and sentimentally.

What if he knew? What if Gloria had told?

Bates followed her.

"It's odd, isn't it—our meeting here?"

"Very."

"And all this little fiasco of a rebellion."

"Quite ridiculous and interesting. But how could you leave Mrs. Chester so long?" she asked.

"You read that?"

"Yes, and I congratulate you."

"And I you—on yours."

"Oh, do you—do you? Thank you."

It was very hot. What if Gloria had told? What if he knew how she had fainted?

"But——"

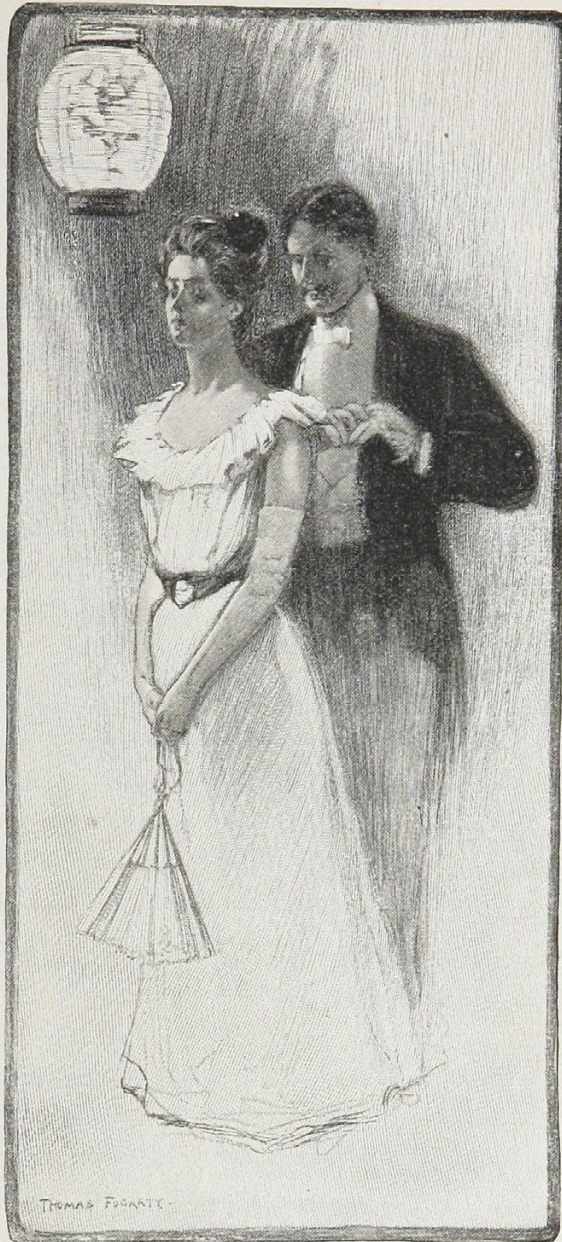
"Well?"

"It was only a newspaper report, Louise, and I am down here on the 'Brünnhilde.' I heard you had broken with Wharton, and I wish to Heaven those chaps had shot me if you are going to send me away," the young fellow blurted out.

She turned to him and put both her hands in his.

"Christopher Bates, you are the very nicest person I know—and—and—ah, what makes you make me tell you? Yes, I do love you, and I have been so miserable."

That night Gloria asked her mistress:



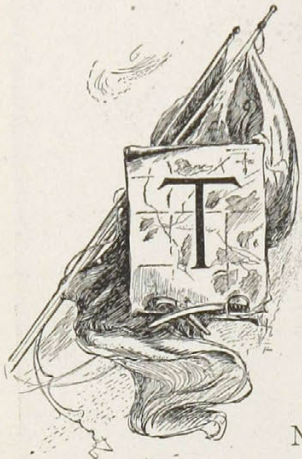
"IT'S ODD, ISN'T IT—OUR MEETING HERE?"

"And the marriage portion, Miladi?"

"Gloria," Miss Churchill cried, "you shall have a thousand American dollars—not a hundred—and the prettiest wedding San Fernandez can furnish."

"You are an angel," quoth Gloria; and she told it all over to the Sergeant Rubino in high glee.

So, through the rebellion of Mendez were these two love affairs brought to their proper end, and President Gonzales ruled in San Fernandez until he decamped with the treasury. Since that occurrence he has resided in Paris.



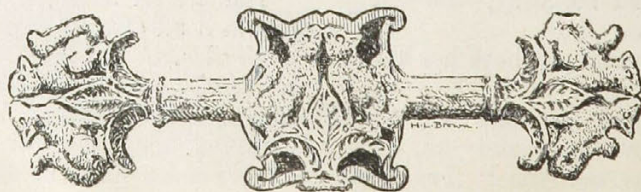
THE LAST CHARGE.

BY THOMAS TRACY BOUVÉ.

RUMPETER, blow on, terrific and thunderous,
Blow till thy bugle outring the wild gales;
Spare not the wounded that writhe and wind under us,
Drown in our ears all their piercing death wails.
Steady, dragoons! Get together your forces;
Aim at the breast, for that makes the best targe.
Now let us fly like a whirlwind of heroes—
Ride like your forefathers! *Cavalry, Charge!*

Trumpeter, sound me a dread note and dangerous;
Blow to the end of thy desperate breath!
Blow till the cry of it, clinging and clangorous,
Call back the squadrons that rode to their death.
Close up, dragoons! and ride forward the guidon.
Trumpeter, blow me once more, loud and large!
This is not earth, but dead men, that we ride on—
They were your brothers once! *Cavalry, Charge!*

Trumpeter, sound a note tender and tremulous;
Wail for those lost to us, sob for our dead!
Cry loud for vengeance! Oh, let your note, emulous,
Rival the roar of the souls that have fled!
Ready, dragoons! Ye are fifty that follow;
Burst as a river bursts over its marge!
Who first can fling his horse into their hollow?
On, up and over them! *Cavalry, Charge!*



AN HISTORIC SALE OF UNITED STATES BONDS IN ENGLAND.

BY HON. GEORGE S. BOUTWELL,

Ex-Secretary of the Treasury.

IF there should be any considerable interest in the history of the funding system of the United States, the interest would be due to a sale of bonds some thirty years ago and certain incidents which could not have been anticipated, which arose from the execution of the trust.

In the month of July, 1868, a bill for funding the national debt which had passed the Senate of the United States was reported, without amendments, to the House of Representatives by the Committee on Ways and Means.

When the bill was under consideration in the House, I proposed a substitute. In the debate of July 21st I made a statement of the nature of my substitute, and I reproduce an extract which sets forth the first step in a policy which culminated in the Act for Funding the Public Debt, and which was approved by President Grant July 14, 1870 :

"The amendment to which I wish to call the attention of the House provides for the funding of \$1,200,000,000 of the public debt, \$400,000,000 payable in fifteen years @ 5 per cent. interest, \$400,000,000 payable in twenty years @ $4\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. interest, and \$400,000,000 payable in twenty-five years @ 3.65 per cent. interest, the latter sum of \$400,000,000 payable, principal and interest, at the option of the takers, either in the United States, or in London, Paris, or Frankfort."

At that time I had not entertained the thought that I might come to be the head of the Treasury Department. Indeed, I had no other purpose in public life than to remain in the House of Representatives.

I had had experience on the executive side of the Government and also on the legislative side, and I had a fixed opinion in favor of the latter form of service.

As Secretary of the Treasury, I proposed a bill in 1869 in the line of the substitute for the bill of the Committee on Ways and Means which I had challenged in July, 1868. The bill proposed an issue of three classes of bonds, each of four hundred million dollars, which were to mature at different dates, and to bear interest at the rates of 5, $4\frac{1}{2}$, and 4 per cent. It was further provided that the principal and interest of the bonds bearing the lowest rate should be made payable either in the United States, or at Frankfort, Paris, or London, as the takers might prefer. The provision was rejected through the influence of General Schenck, who had then returned recently from Europe, and with the opinion that the concession involved an impairment of national honor. As a substitute for the feature so rejected, I originated a plan for the issue of registered bonds, upon the condition that the interest should be paid in checks to be forwarded by the mails to the holders of bonds at the places designated by them in any part of the world. This plan is far superior to the first suggestion, as it is susceptible of a much wider application.

I have received from Mr. Roberts, the Treasurer of the United States, the following letter and statement :

STATEMENT SHOWING THE PROPORTION OF UNITED STATES BONDS OUTSTANDING JANUARY 25, 1900, ON WHICH INTEREST IS PAID BY CHECK.

TITLE OF LOAN.	Total Issue.	Registered Bonds on which interest is paid by check.	Percentage of Bonds on which interest is paid by check.
Funded Loan of 1891 continued @ 2 per cent....	\$25,364,500	\$25,364,500	100.00
4 Per Cent. Funded Loan of 1907.....	545,342,950	478,195,600	87.69
5 Per Cent. Loan of 1904.....	95,009,700	64,615,650	68.01
4 Per Cent. Loan of 1925.....	162,315,400	117,997,200	72.70
3 Per Cent. Ten-twenties of 1898.....	168,679,000	109,450,060	55.09
Totals.....	\$1,026,711,550	\$795,623,030	77.49

TREASURY DEPARTMENT.

OFFICE OF THE TREASURER,
WASHINGTON, D. C.

January 25, 1900.

HONORABLE GEORGE S. BOUTWELL,

Boston, Massachusetts.

My Dear Mr. Secretary: It gives me pleasure to enclose to you a table showing by classes of bonds the percentage of interest paid by checks. The interest on all registered bonds is now so paid. Only the coupon bonds, by their nature, are differently treated.

Your plan has worked admirably, and the drift is slowly from the coupon to the registered form, and so to an increase of the payment of interest by checks.

With kind regards,

Yours very truly,

(Signed) ELLIS H. ROBERTS,

Treasurer of the United States.

This plan has been adopted by corporations that are borrowers of large sums of money upon an issue of bonds, and the use of the system is very general in the United States.

In my report to Congress in December, 1869, I made a recommendation of the Funding Bill, and I placed copies of the bill that I had prepared in the hands of the Finance Committee of the Senate, and in the hands of the Committee on Ways and Means of the House of Representatives.

When the bill became a law, the authorized issue of 5 per cent. bonds was limited to two hundred million dollars, and the issue of 4 per cent. was raised to twelve hundred million. Simultaneously with the passage of the Funding Bill of July, 1870, the war between France and Prussia opened, and the opportunity for negotiations was postponed until the early months of the year 1871. In these later years, when bonds of the United States have been sold upon the basis of their par value at 2 per cent. income, it is difficult to realize that in 1869 the 6 per cent. bonds of the United States were worth in gold only $83\frac{5}{10}$ cents to the dollar. The first attempt to dispose of the 5 per cent. bonds was made by the Treasury Department through an invitation to the public to subscribe for the bonds, payment to be made in the currency of the country, or by an exchange of outstanding five-twenty bonds which bore interest at the rate of 6 per cent. The subscriptions reached the sum of sixty-six million dollars, of which the national banks were subscribers to the amount of sixty-four million, leaving two million only as the loan to the general public. A portion of the amount taken by the banks was for the

account of patrons and clients. This experience justified the opinion that future efforts with the general public would be unsuccessful, while the credit of the country was not established and placed beyond the influence of cavillers and doubters.

It was under such circumstances that the aid of banks and bankers became important for the furtherance of subscriptions, in view of the fact that they could give personal service of a nature not possible in the case of salaried officers of the Government, nor compatible with their daily duties.

It is not easy, in this age of comparative freedom and power in financial affairs, to comprehend that in the year 1871 the long established bankers of New York, Amsterdam, and London, either declined or neglected the opportunity to negotiate the 5 per cent. coin bonds of the United States upon the basis of their par value. It may not be out of place for me to mention Mr. Morton, of the house of Morton, Bliss & Co., as an exception to the bankers of Europe and the United States.

It was in the same months of 1871 that I recommended the issue of a 4 per cent. fifty-year bond as the basis of the currency to be issued by the national banks. This proposition, which would have been advantageous to the banks, in an increasing ratio as the value of money diminished, was defeated by the organized opposition of the banks through an effective lobby that was assembled in the city of Washington. Such was the public sentiment in the year 1871, even in the presence of these important facts, that in the month of December I was able to say in my annual report that the debt had been diminished during the next preceding year in the sum of ninety-four million dollars, and that the total decrease from March 1, 1869, to December 1, 1871, was over two hundred and seventy-seven million dollars.

It was in this situation of affairs that Messrs. Jay Cooke & Co. proposed to undertake the sale in London, by subscription, of one hundred and thirty-four million 5 per cent. bonds then unsold. Authority was given to Cooke & Co. to proceed with the undertaking, and when the books were closed, September 1st, I was informed that the loan had been taken in full. By the terms prescribed by Cooke & Co., the subscribers deposited 5 per cent. as security for the validity of their subscriptions. The bonds were to be delivered the first day of December.

Upon the receipt of the information that the undertaking had been a success, the bonds were prepared, and the Hon. William A. Richardson, then an Assistant Secretary of the Treasury, was designated as the agent of the department for the delivery of the bonds. The bonds were placed in safes, on each of which there were three locks. The clerks were sent over in different vessels, and the keys were so distributed among them, that there were not keys in any one vessel by which any one of the safes could be opened.

The success of the subscription gave rise to an unexpected difficulty.

At that time there were outstanding one hundred and ninety-four millions of ten-forty United States bonds that carried interest at the rate of 5 per cent.

It was a singular coincidence, and a coincidence probably not due to natural causes, that some 5 per cent. bonds, having fifteen years to run, should be at par, and that other 5 per cent. bonds that might run thirty years should fall below par in the same market. In the three months from August to December, these ten-forties were quoted as low as 97, or even for a time at 96. Cooke became anxious, if not alarmed, lest the rate should fall below 95, and consequently lest the subscribers should refuse to meet their obligations. Early on the morning of the first Monday in December, I received the information that the bonds were taken as soon as the offices were open. I may mention in passing that Cooke and Co. paid for the bonds as they were delivered, either in coin or in five-twenty bonds.

As bonds were taken, and as payments were made, a difficulty appeared which had been anticipated, but not in its fulness. The proceeds from the sales of the 5 per cent. bonds were pledged to the redemption of 6 per cent. five-twenty bonds, reckoned at their par value.

It was provided by the statute that whenever five-twenty bonds were called, a notice of ninety days should be given, when interest would cease. Thus it happened that whenever a bond was called it was worth par and interest to the end of the ninety days. Of the called bonds some were in America, and the owners did not choose to present them in London in exchange for 5 per cent. bonds, nor for coin. Hence it happened that of the total proceeds of the 5 per cent. bonds, about twenty million dollars were paid in gold coin by Cooke and Co. This coin was deposited in the Bank of England,

but upon such terms as were imposed by the governors :

(1) The deposits must be made in the name of William A. Richardson. This was done, but a statement was made by Judge Richardson that the deposit was the property of the United States.

(2) The gold was not to be taken out of the country. This stipulation was in the line of our policy, which was to invest the entire sum in five-twenty bonds, whenever they could be bought at par. The opportunity came in a manner that was not anticipated. The documents referred to are of historical value, and they are therefore inserted as follows :

(a) A declaration of trust by William A. Richardson, Assistant Secretary of the Treasury, dated at London, December 28, 1871.

(b) Letter of William A. Richardson, Assistant Secretary of the Treasury, to John P. Bigelow, Chief of the Loan Division of the Treasury, dated also at London, December 28, 1871.

(c) Letter of George Forbes, Chief Cashier of the Bank of England, to Judge Richardson, dated January 4, 1872.

(d) Letter of Judge Richardson to George Lyall, Governor of the Bank of England, dated January 15, 1872.

(e) Reply to the same by George Forbes, Chief Cashier, dated January 17, 1872.

(f) William A. Richardson's report of January 25, 1872.

(a) DECLARATION BY WILLIAM A. RICHARDSON.

Whereas, I have this day deposited in my name, as Assistant Secretary of the Treasury, U. S. A., in the Bank of England, two millions five hundred and fifty thousand pounds sterling, and shall probably hereafter make further deposits on the same account :

Now I hereby declare that said account and deposits, present and future, are official and belong to the Government of the United States, and not to me personally ; that the monies so deposited are the proceeds of the sale of 5 per cent. bonds of the "Funded Loan" : that whatever money I may at any time have in said Bank under said account, will be the property of the United States Government, held by me officially as Assistant Secretary of the Treasury, acting under orders from the Secretary : that the same is, and will continue to be subject to the draft, check, order, and control of the Secretary of the Treasury, independently of, and superior to my authority, whenever he so elects, and that upon his assuming control thereof, my power over the same will wholly cease. In case of my decease

before said account is closed, the money on deposit will not belong to my estate, but to the Government of the United States.

Witness my hand and seal,

(Signed) WILLIAM A. RICHARDSON,
Assistant Secretary of the Treasury, U. S. A.

LONDON, ENGLAND, December 28, 1871.

Witnesses: { JNO. P. BIGELOW,
 { E. W. BOWEN,
 { GEO. L. WARREN.

(b) JUDGE RICHARDSON TO JOHN P. BIGELOW.

41, LOMBARD ST., LONDON, ENGLAND,
December 28, 1871.

To JOHN P. BIGELOW, Chief of the Loan Division,
Secretary's Office, Treasury Department, U. S. A.

I have this day deposited in the Bank of England, in my name as Assistant Secretary of the Treasury, two million five hundred and fifty thousand pounds sterling money, belonging to the United States, received in payment of 5 per cent. bonds of the Funded Loan delivered here in London.

All money hereafter received for future delivery of bonds will be deposited to the same account.

Herewith I hand you a declaration of trust signed by me declaring that said account and monies belong to the United States, and not to me personally, also the Deposit Book and a book of blank checks numbered from 35,101 to 35,150, both inclusive, received from said Bank, all of which you will take into your custody and carefully keep in one of the iron safes sent here from the Department in the same manner as the books are kept.

This money, and all the money deposited in said bank on the account aforesaid, will be drawn and used only in accordance with the orders of the Secretary of the Treasury to redeem or purchase five-twenty bonds and matured coupons, or such other and further orders as he may make in relation thereto.

When money is to be drawn to pay for bonds or coupons, it must be drawn only by filling up a check from the book of checks above referred to, and you will open an account in which you will enter the amount of all deposits, the number and amount of each check drawn specifying also to whom the same is made payable and on what account it is drawn.

The checks will be filled up by Mr. Prentiss of the Register's Office, who will place his check mark on the upper left corner, and will enter the same in the book. You will then carefully examine the check, see that it is correctly drawn for the amount actually payable for bonds or coupons received and properly recorded, and you will, when found correct, place your check mark on the right hand upper corner before the same is signed by me. All checks will be signed by me with my full name as Assistant Secretary of the Treasury, as this is signed.

(Signed) WILLIAM A. RICHARDSON,
Assistant Secretary of the Treasury, U. S. A.

(c) MR. FORBES TO JUDGE RICHARDSON.

BANK OF ENGLAND, E. C.,
January 4, 1872.

HON. W. A. RICHARDSON, Assistant Secretary of the
Treasury of the United States, 41, Lombard Street.

Sir: To preclude any possible misunderstanding hereafter as to the character of the drawing account

opened in your name, I am instructed by the Governors to communicate to you in writing that, in conformity with the rule of the Bank, the account is considered a personal one; that the Governors have admitted the words appended to your name merely as an honorary designation; and the bank take no cognizance of, or responsibility with reference to the real ownership, or intended application of the sums deposited to the credit of the account.

I am, sir,

Your obedient servant,

(Signed) GEORGE FORBES,
Chief Cashier.

(d) JUDGE RICHARDSON TO MR. LYALL.

41, Lombard Street, London, England,
January 15, 1872.

GEORGE LYALL, Esq.,

Governor of the Bank of England.

Dear Sir: Referring to the several conversations which I have had with you, and with your principal cashier, Mr. Forbes, relative to the manner and form of keeping the account which I desire to have in the Bank, I beg leave to renew in writing my request heretofore made to you orally, that the account of money deposited by me may stand in the name of Hon. George S. Boutwell, Secretary of the Treasury, U. S. A., and myself, Assistant Secretary, jointly and severally, so as to be subject to the several draft of either, and of the survivor, in case of the death of either one.

I suppose I must regard the letter of Mr. Forbes to me, dated January 4, 1872, and written under instructions from the Governors of the Bank as expressing your final conclusion that the account in whatever form it may be kept, must be considered a personal one.

You know my anxiety to have my deposits received by the Bank, and entered in such way that in case of my death the balance may be drawn at once by the Secretary of the Treasury or some other officer of the Government, and although you are unwilling to regard the account as an official one, I hope that on further consideration you will allow it to be opened in the name of Mr. Boutwell and myself jointly and severally as above stated.

I am, sir,

Your obedient servant,

(Signed) WILLIAM A. RICHARDSON,
Assistant Secretary of the United States
Treasury Department.

(e) MR. FORBES TO JUDGE RICHARDSON.

BANK OF ENGLAND, E. C.,
January 17, 1872.

HON. W. A. RICHARDSON,

Assistant Secretary of the Treasury
of the United States, 41, Lombard St.

Sir: I am directed by the Governor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 15th inst., requesting that the account of money deposited by you in the Bank may stand in the name of the Hon. George S. Boutwell, Secretary of the Treasury, U.S.A., and yourself, the Assistant Secretary, jointly and severally, so as to be subject to the several draft of either, and of the survivor in case of death of either one.

I am to inform you that the Bank is prepared to open an account in this form, as a personal account; but it is essential that Mr. Boutwell should join in the

request and concur in the conditions proposed before either party can in that case draw upon the account. I am, sir,

Your obedient servant,

(Signed) GEORGE FORBES,
Chief Cashier.

(f) JUDGE RICHARDSON'S REPORT.

41, LOMBARD STREET, LONDON,
January 25, 1872.

HON. GEORGE S. BOUTWELL,
Secretary of the Treasury.

Dear Sir: It is my purpose in this letter to give you an account of the way in which I have kept the money arising from the sale of the Funded Loan, and the manner in which it has been drawn from time to time to pay for bonds purchased and redeemed.

Immediately after the first of December, 1871, the money began to accumulate very rapidly. Up to the first of December no money whatever had been received, all bonds delivered having been paid for by the called bonds and coupons or secured by deposit of other bonds; but on the second day of that month nearly two and a half millions of dollars cash were paid to me; then on the fourth, nearly five millions of dollars more; and on the fifth, above three millions, and so on in different sums till the present time.

Of course it was wholly impracticable to receive, handle, count and keep on hand such large amounts of gold coin, weighing between a ton and three-quarters and two tons to each million of dollars. At one time my account showed more than sixteen millions of dollars on hand, and to have withdrawn from circulation that amount of coin would have produced a panic in the London market; and the risk in having it hoarded in any place within my reach would have been immense, especially as it would have soon been known where it was.

I ascertained that there would be some difficulty in keeping an official government account in the Bank of England, and I did not feel authorized, or justified in my own judgment, in entrusting so much money to any other banking institution in this city. I found, also, that the Bank of England never issues certificates of deposit, as do our banks in the United States. But it issues "post notes," which are very nearly like its ordinary demand notes, but *payable to order*, and on seven days' time, thus differing only in the matter of time from certificates of deposit. Availing myself of this custom of the Bank of England, I put all the money into post notes, and locked them up in one of the safes from which the bonds had been taken. This I regarded as a safe method of keeping the funds, and I anticipated no further difficulty.

But when the Bank made its next monthly or weekly return of its condition, and published it in all the newspapers as usual, the attention of all the financial agents, bankers, and financial writers of the daily money articles in the journals was immediately attracted to the sudden increase of the "post notes" outstanding, and the unusually large amount of them, so many times greater than had ever been known before. They were immensely alarmed lest the notes should come in for redemption in a few days, and the coin therefor should be withdrawn from London and taken to a foreign country; and lest there should be a panic on account thereof. Some of the financial writers said they belonged to Germany, and that they represented coin which must soon be transmitted to Berlin. The Bank officers themselves, although they knew very well that these notes belonged to the United States, were not less

alarmed because they feared that I would withdraw the money to send it to New York, which they knew would make trouble in the London Exchange. Money, which for a short time before had been at the high rate of interest, for this place, of 5 per cent., had become abundant, and the people were demanding of the Bank a reduction in the rate; but so timid were they about these post notes that they did not change the rate until I took measures to allay their fears. This I did because I thought it would be injurious and prejudicial to the Funded Loan to have a panic in London, in which the market price of the new loan would drop considerably below par just at a time when its price and popularity were gradually rising, and just as it was coming into great favor with a new class of investors in England, the immensely rich but timid conservatives.

I determined to open a deposit account with the Bank of England, and in doing so experienced the difficulties which I anticipated. I assured the officers that the money was Government (U. S.) money, which I did not intend, and was not instructed to take home with me; but which I should use in London in redeeming bonds and coupons, and should leave in the Bank on deposit unless, by the peculiarity of their rules, I should be obliged to withdraw it. They objected to taking the money as a Government deposit, or as an official deposit in my name, having some vague idea that if they took it and opened an official Government account they should be liable for the appropriation of the money unless documents from the United States were filed with them taking away that liability, but they could not tell me exactly what documents they wanted nor from whom they must come. They did, however, agree to open an account with me, and that was the best I could do. In signing my name to their book, I added my official title, and when, some time after, I came to drawing checks, I signed in the same way. This brought from the officers a letter which I annex hereto, saying that my deposit would be regarded as a private and personal one.

What I was most anxious to provide for was the power in some United States officer to draw the money in case of my death (knowing the uncertainty of life), without the delay, expense, and trouble which must necessarily arise, if it stood wholly to my personal credit. I asked the officers to allow it to stand in your name as Secretary and mine as Assistant Secretary, jointly and severally, so as to be drawn upon the several check of either, and by the survivor in case of the death of either one. I suggested other arrangements which would have the same result, but they said their rules prevented their agreeing to my requests, that they were conservative and did not like to introduce anything new into their customs.

On the 15th day of January, 1872, I renewed my request in writing, after having had several conversations with the officers on the subject, and received an answer which, with the letter of request, is thereto annexed.

In this, their most recent communication, they express a willingness to enter the account in our joint names as I suggested, regarding it, however, as a "personal account" and requiring that you should "join in the request and concur in the conditions proposed before either party can in that case draw upon the account."

As I must now almost daily draw from the account for money with which to pay bonds, I cannot join your name therein until you have sent me a written compliance with the conditions which they set forth, because to do so would shut me out from the account altogether for several weeks.

Besides, having no instructions from you on the subject, I don't know that you would care to give written directions as to the deposit. I know very well that, in case of my sudden decease, you would be glad enough

to find that you could at once avail yourself of the whole amount of money here on deposit, and so I should have joined your name as I have stated. Now you can do as you please. I have taken every possible precaution within my power, and have no fear that the arrangements are insufficient to protect the Government in any contingency whatever. With the correspondence which has passed between the officers of the Bank and myself, and our conversation together, the account is sufficiently well known to them as a U. S. Government deposit, and is fully enough stamped with that character, as I intended it should be, however much they may ignore it now.

But for still greater caution, I made the written declaration of trust on the very day of the first deposit, signed and sealed by me, declaring the money and account as belonging to our Government, and not to me, a copy of which is hereto annexed.

I also gave written instruction to Messrs. Bigelow and Prentiss to draw all the checks, and how to draw them and keep an account thereof. As I make all my purchases through Jay Cooke, McCullough & Co., every check is in fact payable to that house, so that the account is easily kept, and the transactions cannot be mingled with others, for there are no others. I annex a copy of these instructions.

This, I believe, will give you a pretty correct idea of the difficulties which have been presented to me in the matter of taking, keeping, and paying out the money arising from the sale of the bonds, and the manner in which I have met them.

I may add that when the officers of the Bank were satisfied that I was not to withdraw the money and take it to New York, they reduced the rate of interest and there has been an easy market ever since.

There are now on deposit more than twelve millions of dollars: but I hope it will be reduced very fast next month. Had you not sent over the last ten millions of bonds, we should have been able to close up very soon. I hope now that you will make another call of twenty millions at least, because I think it would enable us to purchase more readily.

I annex:

- (1) Copy of declaration of trust.
- (2) Copy of instructions for drawing checks.
- (3) Copy of letter from Cashier of Bank of England, stating that the account would be considered personal.
- (4) Copy of my letter to the Governor of the Bank, asking that your name might be joined.
- (5) Copy of reply to last mentioned letter.

I am, very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

(Signed) WILLIAM A. RICHARDSON.

When Cooke & Co. had completed their undertaking, the deposits in the Bank of England exceeded fifteen million dollars, and for three months they were for the most part unavailable, as the five-twenty bonds which had not matured under the calls that had been made were above par in the market. It was a condition of the loan that the five-twenty bonds redeemed should equal the 5 per cent. bonds that had been issued, both issues to be reckoned at their par value.

In the month of April, 1872, the Commissioners who had been designated under the Treaty of Washington of 1871 to ascertain and determine the character and magnitude

of the claims that had been preferred by the United States against Great Britain, growing out of the depredations committed by the "Alabama" and her associate cruisers, were about to meet at Geneva for the discharge of their duties.

The administration had appointed the Hon. J. C. Bancroft Davis, the most accomplished diplomatist of the country, as the agent of the United States, and the preparation of "the Case of the United States" was placed in his hands.

The British Ministry discovered—or they fancied that there was concealed in covert language—a claim for damages, known as "consequential or indirect damages." Mr. Sumner had asserted a claim for "consequential damages"—in other words, a claim to compensation for the value of American shipping that had been driven from the ocean and made worthless through fear of the cruisers that had been fitted out in British ports.

This claim, in the extreme form in which it had been presented by Mr. Sumner, had been relinquished by the Administration, and a present reading of "the Case of the United States" may not justify the construction that was put upon it by the British Ministry.

Nevertheless, the Administration received notice that Great Britain would not be represented at the Geneva Conference.

The subject was considered by the President and Cabinet on three consecutive days at called sessions. At the final meeting I handed a memorandum to the President, which he passed to the Secretary of State. The memorandum was not read to the Cabinet.

Mr. Adams, the Commissioner for the United States, had not then left the country. By a despatch from the Secretary of State Mr. Adams was asked to meet me at the Parker House, in Boston, on the second day after the day of the date of the despatch.

What occurred at the meeting may be best given through an extract from the diary of Mr. Adams, which has been placed in my hands by Mr. Charles Francis Adams, Jr., with the privilege of its full and free use by me.

The first entry is under date of Saturday, April 20, 1872, and is in these words: "Charles brought me a telegram from Governor Fish, desiring me to meet Mr. Boutwell, who will be at the Parker House at eleven o'clock on Monday." The second entry is under date of "Monday, 22d of April."

"At eleven o'clock called on Mr. Boutwell,

the Secretary of the Treasury, at Parker's Hotel, according to agreement. Found him alone in his minute bedroom. He soon opened his subject—handed over to me a packet from Governor Fish, and said that it was the desire of the Government, if I could find it consistent with what they understood to be my views of the question of indirect damages, that I would make such intimation of them to persons of authority in London as might relieve them of the difficulty which had been occasioned by them. I told him of my conversation held with the Marquis of Ripon, in which I had assumed the heavy responsibility of assuring him that the Government would not press them. I was glad now to find that I had not been mistaken. I should cheerfully do all in my power to confirm the impression consistently with my own position."

Thus, through Mr. Adams, the claim for "indirect damages" was relinquished. When the fact of the disturbed relations between the United States and Great Britain became public there was a panic in the London stock market; and in the brief period of eight and forty hours our deposit of twelve million or more in the Bank of England was converted into five-twenty United States 6 per cent. bonds, purchased at par.

In my annual report for December, 1872, I was able to make this statement:

Since my last annual report the business of negotiating two hundred million of 5 per cent. bonds, and the redemption of two hundred million 6 per cent. five-twenty bonds has been completed, and the accounts have been settled by the accounting officers of the Treasury.

Further negotiations of 5 per cent. bonds can now be made on the basis of the former negotiation.

THE SHALLOW SPIRIT OF JUDGMENT.

THREE STORIES OF CONTEMPORARY CHICAGO LIFE.

BY EDITH WYATT.

WITH PICTURES BY FREDERIC R. GRUGER.

STILL WATERS.

CHARLES PAINE, a man of sense, wit, and feeling, was the second son of Henry W. Paine of the Illinois Circuit Court. Charles was a person of hot prejudices and firm convictions; cock-sure in all his opinions, able in athletic sports, and rather good-looking, with three-cornered blue American eyes, a high color, a high nose, and a very kind smile.

Among his many friends none was more blindly admired by him than a man of quite opposite temperament, Mr. Richard Elliot, a writer and critic. Richard Elliot was a person of correct opinions, approved convictions, and refined prejudices; among these last was his admiration for a young lady who occasionally visited at the house of a friend of his mother's. She was a Miss Margaret Alden, an extremely pretty girl, of "May-

flower" immigrant tradition, with straight features, light, smooth hair, gracefully arranged, and a rather scornful expression. She had no conception of anything in creation but character: personality, beauty, wit, art, trade, even happiness and pain themselves, were to her vision all inconsiderable as compared with character; and she spent all her time either in observing other people's or in developing her own. She developed her own by thinking almost all other people far too unscrupulous and by keeping a diary of the following kind:

June 1st.—Oppressively warm yesterday evening. But I determined not to succumb to the heat, and gave up my afternoon nap. I dressed in my blue organdie, and was reading in the library when Richard Elliot and Mr. Paine were announced.

We had some conversation on modern literature. Mr. Paine talked a great deal, rather loudly and diffusely. He seems to like almost everything, and praises without restraint.

R. E. appeared slightly amused by Mr. Paine. He himself said almost nothing. But I could see plainly by little things, a lifting of the eyebrow or a meaning silence, that on every subject we mentioned he had thought more, and thought more deeply than Mr. Paine. Here, again, is a habit of mind I should like to acquire. I think *enough*, it is true, but not *deeply enough*.

Mr. Paine brought me the "Adventures of Huck Finn," because I told him the other day I had never read it. After his usual extravagant way, he said it was his favorite work; that he derived the purest joy from it, and was never more happy than when he was in the author's power. He had liked it from the first moment he laid eyes on it, when he was seven years old.

He read out favorite portions, and several times shouted aloud with laughter. I was not especially amused, neither, I believe, was R. E. When Mr. Paine finished and handed me the book, R. E. remarked, however, with the quietest genial tact and reserve: "I am one who approves of humor. It has its place. Shakespeare knew this; and the best of us need a little laughter now and then."

He certainly has the most wonderful poise. I have read the book since, but have not exactly made up my mind about it—am going over it again. I cannot quite place it in modern art, and so cannot regard it as especially significant. Just *what* is its message to progress? Mr. Paine says that it has the finest democracy, but I cannot find where the author mentions democracy or reform at all.

To return to Mr. P., I do not understand, nor, to be candid, like his being devoted at seven and at twenty-seven in the same way to the same book. This, of course, would not be possible to a man developing very eagerly, or living very strenuously; and sometimes I wonder if I am quite sincere in letting him continue my friend, but hardly know how to approach him on the subject.

It has been said that Richard Elliot bestowed on Miss Alden a judicious and tempered admiration; and no doubt, in that they were both as serious as the tomb, they found a common meeting-ground. But why Charles should have cast his affections on Miss Alden, his family often wondered.

His cousins nearly cried when they discovered his entirely obvious feeling. They said that if Charles were married to Margaret Alden, his life would be one long grind; that not only would he have a horrid time, but, as he was worked upon very easily through his affections, Miss Alden would soon change him into a miserable, self-improving egoist. They worked themselves up to the highest pitch of impatience.

If they had been more modest for Charles, or better acquainted with Miss Alden, they need not have been so disturbed. The fancy of that young lady could never have been touched by a man as open as the day and as simple as a fairy-tale, however generous his excellence; further, there was the glamour of "R. E.'s" reserve and intricacy to lend positiveness to her refusal of Charles, who



"Mr. Paine talked a great deal. . . . R. E. appeared slightly amused by Mr. Paine."

was, at the time, quite incapable of appreciating his good fortune. If he could have known that he failed to please because he was patently good and able and funny, instead of non-committally weak and dependent and solemn, perhaps he would not have been soothed.

As it was, providence manifested itself. No one could have supposed Margaret Alden's dismal stupidity an instrument of

happiness. Yet by this very means Charles was left free for a happy marriage, within a few years, to a good girl, a golf champion, who shared almost all his prejudices.

TWO CITIZENS.

THERE was once a rich German alderman, a saloon-keeper, who lived in a double red-brick house in Chicago. For his business, he sold beer and distributed jobs in return for political influence. He appropriated a suitable percentage on these jobs, and he conducted their sale on the just and straightforward principles of a commission merchant. For his pleasure, he had around his house a large yard; and in summer this yard was filled with little flower-beds shining with petunias, portulacas, and zinnias. In their center was a sputtering little fountain, and near the fountain were two artificial deer and a small summer-house. In front of the summer-house was the saloon-keeper's name, "J. Hoffman," done in foliage plants.

On Sundays Mr. Hoffman used to sit in his summer-house doorway, completely filling it, for he was a leviathan of a man, smoking a meerschaum pipe, and wearing a gay red velvet smoking-jacket and cap, deeply bordered with bright silk flowers, beautifully embroidered by his daughter. His daughter's music-teacher, a thin, dark, little German, sat at one side of the summer-house, smoking a long pipe; and his many fat little boys played and showed off noisily around the yard.

They used to feel very proud when they noticed the attention their surroundings attracted from the passers-by, and they were especially proud that the observant could see plainly in the foliage-plants at their father's feet his name, as he sat grandly in the midst of his artistic fancies. Often they could be heard reading the name aloud, and this filled the little boys with a peculiar ecstasy.

Besides his garden, his deer, his fountain, and his little boys, J. Hoffman had an industrious and amiable German wife and a beautiful German daughter. Lulu Hoffman was, indeed, a child to delight the heart of any parent. Although she was only sixteen years old, she wore long dresses, and her hair coiled in beautiful thick yellow braids at the back of her head. She had large, gay blue eyes, fresh pink cheeks, and dimples. To these gifts of nature she had added the most happy attainments of art: for she sang and played upon the piano, both by ear and by note. By note she played "Songs

without Words," and compositions like "Silvery-Thistle" and "Rippling Waves." For her teacher encouraged in her a taste for crystal runs and tinkling-bell effects. By ear, she played compositions like the "Douglas Two-Step," so rhythmically that, as soon as she began, all her little brothers went tooting and prancing about the room. Besides this, she could bake coffee-cake, crisp, brown, and shining outside, and feathery as a marshmallow inside; and little frosted German spice-cakes, rich and heavy, filled with citron and walnuts and raisins, and flavored with wine.

In the same city with J. Hoffman, Richard Elliot lived in very moderate circumstances. His business was writing, in a conventional and academic style, critical reviews, expressing conventional and academic ideas. In these reviews he divided all authors into classes, schools, and period. When he found an author who had no period, and who could not be put into a class or a school, he did not write about him, unless he became, even in academic circles, a great favorite. In that case he mentioned that the author was delightful.

As he could not, for obvious reasons, think of himself as famous or great, he thought of himself as delightful. And for consistency with this opinion he used to disguise his most conventional and approved ideas under an assumption of amiable staunchness and independence. "Dear old Homer," he exclaimed in a determinedly light essay called "A Loaf of Bread, A Jug of Wine," "even in this degenerate day and age there are some of us who love your very nods."

His pleasure was less definite and material than J. Hoffman's. It consisted really in being refined. It may as well be admitted that he was far more refined than J. Hoffman. However, the pleasure he derived from what was refined was not so intense as the pain he suffered from what was not refined. And as there are such numbers of large and coarse things in the world, this susceptibility gave him a wide scope for suffering.

On one Sunday afternoon, as he was taking a walk with a congenial friend, also a refined man, he passed the house of J. Hoffman. J. Hoffman and the Professor were smoking their pipes at the summer-house, the flowers were all blooming and shining, the little boys were playing noisily on the grass, and through the window the notes of the "Douglas Two-Step" were sounding clearly and cheerfully.



"Listening happily to the 'Douglas Two-Step.'"

Richard Elliot felt sickened when he observed all this. "The life of the middle-class American is sometimes painfully hideous, is it not?" he said to his friend.

"Yes," replied the friend, "that kind of thing is pretty bad."

"However," continued Richard Elliot, "most middle-class Americans are foreigners." This was his idea of being delightful. "We are ruled and governed by that kind of person," he pursued. "They hold all our city offices."

"It gives the other kinds of men time for other kinds of things," answered the friend.

That is what they said. What they thought was that it was a pity such men as themselves should not be the rulers and governors, instead of such men as J. Hoffman.

Richard Elliot would have been still more displeased with the middle-class American, if he could have known that, at the instant of his passing the object of his witty remarks, his own younger brother was sitting in the Hoffmans' parlor, listening happily to the "Douglas Two-Step." This younger brother had not had as many advantages as Richard, so that he had a much more limited scope for suffering, and the atmosphere so noxious to his brother was pleasing, and even exhilarating, to himself. He had met Lulu at a Sunday-school picnic, which he had attended in performing the duties of his office as newspaper reporter, and which Lulu had attended in performing her duties as a caretaker of her little brothers. He had been attracted to her at first by her large, kind blue eyes and yellow braids, and by her warm devotion to her excited little brothers. He spent the greater part of the afternoon in talking with her, so that his newspaper article, headed, "Lutheran Tots Frolic in Garfield Park," had to be such as might not be unsuitable for any Sunday-school picnic.

Soon after this occasion he went to see her, on the pretext of returning an umbrella he had found leaning against a tree in the park—one which,

as it was his own, could not possibly be hers. On this visit he walked around the little gravel-paths among the flower-beds, with Mr. Hoffman and the Professor, and he showed a just appreciation of the fountain and the deer. "This is evidently your own idea, Mr. Hoffman," he would say. "Something quite out of the common."

In making these remarks he expressed less his own thoughts than what he divined to be his host's feelings. In the house he interested himself deeply in the Professor's rendering and explanation of "The Storm in the Alps," a very intricate musical composition in which the flashes of lightning were expressed, musically, by shrieking chromatic scales, and the clattering hoofs of the alarmed chamois by a rapid staccato polka. An Alpine horn sounding *reveillé* was occa-

sionally recognizable, among the crashes of thunder in the bass notes; and the mournful song of a young Swiss peasant girl, in the highest treble, and with a great deal of soft pedal, was effectively introduced immediately after the thunder.

Otto and Maxie, the oldest of the little boys, during this performance stood pressed so closely against the piano that they obstructed the Professor's rapid execution as his flying hands separated further and further in the combined thunder and lightning, and they were obliged to leave their places and content themselves with making their ears ring by placing them against the sides of the piano.

Tom showed his appreciation of all these things so delicately that Mr. Hoffman urged him to come again and smoke with him in, or, rather, outside of, his summer-house; and in this way Tom fell rapidly into the way of making weekly visits at the Hoffmans'.

He liked to walk about among the flower-beds and the little boys with the Professor and the enormous, richly embroidered Mr. Hoffman; and he liked to go into the Hoffmans' large, vividly clean parlor, shining with a red carpet and bright blue wall paper, and filled with little glittering ornaments like Christmas-tree decorations, and there drink thick, rich chocolate, and eat little frosted German cakes, while he listened to the Professor playing or to Lulu singing German songs.

But what he liked most was the Hoffmans' easy and affectionate goodness. He had seen a great many households where goodness was made a point, but it had been more obtrusive and awkward; often it was blunted into an insulting benevolence. The Hoffmans were unassertive, unpuritanic, and simple, like the natural and unsought goodness of the Golden Age.

As for Lulu, he had known almost from the first that he was in love with her. She treated him always with a bashful respect, as if he were years older than herself; and this might have hurt him, if she had not blushed whenever she found him looking at her,

and whenever she blushed he felt hal-
lowed. In her presence the young man's every nagging discomfort and worry vanished. When he was with her, he experienced a complete happiness; and he felt a deeper reverence for her than for anything else he had ever known. Her spirit was as fresh and beautiful as the azure depths of the sky. She lived to be happy and to give happiness, to delight the hearts of the people she loved. She was as incapable of giving pain as the sun would be of radiating coldness instead of warmth.

When Tom Elliot offered to take his brother with him to see Lulu Hoffman, it was not because he expected such a visit to be a social success, but because he would have liked to make every one bow down before her, and his brother seemed to him the least likely to bow.

Richard, however, was unexpectedly willing to call on the Hoffmans. He did not know



"He spent the greater part of the afternoon in talking with her."

that theirs was the house he had passed on Sunday, and the truth was that he saw plainly enough that his brother was in love, and he hoped to cast some cold water on an enthusiasm, presumably unworthy, by the effect of his own and the Hoffmans' contrasting presences. There certainly was a great contrast between his own and the Hoffmans' manners.

Mr. Hoffman showed him the garden, walking grandly and hospitably before him, and puffing his long pipe majestically; and Richard walked behind Mr. Hoffman, and talked with him much as one might walk and talk with a leper. His desire to get away was so keen that it must have pierced any vanity more superficial or more grudging than Mr. Hoffman's.

Inside the house Mrs. Hoffman, the Professor, Lulu, Otto, Maxie, and the rest all appeared to him as other lepers. He sat on his chair in a tentative way, and answered the Hoffmans' simple and genial remarks with "Indeed" and "Ah, I see," in a cautiously uncompromising manner and with studied inattention.

The Hoffmans thought he was quiet and shy. To understand that he wished to snub them on account of his superior social advantages would have been as impossible to them as it would have been to kittens or to angels.

This was the balm with which Tom quieted his spirit at those moments of the call when he most wished to throttle his brother. He went back to the Hoffmans' on the very same evening, and took Lulu for a long drive. This was rather surprising to Mr. Hoffman. It has been hinted that he was not embarrassed by modesty; and he had always received Tom rather as a visitor of his own than as a friend of Lulu's. He had supposed that Tom had some vaguely official connection with the Lutheran Sunday-school, and he had regarded his presence in the house much as he regarded the Professor's. He was slightly puzzled now, as he might have been if Tom had come with a horse and carriage to take Otto or Maxie out driving. Indeed, he could not have been more surprised if Tom had asked for the hand of Maxie than when he came to the city hall and asked if he might marry his daughter. She had admitted, Tom told him, that she loved him; and though he, Tom, was not worthy to unlatch her shoe-strings, he believed he could make her happy. He loved her as much as it was possible for one person to love another.

After Mr. Hoffman had recovered from his first shock of surprise, he took Tom to his large bosom and kissed him. He smiled paternally on Tom's hilarity at this last demonstration, and they parted on congenial terms at the office door.

Richard Elliot was even more startled at his brother's engagement than Mr. Hoffman had been; it had been so opposite an effect from that he had intended his visit to have.

THE JOY OF LIFE.

NEAR the Lake, at the eastern edge of the North Side, there is a small lagoon with a white stone curb, and a rounding, verdant bank planted with a young birch grove of feathery delicate foliage and white, streaked tree-trunks. A high bridge spans the lagoon, and joins its green western shore with the cement and cobbled esplanade that borders the lake.

Standing on the top of the bridge one may see, close beside, the lawns and grassy slopes of the park, and the stretching lines of white street wainscoted with dark buildings and fringed with the dusky hanging shade of green trees. Beyond, the city spreads in a buff and lavender distance of smoky chimneys and roof-tops.

On a cool, sunlit morning of early summer, a young German girl was standing on this bridge and looking out at the gay, various scene all green and white in the fresh air and the clear light of a fine day. Her face was lovely with blushing color and an expression of complete and gay good nature. She was about eighteen years old. She wore a leghorn hat trimmed with bright flowers, and an elaborate, hem-stitched shirt-waist; and she carried a straw work-basket. Lulu Elliot, not long ago Lulu Hoffman, was walking up from her flat near the city to spend the day at her father's house, and carrying in her basket some linen to hem-stitch, a coffee-cake loaf for her mother, some little German china animals for her brothers, and some songs to practice. She was in no hurry. She rested her basket on the bridge, and looked out over it. Without any conscious admiration, she was enjoying with a perfect and humble happiness the brilliant, luminous colors around her, the warm sun shining on her arms and shoulders, the blowing fragrance of the newly mown park, and the light lapping of the lake against the breakwater.

She was so absorbed that she did not for some time observe walking over the bridge another young woman, dressed with distinction and suitably in a walking-skirt and hat, and stepping along correctly, with chest expanded, treading on the ball of the foot. Margaret Alden was taking her morning walk for exercise and reflection, on the lake shore; and she was almost upon Lulu before she recognized in her an acquaintance, the sister-in-law of Richard Elliot, a writer, and the wife of his unworthy, easy-going brother, a sporting reporter.

Lulu now too saw Miss Alden, and recognizing in her one of her very few acquaintances, she went toward her, saying, "How do you do? Isn't it lovely here? Are you going my way?"

When Miss Alden replied with some reserve that she was going north only as far as the end of the esplanade, Lulu picked up her basket and cordially started to accompany her. She had always lived in an atmosphere of unexacting affection and admiration, and never having in her whole life been consciously disliked by any one, she had now no idea but that Margaret Alden would be pleased with her presence. She naturally supposed that everybody liked her; she, for her part, liked everybody. She had absolutely no sense of disapproval and no idea that she was ever disapproved of.

Margaret Alden, on the other hand, had more sense of disapproval than of anything else, and now she disapproved of her com-

panion for loitering on a public bridge, for her dress, her basket, her evident ignorance, and her gay, expansive smile. Beyond inquiring after Richard Elliot and his brother, and remarking, as she observed the city, that the smoke nuisance was worse every time she came on from Portsmouth, she said as little as possible while they walked on together. She was relieved when, within a few minutes, Lulu turned off to go west and she was left to walk alone.

On the occasion of his next visit, she mentioned to Richard Elliot that she had met his sister-in-law on the lake shore.

"Yes," he said. He continued, ruminatively, "You met my sister-in-law," as though there had been something of uncommon significance in this.

While Margaret Alden was trying to understand him, he pursued, "My sister-in-law represents a large class of women.

I wonder what that meeting meant to her—I wonder."

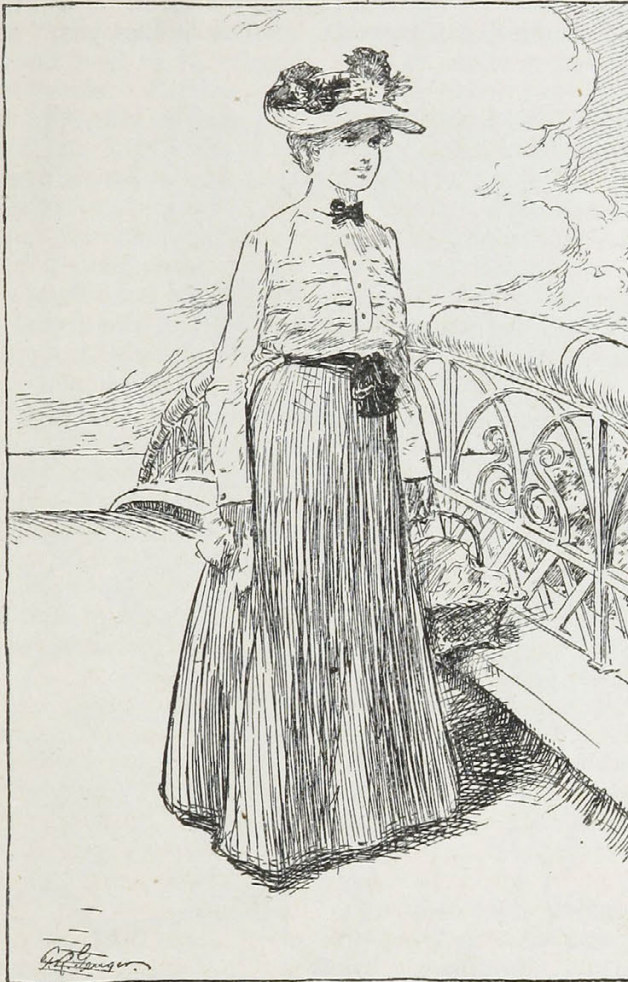
"I could not have said," replied Miss Alden. "She—you will take my question well, I know—is she a woman who thinks much?"

"No," said Richard Elliot, confidently.

"But why?"

"Why? Partly temperament, partly environment." This seemed to cover all possible ground.

"Past environment, perhaps," said Margaret Alden. "But what of the present? I have seen very little of your brother. I know he is not like you. But has he no intellectual interests?"



"Lulu Elliot, not long ago Lulu Hoffman."

"My brother," said Richard Elliot, dropping his glance a little, "is not a thinker."

Margaret Alden looked slightly pained; then she said, with sympathetic pity: "But people who don't think—how much pleasure—how much joy in life they must miss."

"One of the saddest things in life is the people who don't think."

"How true that is," murmured Margaret Alden. "Do you know what a wonderful thing that was you said then?"

Richard Elliot tried not to look as though he thoroughly agreed with her, and continued: "And those people who don't think are the very ones hardest to reach and to stimulate. What can we do for them? Talk a little to them, perhaps—write a little for them—that is all."

"Yes, but that is a great deal. Every one cannot write a little," she suggested delicately.

Again Richard Elliot tried not to look as though he thoroughly agreed with her. "But they are problems," he continued. "My sister, now—what could reach her? What could make her wish to think?" Lulu had really never occurred to him as a problem before; but as he was having great fun talking in this line, he went on: "I wonder if your meeting was at all stimulating to her? It would be so interesting to know."

"I could hardly tell," said Margaret Alden. "I should like to see her again."

"Perhaps you will," said Richard Elliot a little lamely. The truth was that it was

growing rather hard for him to think up, on the spur of the moment, oracular reflections on Lulu as a problem.

"I will go to see her," said Margaret Alden beautifully. "If I can be stimulating to her, I will. As you say, it is all one can do for people who don't think—talk a little to them, at least, if we cannot write a little for them. I will go to her."

"This is like you," said Richard Elliot.

Both for the moment felt uncommonly noble. They had certainly spent an evening delightful to both.

It was in consequence of her enjoyed dialogue with Richard Elliot that Margaret Alden rang the bell of Tom Elliot's first-floor flat on Dearborn Avenue one morning. As she stepped into the vestibule she heard Lulu's voice, practising in the parlor:

Crystal water every day
I may drink upon my way,
Fresh as dews of star-eyed Spring,
Cool as airs the light winds bring—
Child of Dust though I may be,
Here is joy, is meant for me.



"She had shown her pictures of all the family."

Lulu came to the door, slightly flushed with the interest of her practising, and admitted Margaret Alden. Although a little surprised, she was pleased to see Margaret. She knew there was no very urgent reason for her coming; she felt the occasion a rather special one, and she began to devise entertainment for her guest. After she had shown her pictures of all the family and her own wedding photographs, and had talked a little with her on such indifferent topics as the weather and the street-car service, she asked Miss Alden whether she played and if

she were not fond of music. When Margaret said she was, Lulu instantly offered to play and to sing for her. "What kind of music do you like best?"

"I enjoy any classic music," said Margaret, in the hope of being stimulating.

This gave, at least, a wide choice, and Lulu played one of the "Songs without Words."

Margaret was not really fond of music; she even slightly disapproved of it, except for the most cultured people. Further, she had not come to hear Lulu play or sing, nor for social enjoyment of any kind, but to be stimulating; and she now sat rather at a loss.

After Lulu had finished playing, she said she would sing. She was really proud of her singing. She had a good voice, a contralto, strong and sweet, and she loved singing. At home her family had always enjoyed hearing her; and after her marriage, Tom so liked her music that she worked over it even more than she had before. She began now the accompaniment of what she had been practising when Margaret came in. It was a favorite of Tom's, less for itself than because he considered it exactly suited to Lulu, and really, in some sort, like her. Besides, while she read all her music with intelligence, this song she sang with an especial understanding and beauty:

Every day fresh bread and meat
Gladly, thankfully, I eat;
Juicy roast, and crumb and crust
Given me, a Child of Dust—
Child of Dust though I may be,
Here is joy, is meant for me.

Crystal water every day
I may drink upon my way,
Fresh as dews of star-eyed Spring,
Cool as airs the light winds bring—
Child of Dust though I may be,
Here is joy, is meant for me.

Every night the arms of sleep
Take me to a refuge deep,
Some far off and silent place
In the utmost caves of space—
Child of Dust though I may be,
Here is joy, is meant for me.

Though I still must strive and cry
For some lot more fine than I,
Some far crown of mist or gold,
Here are gifts of kindly mold,
Gifts to take on bended knee—
Joy I know is meant for me.

Lulu finished with the last chords of the accompaniment. She could not have sung anything different immediately afterward; and she now sat down by the window, looking

almost affectionately at Margaret, she felt so happy herself, so admiring of the whole world. She knew that she had sung well, and she thought, with innocent vanity, that Margaret must be having a lovely morning listening to the music, though she was so very quiet.

Margaret, meanwhile, tried to think of something stimulating to say. Finally she observed: "What are you reading now?"

"Why, nothing just now."

"You don't read very much, do you? Mr. Elliot doesn't care much for reading, his brother says; so perhaps that accounts for it."

"Tom? Why, he loves to read! My father says he is a perfect bookworm. Tom is a literary man himself, you know. Didn't you know that? Oh, yes, he enjoys reading. Why, we laugh so sometimes over 'Fliegende Blätter,' we almost cry. Do you take it?"

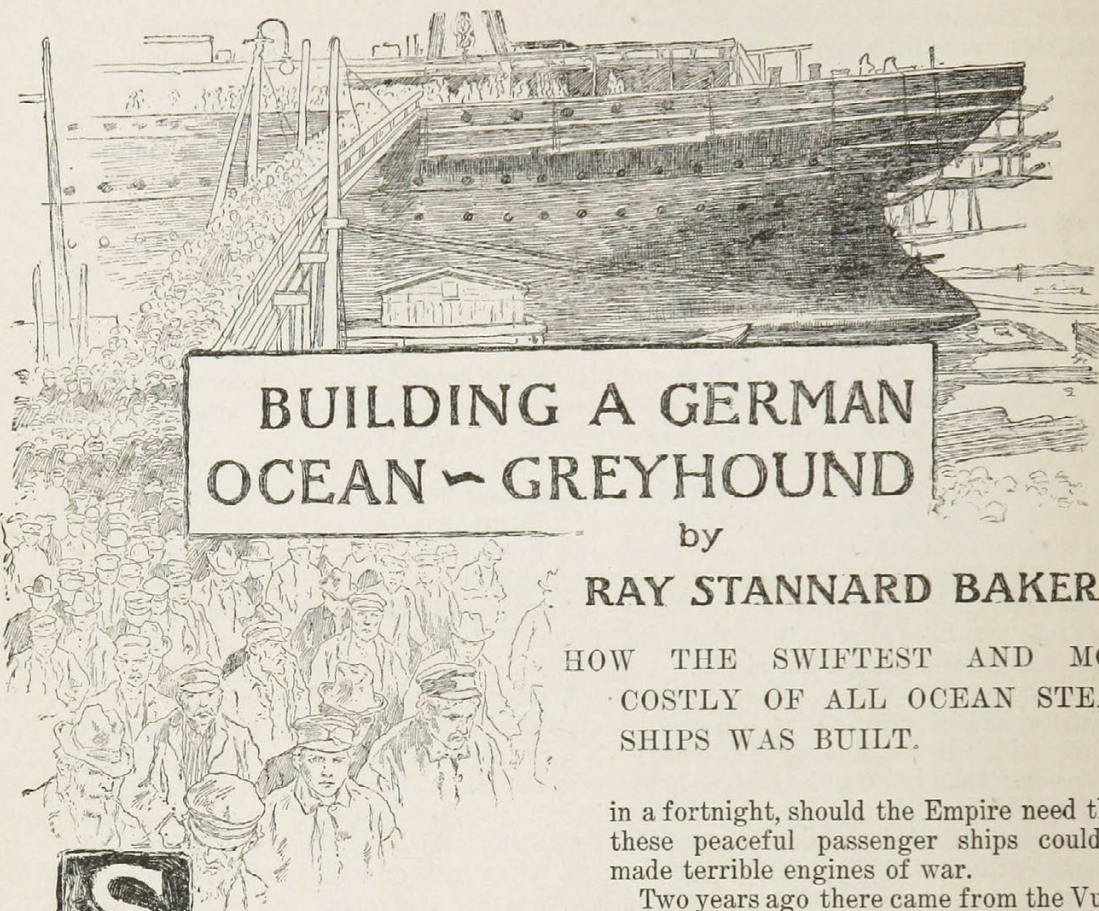
"No."

Lulu would have liked to bring out a copy of "Fliegende Blätter" and show Margaret a favorite jest of hers, a series of pictures of a Dachshund turning into a sausage. She had a peculiar Teutonic sense of humor, consisting mainly in high spirits, and she had often laughed at this picture till tears stood in her eyes. But she perceived from Margaret's tone that her guest found nothing in "Fliegende Blätter," so she merely said, with sympathetic intent, "Many people do not care at all for reading. I myself am not so fond of it as Tom. Why, he has several books he has read twice—'The Woman in White' even three times."

Margaret tried harder than ever to think of something stimulating to say, and being quite unsuccessful, she now rose, observing that it was growing late and she must go.

"Must you? Well, I am glad you came. I will go over to see you soon."

"Thank you," said Margaret; and she went out of the room, considering the truth of Richard Elliot's saying, that the people who don't think are the very ones hardest to reach and to stimulate. When she reached the corner, Lulu had already gone back to her singing. She pushed up the window a little farther, looking out at the lucent air and the lovely day, and watched Margaret Alden walking down the green and white sunny street. She wished Margaret could have stayed a little longer, but, after all, now she would have all the more time for practising on her song.



BUILDING A GERMAN OCEAN - GREYHOUND

by

RAY STANNARD BAKER

HOW THE SWIFTEST AND MOST
COSTLY OF ALL OCEAN STEAM-
SHIPS WAS BUILT.

S

TETTIN, Germany, is famous for the greatest shipyards on the European Continent. One visiting the Vulcan works in April of this year might have seen nine huge vessels in course of construction, seven yet on the ways, and two in the water. Of the nine ships, seven were for German companies—one of them a ship of the line for the German navy. The other two were a cruiser for Russia, and the "Yakuma," then just completed, for Japan. Of the German liners, two will be the greatest ships in the world, with a single exception, and will both have a greater speed than any other merchant ship. These splendid vessels, although intended for the Atlantic passenger service, to be fitted with a degree of luxuriousness hitherto unapproached, are all built under the requirements of the German navy. On the deck there are beds for the mounting of great guns, the rudder and screws are especially protected from the possible harm of shots, and apparatus is provided for steering below decks in case the upper works are carried away. Guns are ready at Hamburg or at Kiel, the crews are already organized; and

in a fortnight, should the Empire need them, these peaceful passenger ships could be made terrible engines of war.

Two years ago there came from the Vulcan works what was then the largest and swiftest of all ocean steamships, the "Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse." Prophets of evil predestined these ships to failure. In vain. The great success of the "Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse" did more than any other one thing, perhaps, to establish the world fame of the German shipbuilder. Hardly had she been well tested when a still greater and still swifter ship was planned—the "Deutschland," recently in commission. The "Deutschland" is not so long nor quite so broad as the "Oceanic," so recently from the yards of the Irish builders at Belfast, but she will be next to her in size, and much swifter.

On the ways of the Vulcan works there is a long brown spine of steel, knobbed with rivets and almost ready for the ribs. It is the keel of an unnamed ship which will be as large as the "Deutschland," and another is being planned to surpass the "Oceanic." A few years ago builders said confidently that the limit of size had been reached; now there is none who would venture to name a limit.

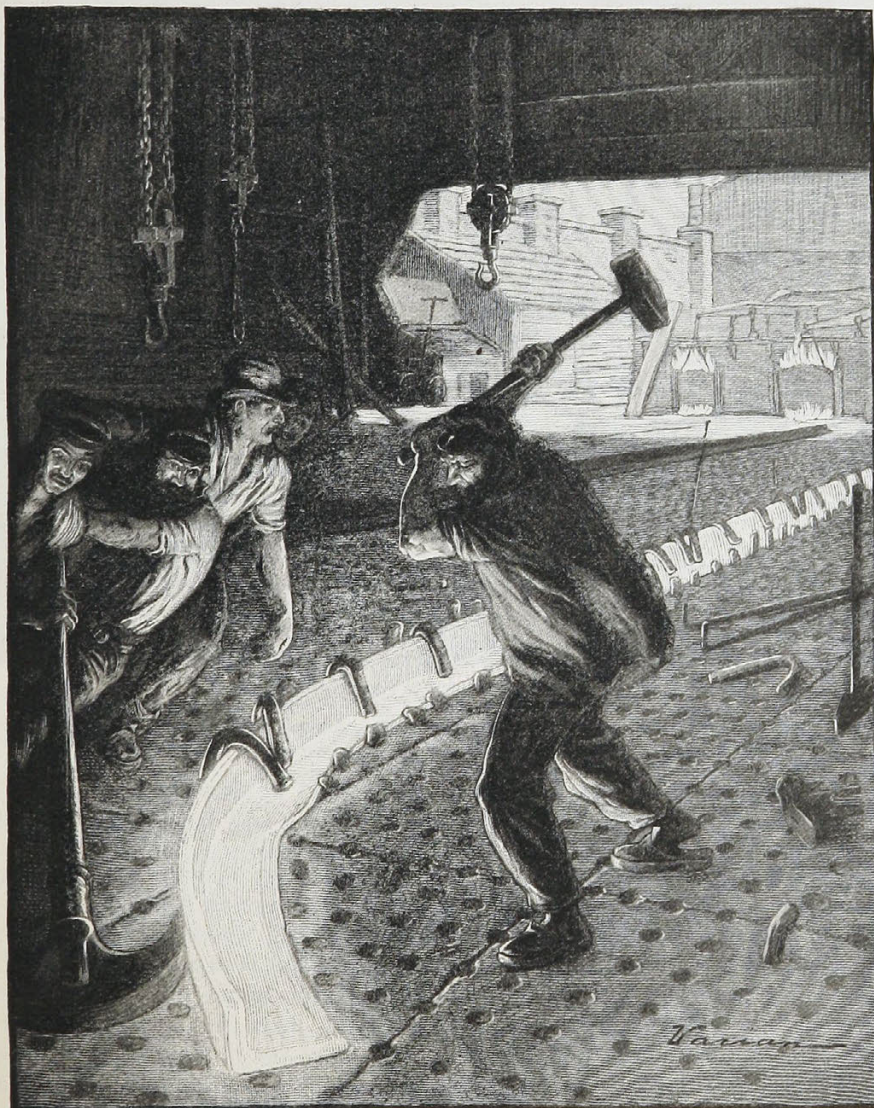
The time has come in shipbuilding when the addition of half a knot of speed is an epoch. The builder is so hemmed in and set about with problems that the half knots beyond

twenty-two—and there are only a few twenty-two-knot merchant ships—mean a vast outlay of money, time, and skill. And yet these fractional knots are paying investments. A vessel that steams, say, 565 miles a day, while her nearest rival makes only 502 miles, will arrive in New York from Cherbourg nearly a full day ahead—and a day in the life of a man whose minutes are counted in hundreds of dollars is not to be despised.

It is probable that if a great steamship company should order a 750-foot ship, to make thirty knots an hour, the builders would take the contract—eagerly, too. But it would be in a spirit of solemnity. The steamship companies are not ready, how-

ever, to go forward so rapidly as that; the money involved is too great. Yet in the "Deutschland" they have built a vessel 686½ feet long, sixty-seven feet broad, and forty-four feet deep, with a contract speed averaging at least twenty-two knots (about twenty-six miles) an hour during the entire voyage, and with a probability of twenty-three knots or more an hour. In order to force such an enormous mass of steel, machinery, and coal through the water, the builders must of necessity construct engines such as no other ship ever had—indeed, the greatest engines in the world, either on land or on sea. It requires a 33,000 horse-power to drive the "Deutschland."

The greatest German warship, the "Kaiser



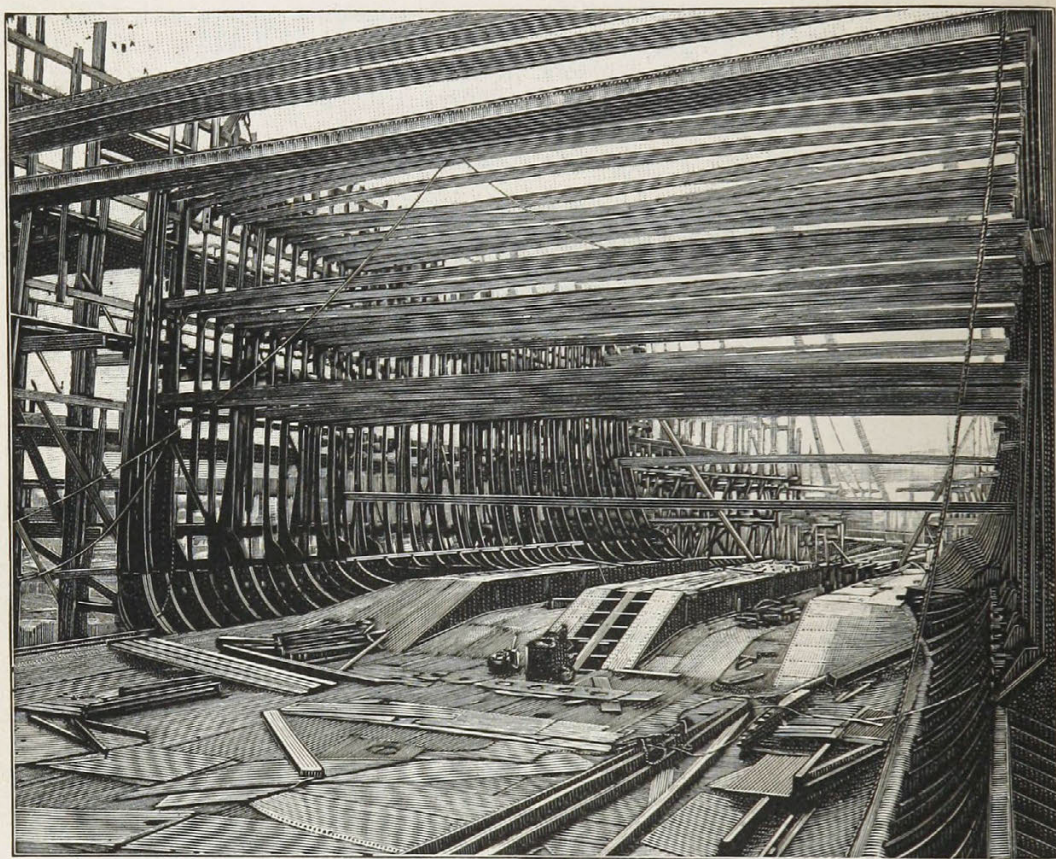
IN ONE OF THE VULCAN SHOPS.

Here the steel ribs of the vessel are bent into shape. A sixty-foot bar of metal is dragged white-hot from the furnaces, crowded against the pegs that plot its curve on the iron floor, and in two minutes is made ready for service.

Friedrich III.," has only 18,000 horse-power; the "Oceanic," the greatest of ships in size, has only 27,000 horse-power; the "Campania" has 30,000 horse-power. It was therefore unknown ground that the Vulcan builders covered when they undertook to build the world's greatest engines. But there was no uncertainty about it. Indeed, in shipbuilding almost everything depends on experience. The builders knew to almost

the ship were first traced, and who had planned the engines and solved to a nicety those wonderful problems of strains and of vibration and balance, a single mistake in which might have ruined the entire creation.

As in other branches of art, the ship-builder must work within certain circumscribed limits. For instance, if he could make his vessel of any depth, he might build much larger, and there would be practically



THE SKELETON OF THE "DEUTSCHLAND."

This picture gives some conception of the enormous capacity of the "Deutschland"; she has a displacement of 23,200 tons, and will provide accommodations for 1,750 passengers and a crew of 550.

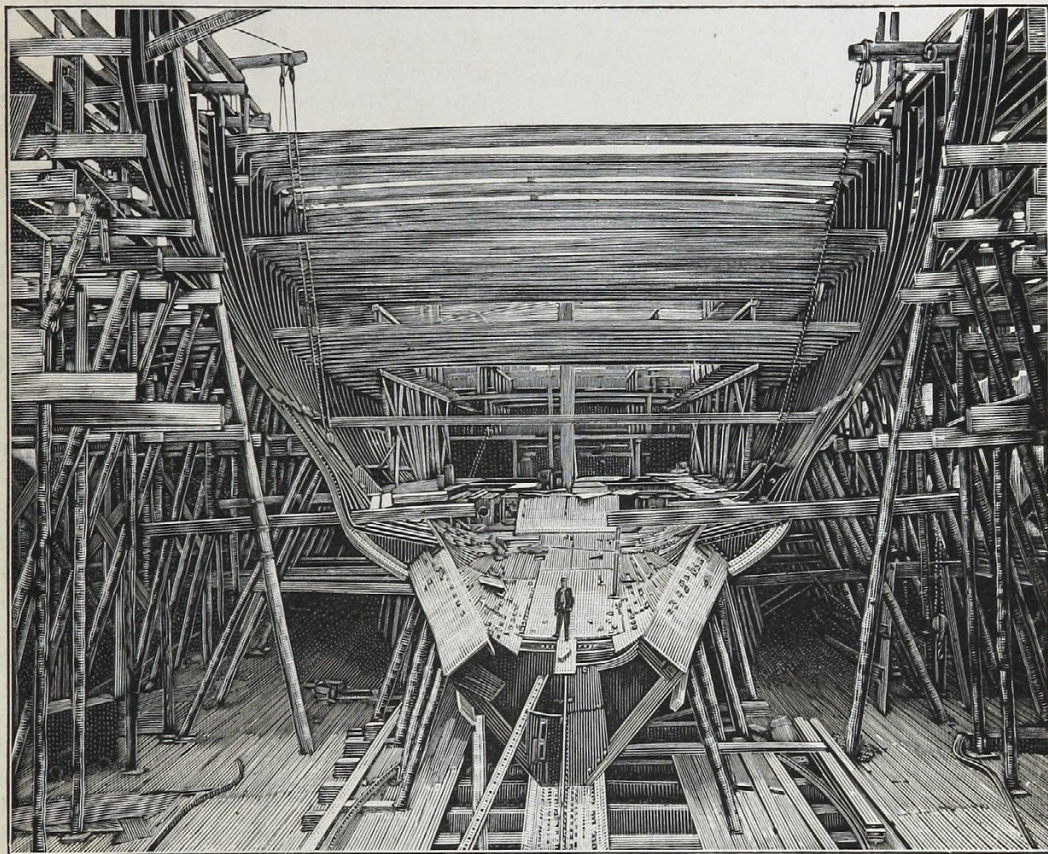
the last detail just what was necessary to the construction and operation of such enormous machinery: the strength of every bit of metal; the sizes of the parts that would give the greatest efficiency, and yet occupy the smallest space; the proper location in the ship of the vast weights of the boilers, the coal bunkers, and so on—all of these facts had been established by years of experience with smaller craft. It required the continuous work for six months of over a score of draughtsmen to make the plans, to say nothing of the greater work of the men in whose brains the beautiful lines of

no limit to his speed—forty knots would be almost as easy as twenty-three. But he must construct his ship so that it will float into the harbors at New York and Liverpool and Hamburg, where the channels are hardly beyond thirty feet in depth. At the same time, if he would have her make a high speed, he must fit her with enormous engines; and yet if his engines are too large, his vessel will not carry enough coal to get her across the Atlantic and leave any room for passengers. If he increases breadth to make her carry a larger load—in other words, if he makes her "tubby"—he cannot

drive her through the water at the required speed. On the other hand, if he makes her too long in proportion to her breadth and depth, she will break her back with the enormous weights which she carries and the thrust of her machinery.

These are only a few of the difficulties with which the builder must wrestle, but they will serve to indicate faintly the delicacy and intricacy of the art—the necessity of striking

to right nor to left, and so that throughout her whole 700 feet of length, more or less, she never sinks more than a few feet deeper at one end than at the other. Then there is the problem of preventing the vibration of the propellers as nearly as may be from shaking the ship; of ventilation, and of providing strong draughts of air to the furnaces forty or fifty feet below the upper deck. Then there are other handicaps. The



THE "DEUTSCHLAND" SIX MONTHS AFTER HER KEEL WAS LAID.

Showing the keel, ribs, the second, or "false," bottom, and the girders which are to support the decks. On the right and left is the scaffolding, or cradle, erected before the frame, within which the frame is built.

just the proper proportions of depth, length, breadth, weight, so that the vessel will derive the greatest possible speed from the work of her engines.

After these problems of size and proportions are settled, there is the further difficulty of the balancing of the great ship. Here are engines and boilers weighing thousands of tons; here are bunkers which must be loaded with other thousands of tons of coal; here are hundreds of tons of other machinery, water-tanks, cargo, and so on. They must all so be arranged in the long, narrow shell of the ship that she lists neither

marine insurance companies—the Lloyds—must be placated to the last degree, for their men are on hand to watch every step in the building of the ship. She must conform, for instance, to the hundred and one rules of safety—her forward ribs must be especially strong to resist ice or collision; she must have so many pumps, so much fire-fighting apparatus, so many water-tight compartments, and so on, else insurance cannot be obtained for her. Next, there are two governments to step in and make further regulations which must be obeyed. Few people realize with what jealousy a government



A TYPE OF GERMAN WORKMAN.

Drawn from life.

watches its shipbuilders to see that proper accommodations are made for passengers and crews, and that the vessel is provided with safety appliances. The laws of Germany on this subject fill a small book, and the regulations are iron-clad, even to minute details. These provide for safety and comfort of passengers and for the possible use of the vessel as a warship. When all the German regulations are complied with, the American laws go still further, and demand hand fire-pumps, and a drifting anchor so that the ship may be steered if she loses her propellers and her rudder.

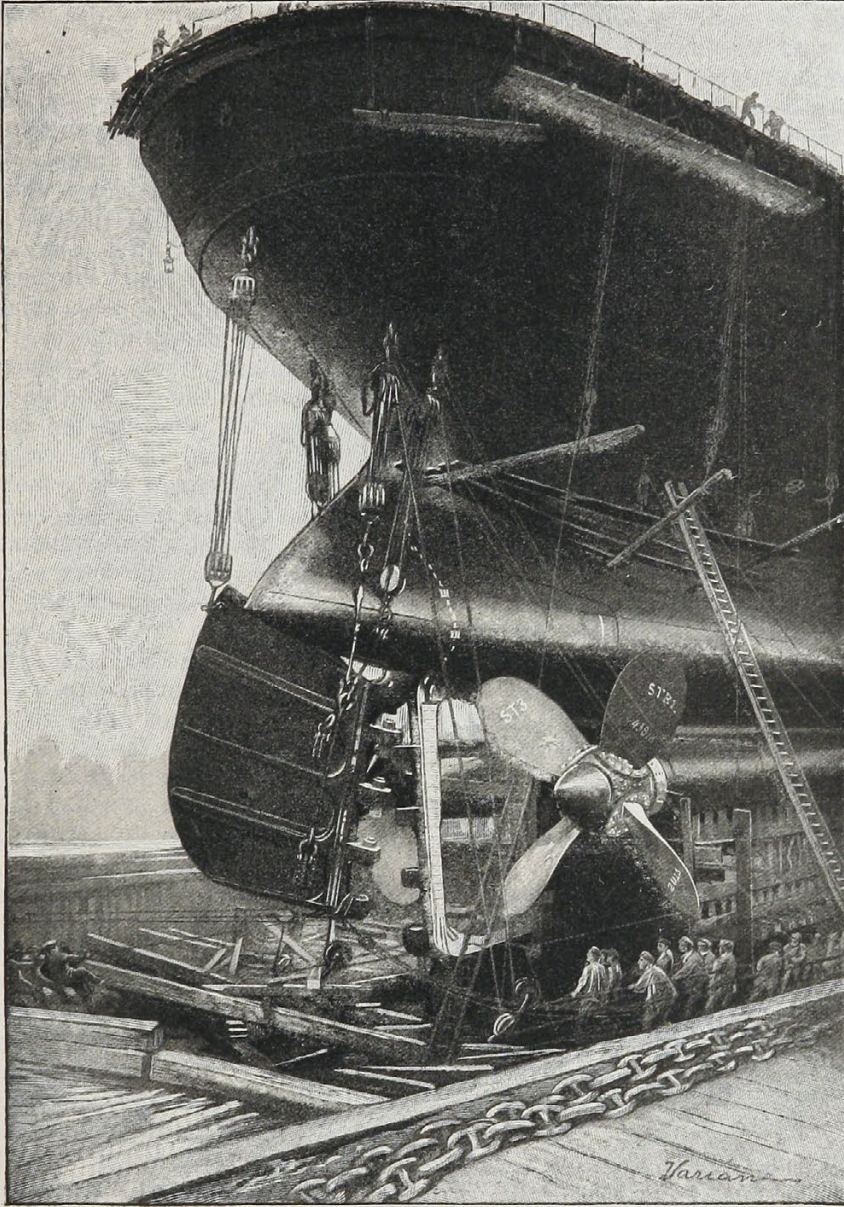
The casual visitor at a great shipbuilding establishment is rarely aware of the importance of this preliminary work in which the genius of the supreme craftsman has its keenest expression. He sees a few absorbed men in a loft, bending over desks and drawing-tables or making computations. They are not particularly impressive, especially when his eyes still see green from the light of great forges and his ears still ring with the thunder of sledges. And yet it is here that the ship is first built—finished to the last rivet in plan and blue print before the first block of the bed is laid in place. A score of men, directed by the brains of the master engineers and designers, have created a ship in six months which will require the labor of 1,500 men for nearly two years to body forth in steel.

The River Oder at Bredow is only a narrow stream without tides or perceptible current. When we saw it first, the water was a murky brown, blotched with bits of rotten ice. Where the Vulcan works spread along its shore, the bank rises at a gentle slope, and here stands the scaffolding for seven ships. So narrow is the river that three of these cradles have been placed at a sharp angle to the water in order that when the greatest ships are launched they may not crush into the opposite bank. A ship's scaffolding at a distance resembles a gigantic basket, one end of which rests in the edge of the water, while the other reaches high up on the bank. On nearer approach the sides of this basket resolve themselves into an intricate maze of timbers of enormous proportions. Here the ship is born. The interior of the basket has been cunningly fashioned by the artificer until it follows the lines of the future vessel—a sort of huge wooden mold. At the bottom runs a long, low ridge of stout timbers, called the bed, sloping down to the water edge. This is to support the backbone or keel of the ship.

In one of the cradles the keel pieces of a new warship had just been laid. A crew of riveters were at work fastening the vertical keel pieces to the horizontal keel. Imagine a machine as tall as a man and having the shape of your thumb and finger when fashioned in the form of a C. A boy at a hand forge throws a bursting red rivet. Another workman seizes it with tongs and drops it into a hole in the ship's spine. There is a shout and a quick signal; the giant thumb and finger of the machine close in and come deliberately together, one at each end of the rivet. There is no sound; but when the machine opens again and draws away, the lower end of that rod of iron, as thick as a man's two thumbs, has been crushed like so much putty into a rounded head. This rivet shrinks in cooling, and draws the beams of steel together until they are like one solid piece. And that is the daily work of the pneumatic riveting machine.

The ribs of the ship come from the mills in long, straight, L-shaped beams which must be bent to the delicate curves of the ship's body. A wide iron floor, full of equidistant holes; a furnace sixty-five feet long—of a length great enough to hold and heat the ship's longest rib; a force of workmen waiting for the furnace door to open—that is where the ribs are shaped. The master workman has pegged out the curve of a rib by fitting iron pins in the holes of the floor.

When the signal is given, the furnace door bursts open, emitting a blinding glare of light and fervid heat. A single dark figure, black against the glow, grapples with huge pincers in the furnace mouth; the workmen, hammers, driving other pegs, straining at levers, and smiting again. Once the steel wrinkled in bending like a blotting pad, as if reluctant to submit. In two minutes' time a simple L of iron had become a ship's rib,



SHIPPING THE RUDDER.

The size of it and of the propellers may be realized by comparison with the workmen who are fixing it in its place.

but a moment before standing inert and lax of muscle, now bend their shoulders to a hawser, and the bar of metal, so hot that its edges bear no definite outline, is dragged forth. With infinite deftness and fearlessness, with swiftness and yet without hurry, this flaming bar is crowded against the pegs of the curve, the workmen smiting it with

curving in the shape of the hull, and ready, except for rivet holes, for service.

In ways just as fascinating the steel plates which are to form the skin of the ship are fashioned. Here is a pair of enormous rollers of steel, like the rollers of a laundress's wringer. Between them a plate of steel as large as two dining-tables is fed, leaving

part of it sticking straight out. Just at the proper moment a third roller rises from below, pushed upward by the resistless force of hydraulic pressure. When it reaches the plate, we start back, expecting to see the cold steel snap like glass; but, instead, it bends upward as easily as though it were pasteboard, until it is almost L-shaped. Then the noiseless but mighty roller that has done the work slips back again.

Around the head of each cradle at the Vulcan yards there is a cluster of machines covered with umbrella-like canopies of corrugated iron. There are thick, saw-like shears that trim the steel plates, three-quarters of an inch thick, as a little girl would snip the corners of a bit of calico cloth. Other machines there are that bore endless numbers of rivet holes in beams, girders, and plates; others countersink these holes; still others level off the edges of the plates, and then a huge crane lifts them over into the scaffolding, dangles them, though they weigh ten tons each, just where they are to be placed, and the workmen fit and fasten them in.

One year from the time that the keel of the "Deutschland" was laid, her hull was finished. It loomed huge and brown through the scaffolding which still protected and supported it, and it was ready to take the sea. In January, 1900, the Emperor came up from Berlin with a brilliant guard of officers. Count von Bülow pulled the silken cord, champagne was spattered on the great

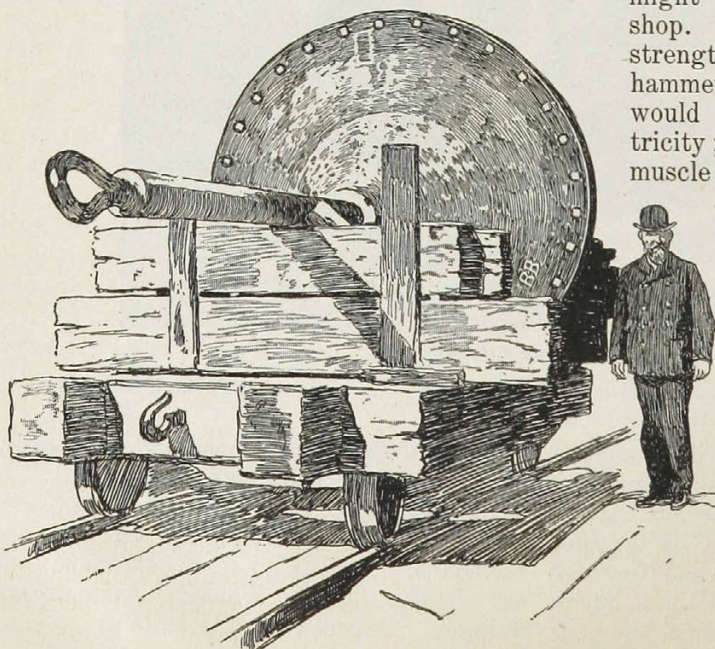
ship's stern, and she shot forward into the water. This shell of steel weighed upward of 9,200 tons, and had cost all of a million and a quarter of dollars. There were yet to be added the engines and the fittings, which would bring her total weight to over 16,500 tons, and her total cost to over \$3,000,000.

In a great shipyard one tool stands supreme in importance over all others. It goes by the highly expressive title of "shear-legs," a kind of crane. From the top hangs heavy chain tackle which will lift a hundred tons—200,000 pounds—as easily as a boy would pick up a penny. And this is the way all of the heavy interior fittings—the engines, pumps, boilers, stacks, masts, and so on—are placed in the ship.

With Captain Albers, to whom fell the honor of taking the "Deutschland" on her first voyage, we went up the broad plank gangway which led from the river bank to the promenade deck of the vessel. Fifteen hundred men were there at work on her, hammering, sawing, planing, fitting, and yet so huge was she that the force seemed small, and there were areas where not a man was to be seen.

These men of the Vulcan works possess their own peculiar interest to the American visitor. They are not quite so foreign as he expects; he sees the strong cousinship of sweat and grime and strength. But for a little more, perhaps, of stoop and stolidity, a little more of patience in their faces, these might be the men of an American shop. There is work done here by strength of shoulder, heaving and hammering and lifting, that in America would be done by steam or electricity; and yet as long as human muscle is cheaper than steam, so long

will it be employed. In dress, the German workmen strongly resemble the American, except in their shoes, many of which are heelless, with their wooden soles, the clacking of which on cobble pavement and iron flooring gives a distinctive and unaccustomed sound to the works. There is also the unfamiliar German blue blouse, falling from a yoke at the shoulders and hanging loose around the waist, which some of the workmen wear. The



ONE OF THE PISTON HEADS OF THE "DEUTSCHLAND."

German works longer hours and earns much less money than the American; but while food commodities are higher for the most part in Germany than in the United States, he lives much more cheaply than the American because he is willing to live on poorer fare and in homelier quarters. He does not, as a rule, save money, for he must have his beer and his lottery ticket; but he pays regularly to the *Sterbekasse* (death-cashier), so that he may be buried decently when he dies. And yet he is industrious, skillful, painstaking, and even duly ambitious.

One is impressed with the comfort which the German workman gets from his meals; indeed, he seems to be eating all the time. Before he leaves home in the morning he has black coffee and rye bread. At eight o'clock he stops work for a few minutes for more black coffee and a few thick slices of rye bread with sausage or cheese. And then comes the long nooning of an hour and a half. That is a sight to dwell upon—when the thousands of workmen pour from the Vulcan yards at noon. For fifteen minutes before the whistle sounds, plump and comely women in short skirts, boys and girls and old men, have been gathering with baskets and bottles; and at the striking of the hour they all rush forward into the yards and are swallowed up in the outward current of men. A little later the men may be seen sitting along the sunny sides of neighboring buildings, each with a woman beside him, eating his rye bread, in silence for the most part, and yet with contentment. Again at four o'clock in the afternoon the whistle blows, and the men set their little blue pots in the edge of the forges and bring out a thick slice of bread covered with lard. This pause of fif-

teen minutes is called *vespers*; and the sudden lull of the clangor of the great works, the quiet, and the comfort of the men sitting thus at the close of the day, recall our own meaning of the word *vespers*. At night, after reaching home, there is a fifth meal of coffee, smoked fish, rye bread, and possibly a bit of

cheese; and after that, if there are *pfennigs* left, beer. It is eleven hours or more of work, and after that the deadness of sleep; then work again, for there are always many mouths to feed in a German family.

The space over the "Deutschland's" engines still gaped wide open at the time of our first visit, suggesting from the upper deck an enormous grimy pit. The cylinders for the main engines were still open at the top, the largest being nearly nine feet in diameter, with



CAPTAIN ALBERS OF THE "DEUTSCHLAND."

Drawn from life by George Varian, April, 1900.

a weight of forty-five tons, larger than the funnels of many a large steamer. Having gone down three stories of decks, we descended a ladder fully sixty feet long into the depths of the vessel. One may read indefinitely the cold figures relating to the size of the engines and boilers in an ocean steamer, and still he will not realize their greatness. But let him get down, pigmy-like, among the machinery itself, and look up into one of the great twin engines, and he will receive an impression of size and power such as he will never forget, especially if he visits this greatest of all engines. There are 128 cylinders in the engines, and the ship has nearly a third of a mile of railroad track for carrying her coal from the bunkers to the furnaces.

It was interesting to hear Captain Albers explain how the great ship was balanced—the engine just aft of amidship, boilers forward, fresh water in great tanks on each



STOKE-HOLE OF THE "DEUTSCHLAND."

In the foreground is shown the railway used for carrying coal from the bunkers to the furnaces.

side just balancing each other, coal in the bunkers around the boilers, so that in case of war the enemy's shot could not pierce to the ship's vitals—and how water could be let in from the sea to this or that compartment to balance the coal burned away. This was all interesting, but we felt more deeply impressed by the strange, cold, dark, resounding hole in the extreme stern and at the bottom

of the great ship, which we reached through a door in a steel wall. Here in silence, and almost without human attention, works the mighty rudder arm of the ship. It travels in a cogged quadrant, and it is so big that the engine which runs it is perched on top of it, and rides back and forth as the rudder answers the touch of the steersman's finger on the bridge, a fifth of a mile away.



THE BOW OF THE "DEUTSCHLAND."

As seen from the bridge on her trial trip

The "Deutschland" may be said to be twenty-one ships in one. In passing up the vessel from stern to stem, we crept through numerous gangways of steel, the doors of which could be instantly closed, and so screwed on rubber battens as to be impervious to both water and air. In case of an accident at sea, two men spring instantly to each of these doors and close them fast; and

the ship, a moment before a single great apartment, becomes twenty-one separate rooms, having no connection below decks. If one, or two, or even five of these compartments fill with water, the ship will still float with the buoyancy of those remaining. And each compartment has its own pumps and its own means of escape for passengers, so that even though there is a yawning hole in the

ship's bottom, she may yet sail safely into port. The "Deutschland" also has two bottoms. The real bottom of the ship lies from four to eight feet beneath the false bottom; both are almost equally strong, so that if a hidden reef bursts through the outer plates, there will still remain a firm, dry inner bottom to keep out the water. This wide space—it might be called the sub-basement of the vessel—has also its own separate compartments into which water can be let at will to balance the ship if she does not ride evenly.

After the ship's engines and boilers, perhaps the most impressive pieces of mechanism are the shafts, which reach from the engine out through the stern of the vessel, where they drive the propellers. In many respects, also, these shafts are the most difficult of any part of the ship to produce. They are made of a special, high-priced nickel steel. Each of them is 215 feet long—longer than many good-sized ships, and twice as large around as a man's body. They must needs have strength to drive such a weight of steel through the water at such a speed. Each bears on its tip end outside the ship a screw propeller of manganese bronze, each blade of which weighs four and one-half tons. They are the work of that great German, Herr Krupp of Essen, and they represent the acme of the art of steel-making. Upon its arrival from the mills, the shaft is in five parts, and it looks rough and coarse. But the workmen at the Vulcan fit the pieces one by one into an enormous lathe, and plane them down as a cabinet-maker would turn the leg of a chair. We saw such a lathe at work, and picked up fine shavings of nickel steel, curled and strong as a clock spring.

Such a vessel as the "Deutschland" would

have been an impossibility a few years ago, not only for mechanical reasons, but because she could not have been made to pay. The "Deutschland" carries no freight and almost no express. She is wholly a passenger and mail steamer; and she is now a possibility

because people are richer, and every year more of them travel back and forth between Europe and America. And to make such a speed as that indicated for the "Deutschland" means that so much room is required by the power-producing machinery and coal that there really is not any space for a large cargo. But for her purpose—that of carrying 1750 passengers across the Atlantic in the least possible space of time and with the greatest luxury—the "Deutschland" is the perfection of the shipbuilder's art.



THE WORKMAN'S DINNER-TIME.

"With a woman beside him, eating his rye bread, in silence for the most part, and yet with contentment."

Some few facts about the new ship may help to a realization of what a great modern ocean liner really is, and how absolutely complete she must be made in every particular. The "Deutschland," for instance, has a complete refrigerating plant, four hospitals, a safety deposit vault for the immense quantities of gold and silver which pass between the banks of Europe and America, light kitchens, a complete post-office with German and American clerks, thirty electrical motors, thirty-six pumps, most of them of American and English make, no fewer than seventy-two steam engines, a complete drug store, a complete fire department, with pumps, hose, and other fire-fighting machinery, a library, 2,600 electric lights, two barber shops, room for an orchestra and brass band, a telegraph system, a telephone system, a complete printing establishment, a photographic dark-room, a cigar store, an electric fire-alarm system, and a special re-

frigerator for flowers. And she is one of the two great foreign liners having four funnels; the other is the "Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse." That is the way that these two leviathans may be known from all other ships. She also has the usual two masts. They look stubby enough when mounted on her vast bulk, and yet they are so tall that the "Deutschland" could not get under the Brooklyn Bridge at New

York, and so large around that while they are building, a man lies inside of them driving rivets.

When we last saw the "Deutschland," great dabs of red and white chalk marks covered her steel sides from stem to stern. Some German workman, with feeling for the monster on whom he had so long been toiling, had scrawled in big letters, "Gluck auf"—"Good luck!"

HOW McGRATH GOT AN ENGINE.

BY FRANK H. SPEARMAN,

Author of "The Nerve of Foley," "The Million-Dollar Freight Train," and Other Stories.

THE WIPER'S FLYING TRIP ON EXTRA No. 240.

THIS came about through there being whiskers on the rails. It may not be generally understood that whiskers grow on steel rails; but, curious as it seems, they do. Moreover, on steel rails they are dangerous; and, at times, exceedingly dangerous.

Do not infer that all steel rails grow whiskers; nor is it, as one might suppose, only the old rails that sport them. The youngest rail on the curve may boast as stout a beard as the oldest rail on the tangent, and one just as gray. They flourish, too, in spite of orders; for while whiskers are permitted on engineers and tolerated on conductors, they are never encouraged on rails. Nature, however, provides the whiskers, regardless of discipline, and, what is more, shaves them herself.

Their culture depends on conditions. Some months grow better whiskers than others: September is famous for whiskers, while July grows none at all. Whiskers will grow on steel rails in the air of a single night; but not every night air will produce whiskers. It takes a high, frosty air, one that stays out late, to make whiskers. Take, for example, the night air of the Black Hills; it is known everywhere among steel rails as a beard tonic. The day's moisture, falling as the sun drops beyond the hills, is drawn into feathery, jeweled crystals of frost on the chilly steel, as a glass of ice-water beads in summer shade; and these dewy stalagmites rise in a dainty profusion, until when day peeps into the cañons the track looks like a pair of long white streamers winding up and down the levels. But beware that track.

It is a very dangerous track, and its possibilities lie where Samson's lay—in the whiskers.

So it lies in early morning, as pretty a death-trap as any flower that ever lured a fly; only this pitfall waits for engines and trains and men—and sometimes, too, gets them.

It waits there on the mountain grades, in an ambush really deadly for an unwary train, until the sun, which is particularly lazy in the fall, peeping over into the cuts, smiles, at length, on the bearded steel as if it were too funny, and the whiskers vanish into thin air.

A smooth-faced rail presents no especial dangers; and if trainmen in the Hills had their way, they would never turn a wheel until the sun had done barbering. But dispatchers not having to do with them take no account of whiskers. They make only the schedules, and the whiskers make the trouble. To lessen their dangers, engineers always start, up hill or down, with a tankful of sand, and they sand the whiskers. It is rough barbering, but it helps the driver-tires grit a bit into the face of the rail, and in that way hang on. In this emergency a tankful of sand is better than all the air Westinghouse ever stored.

Aloysius McGrath was a little sweeper; but he was an aspiring one, for even a sweeper may aspire, and in point of fact most of them do aspire. Aloysius worked in the round-house at the head of the Wind River pass on the West End Mountains. It

is an amazingly rough country; and as for grades, it takes your breath merely to look down the levels. Three per cent., four per cent., five per cent.—it is really frightful! But Aloysius was used to heavy falls; he had begun working for the company as a sweeper under Johnnie Horigan, and no engineer would have thought of running a grade to compare with Johnnie's headers.

Horigan was the first boss Aloysius ever had. Now Aloysius, if caught just right, is a very pretty name, but Johnnie Horigan could make nothing whatever of it, so he called Aloysius Cooney, as he said, for short—Cooney McGrath—and, by the way, if you will call that McGraw, we shall be started right. As for Horigan, he may be called anything; at least it is certain that on the West End he has been called everything.

Johnnie was ordinarily boss sweeper. He had suffered numerous promotions—several times to wiper, and once to hostler; but his tendency to celebrate these occasions usually cost him his job, and he reverted to sweeping. If he had not been such an inoffensive, sawed-off little old nubbin he wouldn't have been tolerated on the pay rolls; but he had been with the company so long and discharged so often that foremen grew tired of trying to get rid of him, and, in spite of his very irregular habits, he was hanging on somewhere all the time.

When Johnnie was gone, using the word in at least two senses, Aloysius Cooney McGrath became, *ipso facto*, boss sweeper. It happened first one Sunday morning, just after pay day, when Johnnie applied to the foreman for permission to go to church. Permission was granted, and Johnnie started for church; but it is doubtful whether he ever found it. At all events, he turned up again at the round-house at the end of three weeks, considerably the worse for his attempt to locate the house of prayer—which he had tried to find only after he had been kicked out of every other place in town.

Aloysius had improved the interval by sweeping the round-house as it never had been swept before; and when Johnnie Horigan returned, morally disfigured, Aloysius McGrath was already promoted to be wiper over his old superior. Johnnie was in no wise envious. His only move was to turn the misfortune to account for an ulterior purpose, and he congratulated the boy, affecting that he had stayed away to let them see what stuff the young fellow was made of. This put him in a position to negotiate a small loan from his *protégé*—a position of

which he never neglected the possibilities. It was out of the question to be mad very long at Johnnie, though one might be very often.

After Aloysius got to wiping, he expected very soon to be firing. But he wiped many months, and there came no promotion. The trouble was, there were no new crews added to the engine service. Nobody got killed; nobody quit; nobody died. One, two, and three years without a break, and little Aloysius had become a bigger Aloysius, and was still wiping: he became also discouraged.

"Never y' mind, never y' mind, Cooney," old Johnnie would say. "It'll come all right. You'll get y'ringin' yet. Lind me a couple till pay-a-day, Cooney, will you? I'll wairant y' y'ringin' yet, Cooney." Which little assurance always cost Aloysius two dollars till pay day, and no end of trouble getting it back; for when he attempted collection, Johnnie took a very dark view of the lad's future, alluding vaguely to people who were hard-hearted and ungrateful to their best friends. And though Aloysius paid slight attention to the old sweeper's vaporings, he really was in the end the means of the boy's getting his engine.

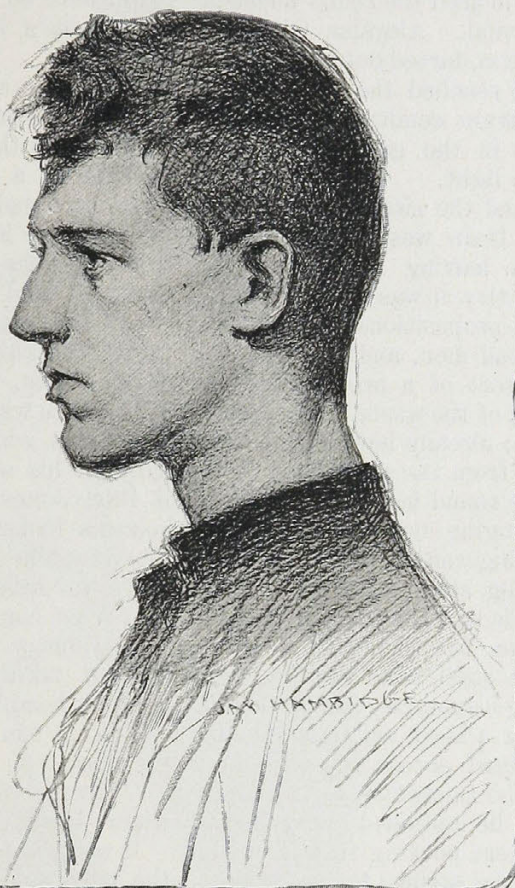
After three years of panic and hard times on the mountain division, the mines began to reopen, new spurs were laid out, new construction crews were put on, and a new activity was everywhere apparent. But to fill the cup of Aloysius' woe, the new crews were all sent up from McCloud. That they were older men in the order of promotion was cold comfort—Aloysius felt crowded out. He went very blue, and the next time Johnnie applied for a loan till the usual day, Aloysius rebuffed him unfeelingly; this in turn depressed John.

"Never mind, never mind, Cooney. I'll not be speakin' t' Neighbor agin t' set y' up. If y' like wipin', stick to ut. I'll not be troublin' Neighbor agin." Johnnie professed a great pull with the master mechanic.

That Aloysius might feel still more the sting of his coldness, Johnnie for some days paid much court to the new firemen and engine runners. Nothing about the house was too good for them, and as the crafty sweeper never overlooked an opportunity, he was in debt to most of the brotherhood before the end of the week.

But the memorable morning for Aloysius came shortly thereafter. It was one of those keen October mornings that bite so in the Hills. The construction train, Extra

Cooney



No. 240 West, had started about five o'clock down from the head of the pass with a load of steel for the track layers, and stopped for a bite of breakfast at Wind River. Above the round-house there is a switchback. When the train pulled in, the crew got off for some hot coffee. Johnnie Horigan was around playing good fellow, and he climbed into the cab to run the train through the switchback while the crews were at the eating-house. It was irregular to leave the engine, but they did, and as for Johnnie Horigan, he was regularly irregular. There were sixteen cars of steel in the string, besides a cabooseful of laborers. The backing up the leg of the nipper was easy. After the switch was newly set, Johnnie pulled down the lower leg;

and that was too easy, considering the whiskers.

When he pulled by the eating-house on the down grade, he was going so lively with his flats that he was past before the crew could get out of the lunch-room. In just one minute everybody in Wind River was in trouble: the crew, because their train was disappearing down the cañon; the eating-house man, because nobody paid him for his coffee; and Johnnie Horigan, because he found it impossible to stop. He had dumped the sand, he had applied the air, he had reversed the engine—by all the rules laid down in the instruction car she ought to stop. But she didn't stop, and—this was the embarrassing feature—she was headed down

a hill twenty miles long, with curves to puzzle a boa constrictor. John hung his head wildly over the drivers, looked back at the yelling crew, and contemplated the load that was pushing him down the grade; and his head began to swim. There appeared but one thing more to do: that was to make a noise; and as he neared the round-house he whistled like the wind. Aloysius O'Cooney McGrath, at the alarm, darted out of the house like a fox. As he reached the door he saw the construction train coming, and Johnnie Horigan standing in the gangway looking for a soft place to light.

The wiper charted the situation in a mental second. The train was running away, and Horigan was leaving it to its fate. From any point of view it was a tough proposition, but tough propositions come rarely to ambitious railroad men, and Aloysius was starving for any sort of a proposition that would help him out of the waste. The laborers in the caboose, already bewildered, were craning anxiously from the windows. Horigan, opposite the round-house, jumped in a sprawl; and the engine shot past Aloysius so quickly that boarding was out of the question.

But on the siding stood a couple of flats, empty; and with his hair straight on centers, the little wiper ran for them and mounted the nearest. The steel train was jumping. Aloysius, bunching his muscle, ran the length of the two flats for a head, and, from the far corner, threw himself across the gap like a bat on a load of the runaway steel. Scrambling to his feet, he motioned and yelled to the hoboos, who were pouring frantic out on the hind flat of the string, to set brakes; then he made ahead for the engine.

It was a race with the odds all wrong, for with every yard Aloysius gained, the train gained twenty. By the time he reached the tender, breathless, and slid down the coal into the deserted cab, the train was heading into Little Horn gap, and every Italian aboard, instead of twisting brakes, was yelling for life. Aloysius jumped into the levers, poked his head through the window, and looked at the drivers. They were in the back motion, and in front of them the sand was streaming wide open. The first thing he did was to shut it half off—the fight could not be won by wasting ammunition. Over and over again he jerked at the air. It was refusing its work. Where so many a hunted runner has turned for salvation there was none for Aloysius. He opened and closed, threw on and threw off; it was all one, and all useless. The situation was as

simple as it was frightful. Unless the speed could be at least partly checked, either the engine would leave the track going into a curve, or the flats would leave it going out. Even if they didn't leave the track, they were certain to smash into Number Sixteen, the up-passenger, which must meet them somewhere on the hill.

Aloysius's fingers closed slowly on the sand lever. There was nothing on earth for it but sand, simply sand; and even the wiper's was oozing with the stream that poured from the tank on the whiskered rails. He shut off a bit more, thinking of the terrific curves below, and mentally calculated—or tried to—how long his steam would last to reverse the drivers—how he could shovel coal and sand the curves at the same time—and how much slewing the Italians at the tail of the kite could stand without landing on the rocks.

The pace was giddy and worse. When his brain was whirling fastest, a man put his hand on his shoulder. Aloysius started as if Davy Jones had tapped him, and between bounces looked scared around. He looked into a face he didn't know from Adam's, but there was sand in the eyes that met his.

"What can I do?"

Aloysius saw the man's lips move, and, without taking his hands from the levers, bent his head to catch the words.

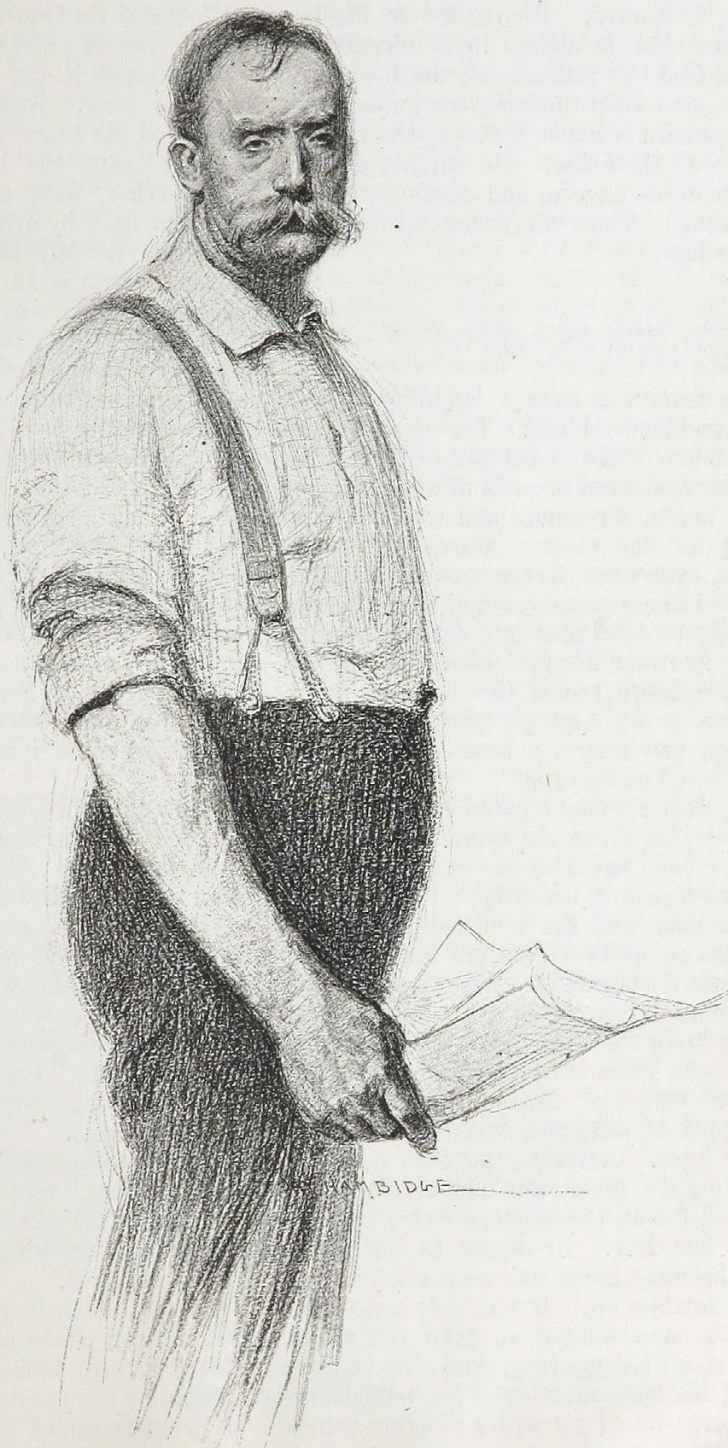
"What can I do?" shouted the man at his elbow.

"Give me some steam—steam," cried the wiper, looking straight ahead.

It was the foreman of the steel gang from the caboose. Aloysius, through the backs of his eyes, saw him grab the shovel and make a pass at the tender. Doing so, he nearly took a header through the gangway, but he hung to the shovel and braced himself better.

With the next attempt he got a shovelful into the cab, but in the delivery passed it well up Aloysius' neck. There were neither words nor grins, but just another shovelful of coal a minute after; and the track-layer, in spite of the dizzy lurching, shot it where it belonged—into the furnace. Feeling that if one shovelful could be landed, more could, Aloysius' own steam rose. As they headed madly around the Cinnamon bend the dial began to climb in spite of the obstacles; and the wiper, considering there were two, and the steam and the sand to fight the thing out, opened his valve and dusted the whiskers on the curve with something more than a gleam of hope.

"BUCKS"



W. BIDDLE

If there was confusion on the runaway train, there was terror and more below it. As the spectre flitted past Pringle station, five miles down the valley, the agent caught a glimpse of the sallow face of the wiper at the cab window, and saw the drivers whirling backward. He rushed to his key and called the Medicine Bend dispatcher. With a tattoo like a drum-roll the dispatcher in turn called Soda Springs, ten miles below Pringle, where Number Sixteen, the up-passenger, was then due. He rattled on with his heart in his fingers, and answer came on the instant. Then an order flashed into Soda Springs:

To No. 16:

Take Soda Springs siding quick. Extra No. 240 West has lost control of the train. DI.

There never was such a bubbling at Soda Springs as that bubbling. The operator tore up the platform like a hawk in a chicken yard. Men never scattered so quick as when Number Sixteen began screaming and wheezing and backing for the clear. Above the town, Aloysius, eyes white to the sockets, shooting the curves like a meteor, watched his lessening stream of sand pour into the frost on the track. As they whipped over bridges and fills the caboose reeled like a dying top—fear froze every soul on board. To leave the track now meant a scatter that would break West End records.

When Soda Springs sighted Extra No. 240 West, pitching down the mountain, the steel dancing behind and Aloysius jumping before, there was a painful sensation—the sensation of good men who see a disaster they are powerless to avert. Nor did Soda Springs know how desperate the wiper's extremity had become. Not even the struggling steel foreman knew that with Soda Springs passing like the films of a cinematograph, and two more miles of down-grade ahead, the last cupful of sand was trickling from the wiper's tank. Aloysius, at that moment, wouldn't have given the odd change on a pay check for all the chances Extra 240 and himself had left. He stuck to his levers merely because there was no particular reason for letting go. It was only a question of how a man wanted to take the rocks. Yet, with all his figuring, Aloysius had lost sight of his only salvation—maybe because it was quite out of his power to effect it himself. But in making the run up to Soda Springs Number Sixteen had already sanded the rails below.

He could feel the help the minute the

tires ground into the grit. They began to smoke, and Aloysius perceived the grade was easing somewhat. Even the dazed foreman, looking back, saw an improvement in the lurch of the caboose. There was one more hair-raiser ahead—the appalling curve at the forks of the Goose. But, instead of being hurled over the elevation, they found themselves around it and on the bridge with only a vicious slew. Aloysius' hair began to lie down, and his heart to rise up. He had her checked—even the hoboes knew it—and a mile further, with the dangers past, they took new ones by dropping off the hind end.

At the second bend below the Goose, Aloysius made a stop, and began again to breathe. A box was blazing on the tender truck, and, with his handy fireman, he at once got down to doctor it. The whole thing shifted so mortally quick from danger to safety that the two never stopped to inventory their fears; they seemed to have vanished with the frost that lured them to destruction. They jumped together into the cab; and—whistling at the laborers strung back along the right of way—Extra No. 240 West began backing pluckily up hill to Soda Springs. The first man who approached the cab as they slowed down for the platform—in fact, people rather stood back for him—was Bucks, Superintendent of the Division; his car had come in attached to Number Sixteen.

"How did your train get away from you?" he asked of Aloysius; but his words were bitten with frost; there was neither speculation nor sympathy in his manner.

"It didn't get away from me," retorted Aloysius, who had never before in his life seen the man, and was not aware that he owed him any money. But the operator at the Springs, who knew Aloysius and the Superintendent both, was standing behind the latter doing a pantomime that would shame a medicine man.

"Quick talking will do more for you than smart talking," replied the Superintendent, crisply. "You'll never get a better chance—while you're working for this company—to explain yourself."

Aloysius himself began to think so, for the nods and winks of the operator were bewildering. He tried to speak up, but the foreman of the steel gang put in:

"See here, sport," he snapped, irreverently, at the angry official. "Why don't you cool your hat before you jump a fellow like that?"

"What business is it of yours how I jump

a fellow?" returned the Superintendent, sharply. "Who are you?"

"I'm only foreman of this steel gang, my friend; and I don't take any back talk from anybody."

"In that case," responded Bucks, with velvet sarcasm, "perhaps *you* will explain things. I'm only Superintendent of this division—that's all; but it's customary to inquire into matters of this kind."

Aloysius nearly sank to the platform at the words; but the master of the hoboos, who had all the facts, went at the big man as if he had been one of the gang, and did not falter till he had covered the perspiring wiper with glory.

"What's the reason the air wouldn't work?" asked the Superintendent, turning, without comment, to Aloysius, when the tracklayer had finished.

"I haven't had time to find out, sir."

"Find out and report to me. What's your name?"

"McGrath."

"McGraw eh? Well, McGraw, look close into the air. There may be something in it for you. You did the firing?" he added, turning short again on the unabashed steel foreman.

"What there was done."

"I'll do a little now myself. I'll fire you right here and now for impertinence."

"I suppose you're the boss," responded the man of ties, imperturbably. "When I made the crack, I'd made it harder if I had known who you were."

"You know now, don't you?"

"I guess so."

"Very good," said Bucks, in his mildest tones. "If you will report to me at Medicine Bend this afternoon, I'll see whether we can't find something better for your manners than cursing hoboos. You can ride down in my car, sport. What do you say? That will save you transportation."

It brought a yell from the railroad men crowding around, for that was Bucks' way of doing things; and the men liked Bucks and his way. The ex-captain of the dagoes

tried to look cool, but in point of fact went very sheepish at his honors.

Followed by a mob, eager to see the finish, Superintendent Bucks made his way up the track along the construction train to where Aloysius and the engineer of Number Sixteen were examining the air. They found it frozen between the first and the second car. Bucks heard it all—heard the whole story. Then he turned to his clerk.

"Discharge both crews of Extra 240 and blacklist them. Fire Johnnie Horigan."

"Yes, sir."

"McGrath, run your train back to Wind River behind us. We'll scare up a conductor here somewhere; if we can't, I'll be your conductor. Make your report to Medicine Bend," Bucks added, speaking to the operator; and without further words walked back to his car.

As he turned away, the engineer of Number Sixteen slapped Aloysius on the back:

"Kid, why the blazes didn't you thank him?"

"Who?"

"Bucks."

"What for?"

"What for? Jiminey Christmas! What for? Didn't he just make you an engineer? Didn't he just say, 'Run your train back behind us to Wind River'?"

"My train?"

"Sure, your train. Do you think Bucks ever says a thing like that without meaning it? You bet not."

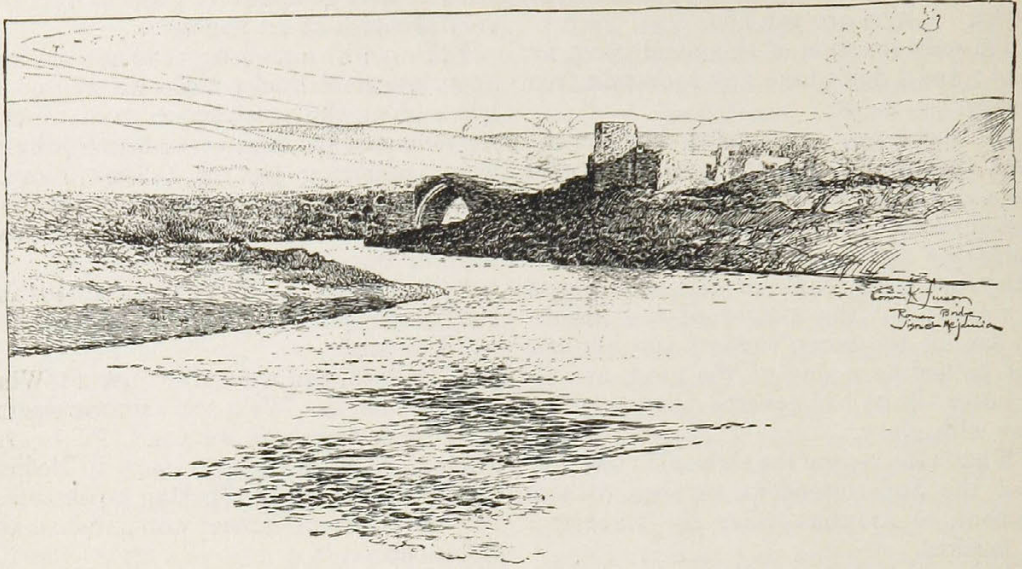
Bucks' clerk, too, was a little uncertain about the promotion. "I suppose he's competent to run the train back, isn't he?" he asked of Bucks, suggestively.

Bucks was scrawling a message.

"A man that could hold a train from Wind River here on whiskers, with nothing but a tankful of sand and a hobo fireman, wouldn't be likely to fall off the right of way running back," he returned dryly. "He's been wiping for years, hasn't he? We haven't got half enough men like McGrath. Tell Neighbor to give him an engine."



A Roman bridge across the Jordan a few miles above Bethabara.



THE LIFE OF THE MASTER.

BY THE REVEREND JOHN WATSON, D.D.,

Author of "The Mind of the Master," "Beside the Bonnie Brier Bush," etc.

ILLUSTRATED FROM PAINTINGS AND DRAWINGS BY CORWIN KNAPP LINSON.

PART IX.—A LAST ENCOUNTER.

DURING the week before Calvary our Master spent, for the most part, His nights at Bethany and His days in the temple. The conspiracy for His judicial murder, to which the Pharisees had devoted so much pains, and for which they had made such an immense sacrifice of honor, was now complete. Any day and any hour He might be arrested, and His mouth closed; and during the few days that He was at liberty He packed into the time some of His most important teachings, giving the parables of Judgment—the parables of the Two Sons and the Ten Virgins, the parables of the Rejected Corner-stone and the Wicked Husbandmen, and the parable of the Great Assize. During this time, also, He gave final comfort and instruction to His disciples in the discourses of the "Upper Room."

It was fitting that before His mouth was closed He should have a final meeting with His adversaries, and it was a very appropriate circumstance that this meeting should be held in the temple, and in the face of all the people. One by one the representatives

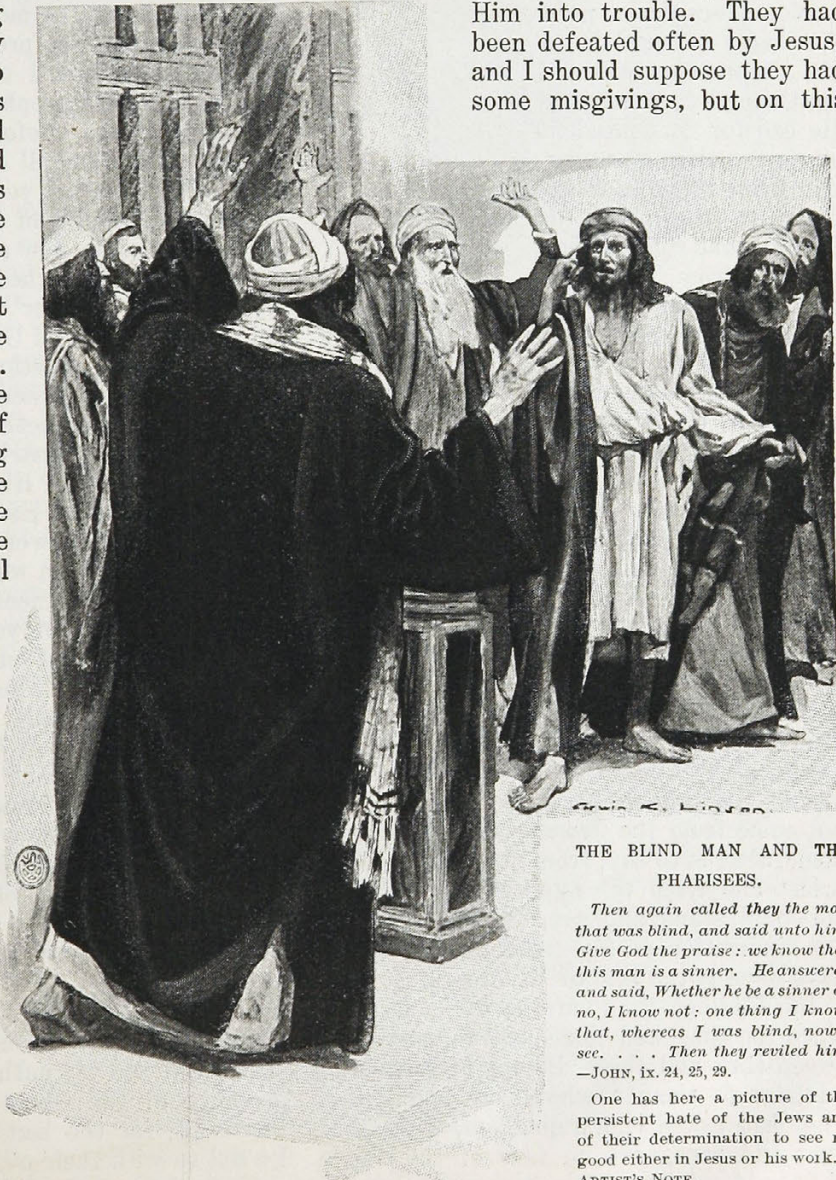
of the classes which were against Jesus approached Him, and one by one they tried Him in final conflict. No display of sweet reasonableness on His part could, of course, avert the issue—the cross was inevitable—but during the two days in which He was engaged in this conflict He achieved a triumph which the cross could never take from Him. It is the meanest of all victories, when you have been defeated in fair argument, to strike a man full upon the mouth. Jesus obtained the crown—the crown of gold, and the thorns were left upon the head of the Pharisees. Behind the deputations who approached Jesus you can always see the faces of the Pharisees, and with one exception there is not an attack made upon Jesus which they did not inspire.

The first deputation came from the Council, representing the whole body—elders, scribes, and priests; but when you look at the questions which they put to Jesus, you can feel that the priests and the elders had comparatively little share in it. The first question was the question of the Pharisees.

Their line all through was one of simple-minded inquiry, and also of ostentatious deference. The Master had now come to Jerusalem, and they were glad to welcome Him. The people were gathered together, and were in a very receptive condition. Many questions had been agitating the public mind, and there might have been some difference of opinion; now there was an opportunity for His removing every doubt they had ever had, and also of meeting all their difficulties. As candid men anxious to do what was right by Him, and as members of the Council, anxious to do their best by the people committed to their charge, they would now afford Him full scope. The Pharisees' question runs at large after this fashion: "As you are aware," they said, addressing Jesus, "the Almighty has been pleased to send great prophets to our people, and they have declared the knowledge of His work; but of course there are false prophets, as there are true prophets, and it is necessary to make a careful distinction. As the Council of the nation—the men of the greatest learning and position, and the men charged with the responsibility of the people's spiritual well-being, the decision must rest with us; and it has been our custom to decide whether a man was a true prophet or not; and if he was, to give him our *imprimatur*. We have been unable up to this date to give you our commission, and there have been collisions between us. This has been a matter of regret to us,

as no doubt it has been to you; but we notice that you are preaching; and as we gave you no authority and we are sure that you would not preach without some sanction, let this matter be finally settled. In the face of the people, tell us from whom didst Thou receive Thine authority."

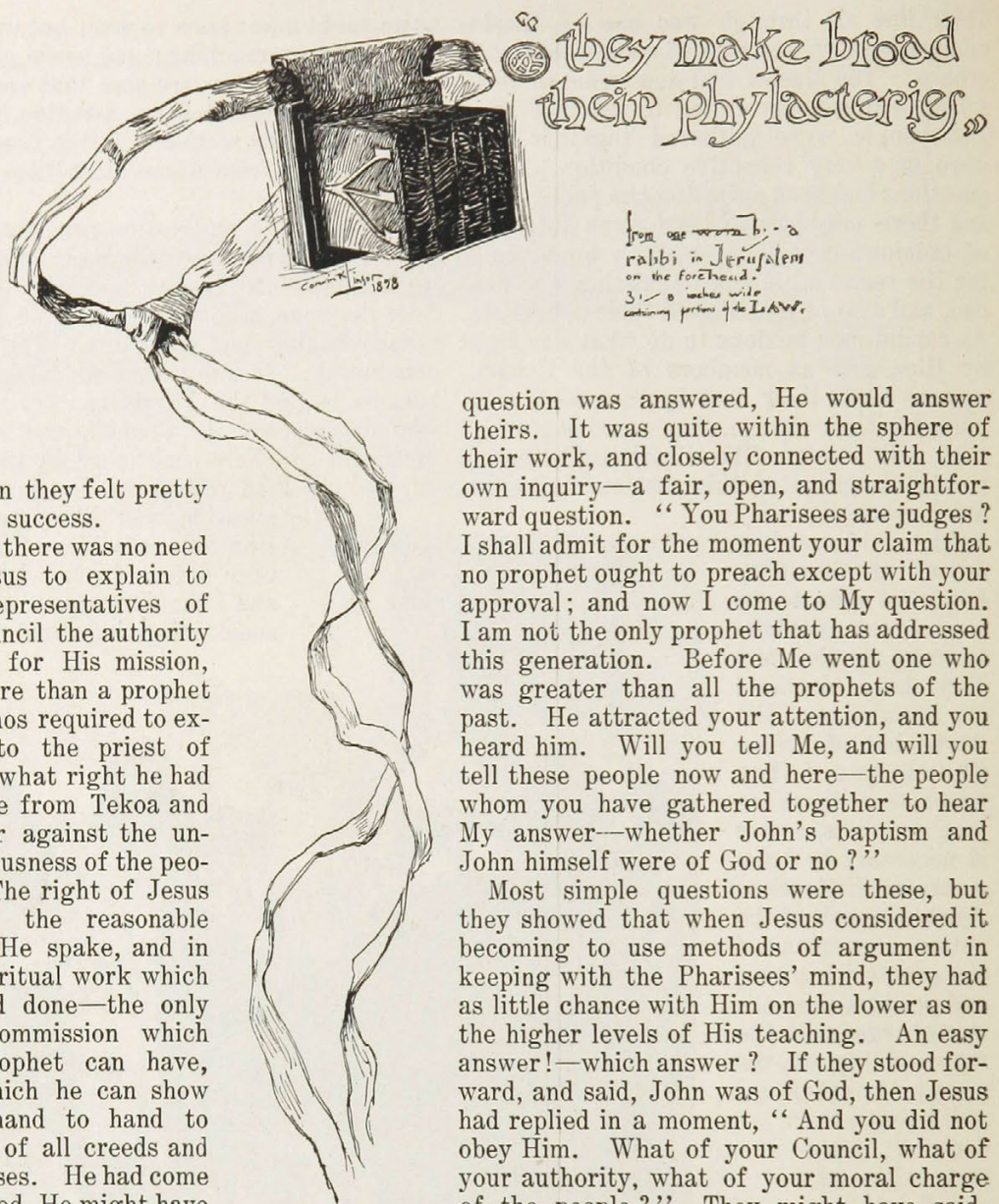
Of course the suggestion was that Christ had no authority—that He was a man eaten up with personal vanity and infected with false doctrine, who was running on His own responsibility, and playing mischief in the community. It was a very skilful question, because behind the Pharisees were a people who did respect the Council, and who did honor the prophets sanctioned by the Council, and any kind of answer He gave to the question was likely to bring Him into trouble. They had been defeated often by Jesus, and I should suppose they had some misgivings, but on this



THE BLIND MAN AND THE PHARISEES.

Then again called they the man that was blind, and said unto him, Give God the praise: we know that this man is a sinner. He answered and said, Whether he be a sinner or no, I know not: one thing I know, that, whereas I was blind, now I see. . . . Then they reviled him.
—JOHN, ix. 24, 25, 29.

One has here a picture of the persistent hate of the Jews and of their determination to see no good either in Jesus or his work.—
ARTIST'S NOTE.



occasion they felt pretty sure of success.

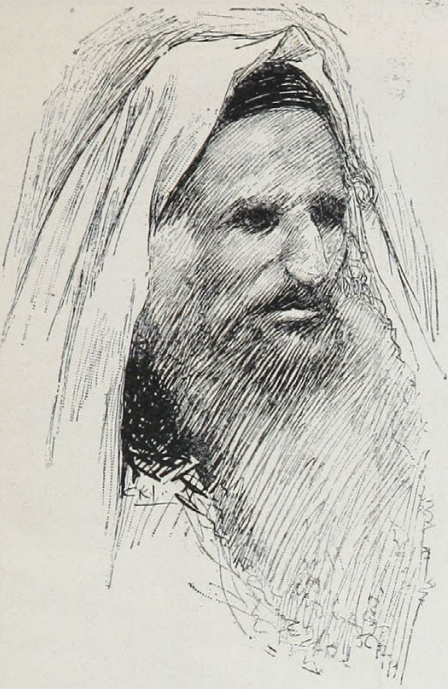
Now there was no need for Jesus to explain to the representatives of the Council the authority He had for His mission, any more than a prophet like Amos required to explain to the priest of Bethel what right he had to come from Tekoa and thunder against the unrighteousness of the people. The right of Jesus lay in the reasonable words He spake, and in the spiritual work which He had done—the only real commission which any prophet can have, and which he can show from hand to hand to people of all creeds and all classes. He had come from God, He might have said; and the proof was that He spake as never man spake regarding the great mysteries of life and of God. They denied His orders, because His orders had not come from the Jewish Council—had not come, that is to say, from the infamous high priest and from the hypocritical Pharisees. He could stand and say, "These words are the vindication of My message, and what I have done is the seal of My orders."

But He knew the Pharisees well; and now, since the time had gone past for mercy between Him and them, He might as well administer to them a wholesome humiliation. They had asked Him a question, with assurance and arrogance, in face of the people. He would ask them another; and when His

question was answered, He would answer theirs. It was quite within the sphere of their work, and closely connected with their own inquiry—a fair, open, and straightforward question. "You Pharisees are judges? I shall admit for the moment your claim that no prophet ought to preach except with your approval; and now I come to My question. I am not the only prophet that has addressed this generation. Before Me went one who was greater than all the prophets of the past. He attracted your attention, and you heard him. Will you tell Me, and will you tell these people now and here—the people whom you have gathered together to hear My answer—whether John's baptism and John himself were of God or no?"

Most simple questions were these, but they showed that when Jesus considered it becoming to use methods of argument in keeping with the Pharisees' mind, they had as little chance with Him on the lower as on the higher levels of His teaching. An easy answer!—which answer? If they stood forward, and said, John was of God, then Jesus had replied in a moment, "And you did not obey Him. What of your Council, what of your authority, what of your moral charge of the people?" They might have said, and they were simply itching to say, that the Baptist was not of God—that he was an insolent and self-sent man. They looked round the faces of the people, and already they saw the people's hands stooping for the stones, and they dared not; for if any man had denied that John was a prophet, his reputation, if not his life, had been gone that day. They were cunning men, and they were accustomed to snares; and they saw the snare, and would not walk into it. "We do not know; we cannot tell." "Neither shall I tell you My authority." And in the presence of the whole people He put the Pharisees, for the last time, to shame, and He did so with their own weapons.

Next day a very different deputation ap-



proached Him, and it might be supposed that they came of their own accord. As the Gospels, however, put it, and as we ourselves know from the action of the Pharisees, this deputation consisted of puppets—well-dressed, but empty-headed puppets, dancing at the pulling of the Pharisees' strings. Between the Herodians—that is to say, speaking in quite a general way, the people attached to the Court of Herod—and Jesus there had been no conflict. In their eyes He was a vulgar fanatic, and to Him they were people who preferred a dancing-girl to John the Baptist. When you see them face to face, this group of courtiers in purple and fine linen, with high looks, and with mincing speech, and opposite them Jesus in His plain and peasant garments, you see this present world incarnate in its basest and meanest form, and you see Jesus unafraid, confident, spiritual, with vision reaching beyond this temple and its disputes, beyond the cross and death, the preacher of the unseen world—the world of righteousness, peace, and joy.

The Herodians would never have dreamt of asking any question of Jesus, had they not been moved by the Pharisees. The Herodians had no position whatever among the people except in connection with the court, and the favor of Rome was the life of Herod. If the people should turn against the Herodians, or if the Roman Emperor should withdraw his support from Herod's

miserable, tinselled court, it would disappear, and every man in it. What a clever thing it would be if Jesus could be forced into a political difficulty, and be obliged to pass His opinion upon the rightfulness or wrongfulness of submitting to the Roman yoke! If Jesus were obliged to declare against the Roman Government, then latent patriotism had burst into a flame, and Herod's throne had been in danger. If, on the other



TYPES OF PHARISEES.

... They make broad their phylacteries, and enlarge the borders of their garments, and love the uppermost rooms at feasts, and the chief seats in the synagogues . . . , and to be called of men, Rabbi, Rabbi.—MATT. xxiii. 5-7.

hand, He declared in favor of the Roman Government, then the people had left Him, and it was doubtful whether He would have escaped from the temple with His life.

They come to Him, these Herodians, with great courtesy and with all the manners of a court; they tell Him how much they think of Him; they tell Him how much they depend upon His advice; they assure Him that He is a man uplifted above the world, and indifferent to human opinion. Behind the courtiers, with their false, honeyed words, bending before the Master, we can see the Pharisees, who have briefed the empty Herodians with the courteous speech, suggesting to them at every turn what they shall do. "All we desire to know is this (you can tell



THE GOOD SAMARITAN.

But a certain Samaritan . . . when he saw him, he had compassion on him, and went to him, and bound up his wounds.—LUKE, x. 33-34.

us true, of all men): Is it lawful to pay tribute to Cæsar?"

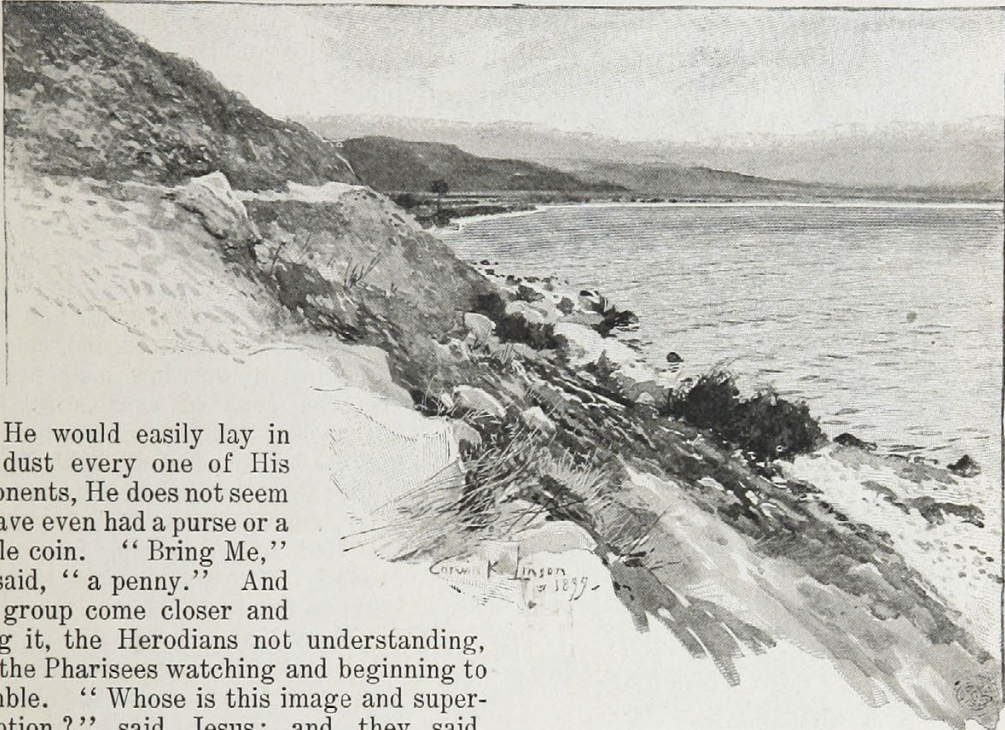
As far as one can feel the narrative, the Herodians never gave Jesus a single serious thought, and He did not answer them. He looked beyond them at the hypocrites, who desired to put a great prophet into a dilemma—a dilemma either of revolution or of treason to His country. "Bring Me," said Jesus, "a penny." Although He was that day the center of the temple crowd, and though that

then settle the greater question which you have not settled and are not willing to settle—the question of the kingship of conscience and the rule of righteousness over your souls."

When this was over, we are willing to believe that the Pharisees were not prepared for another attack; but the local jealousy of the Council, although allayed for a little in order that both parties might unite in the persecution of Jesus, was still existent, and

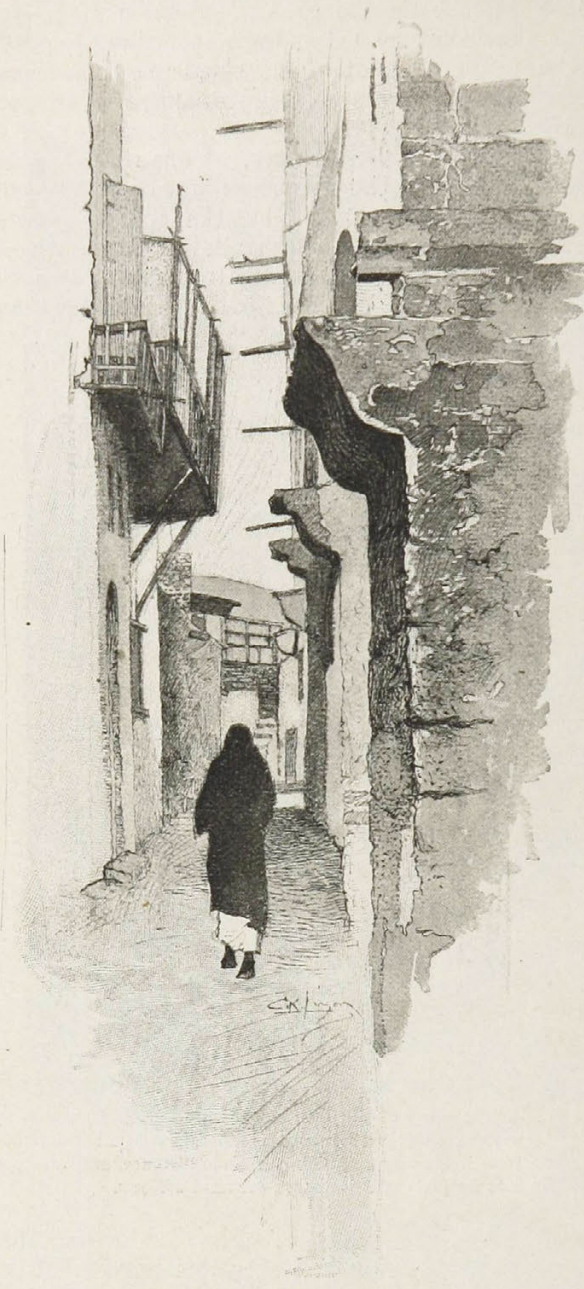
day He would easily lay in the dust every one of His opponents, He does not seem to have even had a purse or a single coin. "Bring Me," He said, "a penny." And the group come closer and bring it, the Herodians not understanding, and the Pharisees watching and beginning to tremble. "Whose is this image and supercription?" said Jesus; and they said, "Cæsar's." "You come, then, to ask whether you ought to pay tribute to Cæsar or not, while Cæsar's money is running in your land; and you know as well as I do, that if you accept the king's coinage you have owned the king's government. You ask Me a political question. Pharisees, when did I ever meddle with your local politics, when did I ever create disturbances in this land, when did I ever preach a revolution? Do you remember a man coming to Me down in Galilee, and asking Me to settle between him and his brother because they had quarrelled over an inheritance, and I refused, as I ever refuse, to have anything to do with worldly affairs? Mine is a spiritual kingdom. I come not to arrange your relation to the Roman Government; I have told you I came to deal with your souls. I warned you that you were slaves not to Rome, but to your sins. Settle with the Herodians the question of Cæsar; settle with Pilate the question of Pilate; and

came into evidence. The Sadducees—that is, the priests and sceptical portion of the nation—came forward in their own person; and if one desires to understand the character of the Jewish priesthood and the coarseness of the lower scepticism, let him read the question that they put to Jesus. They did not believe in a future life; and not believing in the future life, they did not believe in any of the beautiful things which are unseen and eternal. They were not men in earnest; they were not thinking men; they were men with cheap objections and clever gibes; and now they came with one of their miserable mockeries at the greatest Hope which has ever lived in the human heart—the Hope of the future life.



ALONG THE WEST SHORE—SEA OF GALILEE.

The shore of the lake is generally low, and only on the western side, just north of Tiberias, is it at all precipitous. Here it is rocky and steep for some distance, until it slopes into the plain of Gennesaret.—ARTIST'S NOTE.



A Street in Tiberias.

One of their pet jests had gone the round of their feasts at Jerusalem, when they had drunk too much wine, and their hearts were gross within them; and the man who had introduced it had ever since been considered a wit—a man with a searching intellect, quick to dispel foolish delusions and maudlin sentiment about a future life. “If there is to be a future,” they ask, “what would happen in a case like this? According to our law, when a man dies and leaves a widow who is childless, his brother has to marry

her; so it came to pass that there were seven brothers, and six married their brother’s widow in turn; now, in the life to come, whose wife shall she be?” They uttered this in the face of the people; it is incredible, but they repeated it looking into the eyes of Jesus Christ.

What He suffered on that occasion, and on many others of the same kind! They asked Him this foul question in the house of God; and with scorn, although with evident repression of Himself, He said to them: “Jews, how can I speak to you of the future life? It is impossible, for you have not the souls to appreciate or to inherit it: you care nothing for the life to come.” Then, before He parted from the subject, He lifted it, as He ever did, on to its real level, and answered, not these men, who could not have understood the answer, but you and me, when in our low moments we lose the hope of everlasting life. His answer was in a Jewish form, but the kernel of it is easily found. “Was God the God of Abraham, of Isaac, and of Jacob; or is He to-day the God of Abraham, Isaac, and Jacob? If a man has in him the heart to trust in God and the heart to follow God through the seventy or eighty years of this present life—a heart to love God and to thirst for God—is there no God to correspond with that heart? and if the man lies down and dies, believing that he is lying on the bosom of the Eternal, is this, the noblest achievement of the human soul, only a hideous delusion? Does not Abraham prove God an eternal God? And God is not ashamed to-day because He has satisfied Abraham.” We have been horrified at the indecency of the men

and at the pain of our Master; and now we could almost thank them, because from the depths of their filthy imagination He has raised the question at once to the heights of light and supreme reason.

They left—we dare not hope they were ashamed of themselves—and we feel that the Herodians, Sadducees, and Pharisees were not men who could understand the Master. Are all His audience dark of mind and gross of heart? Those lips will soon be closed in the dust of death; and this, the



"GOOD MEASURE, PRESSED DOWN."

Good measure, pressed down, and shaken together, and running over.—LUKE, vi. 38. In the village markets, and in the grain market in Jerusalem, the operation so graphically noted by Jesus is repeated in detail. The receptacle is heaped up to a point, and the last grain, carefully dropped on the apex of the cone, completes the "good measure."—ARTIST'S NOTE.

greatest Teacher that ever spoke to any generation, will not be able to answer a question. Is there no man who will seize this last opportunity and ask a worthy question?

At last, after all these deputations had been swept away in confusion, an honest scholar came to ask a question that had long been lying in his mind. It was a point in theology about which this scribe was perplexed, and it might be called pedantry, but it was real; and if you strip off the covering, it was a question that went to the root of things. They had had an academic argument in the Jewish schools as to which was the most important commandment, and this man felt that the debate had a spiritual interest. "Master," he said (he comes to Christ representing no person but himself), "which is the chief commandment, that when I know it I may keep it and receive life everlasting?"

As Jesus looks on him, the just scorn which we saw a moment ago upon His face passed away. Did Jesus ever argue and put to confusion an honest man? Never; and He never will. Everywhere and in all circumstances, if we be honest, though we make mistakes, we shall have kindly judgment at the hands of Jesus Christ. His face softened, His eye brightened; here is a man

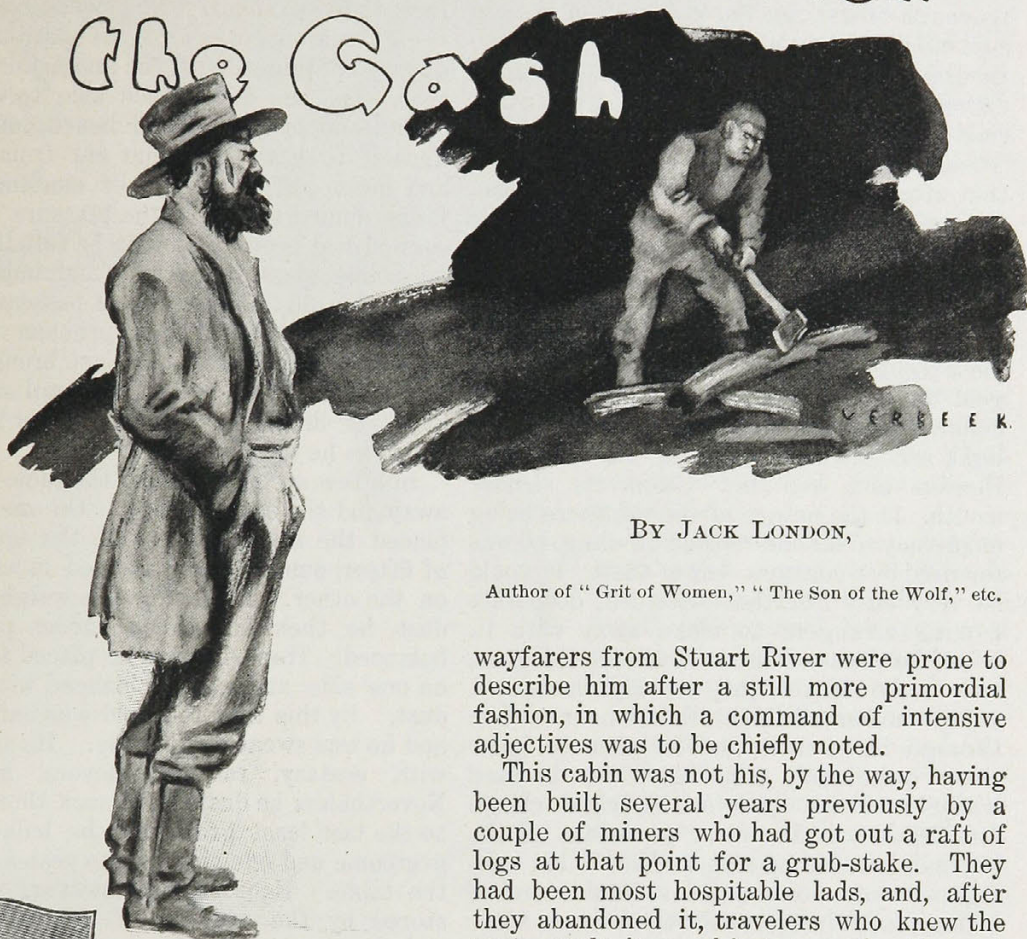
after His own heart. They stand out together from among the people, our Master and an honest man. "Thou knowest," said the Saviour, "that, when the commandments are summed up, the first of them is this, 'Love thy God'; and the second is this, 'Love thy neighbor'; and these together are chief of all the commandments, and the crown and the fruit of eternal life." He might have argued a little, this scholar—and there are people who have the heart—about that commandment not being sufficient; but this was an ingenuous and a spiritual man. "Master," he said, "Thou hast said well; Love is greatest," and then the whole of the teaching of the prophets—of Amos, Micah, and Isaiah—came pouring into his mind, lit up by the touch of Jesus—"Love, Master, is all in all."

Again Jesus looked at him. Hypocrites He had dealt with; fools He had dealt with; sceptics He had dealt with; but here was a disciple. "Thou art not far," He said—"thou art not far from the kingdom of Christ." And with these last gentle words, in which we see the Master fling open the door of the kingdom to all who have true hearts and bid them enter, the final encounter of Jesus Christ with His enemies closed in grace and charity.

(To be continued.)



The Man with the Cash



BY JACK LONDON,

Author of "Grit of Women," "The Son of the Wolf," etc.

wayfarers from Stuart River were prone to describe him after a still more primordial fashion, in which a command of intensive adjectives was to be chiefly noted.

This cabin was not his, by the way, having been built several years previously by a couple of miners who had got out a raft of logs at that point for a grub-stake. They had been most hospitable lads, and, after they abandoned it, travelers who knew the route made it an object to arrive there at nightfall. It was very handy, saving them all the time and toil of pitching camp; and it was an unwritten rule that the last man left a neat pile of fire-wood for the next comer. Rarely a night passed but from half a dozen to a score of men crowded into its shelter. Jacob Kent noted these things, exercised squatter sovereignty, and moved in. Thenceforth, the weary travelers were mulcted a dollar per head for the privilege of sleeping on the floor, Jacob Kent weighing the dust and rarely failing to steal the down-weight. Besides, he so contrived that his transient guests chopped his wood for him and carried his water. This was rank piracy, but his victims were an easy-going breed, and while they detested him, yet they permitted him to flourish in his sins.

One afternoon in April he sat by his door, for all the world like a predatory spider, marveling at the heat of the returning sun, and keeping an eye on the trail for prospective

JACOB KENT had suffered from cupidity all the days of his life. This, in turn, had engendered a chronic distrustfulness, and his mind and character had become so warped that he was a very disagreeable man to deal with. He was also a victim to somnambulatory propensities, and very set in his ideas. He had been a weaver of cloth from the cradle, until the fever of Klondike had entered his blood and torn him away from his loom. His cabin stood midway between Sixty Mile Post and the Stuart River; and men who made it a custom to travel the trail to Dawson, likened him to a robber baron, perched in his fortress and exacting toll from the caravans that used his ill-kept roads. Since a certain amount of history was required in the construction of this figure, the less cultured

flies. The Yukon lay at his feet, a sea of ice, disappearing around two great bends to the north and south, and stretching an honest two miles from bank to bank. Over its rough breast ran the sled-trail, a slender sunken line, eighteen inches wide and two thousand miles in length, with more curses distributed to the linear foot than any other road in or out of all Christendom.

Jacob Kent was feeling particularly good that afternoon. The record had been broken the previous night, and he had sold his hospitality to no less than twenty-eight visitors. True, it had been quite uncomfortable, and four had snored beneath his bunk all night; but then it had added appreciable weight to the sack in which he kept his gold dust. That sack, with its glittering yellow treasure, was at once the chief delight and the chief bane of his existence. Heaven and hell lay within its slender mouth. In the nature of things, there being no privacy to his one-roomed dwelling, he was tortured by a constant fear of theft. It would be very easy for these bearded, desperate looking strangers to make away with it. Often he dreamed that such was the case, and awoke in the grip of nightmare. A select number of these robbers haunted him through his dreams, and he came to know them quite well, especially the bronzed leader with the gash on his right cheek. This fellow was the most persistent of the lot, and, because of him, he had, in his waking moments, constructed several score of hiding places in and about the cabin. After a concealment he would breathe freely again, perhaps for several nights, only to collar the Man with the Gash in the very act of unearthing the sack. Then, on awakening in the midst of the usual struggle, he would at once get up and transfer the bag to a new and more ingenious crypt. It was not that he was the direct victim of these phantasms; but he believed in omens and thought-transference, and he deemed these dream-robbers to be the astral projection of real personages who happened at those particular moments, no matter where they were in the flesh, to be harboring designs, in the spirit, upon his wealth. So he continued to bleed the unfortunates who crossed his threshold, and at the same time to add to his trouble with every ounce which went into the sack.

As he sat sunning himself, a thought came to Jacob Kent that brought him to his feet with a jerk. The pleasures of life had culminated in the continual weighing

and reweighing of his dust; but a shadow had been thrown upon this pleasant avocation, which he had hitherto failed to brush aside. His gold-scales were quite small; in fact, their maximum was a pound and a half—eighteen ounces—while his hoard mounted up to something like three and a third times that. He had never been able to weigh it all at one operation, and hence considered himself to have been shut out from a new and most edifying coign of contemplation. Being denied this, half the pleasure of possession had been lost; nay, he felt that this miserable obstacle actually minimized the fact, as it did the strength, of possession. It was the solution of this problem flashing across his mind that had just brought him to his feet. He searched the trail carefully in either direction. There was nothing in sight, so he went inside.

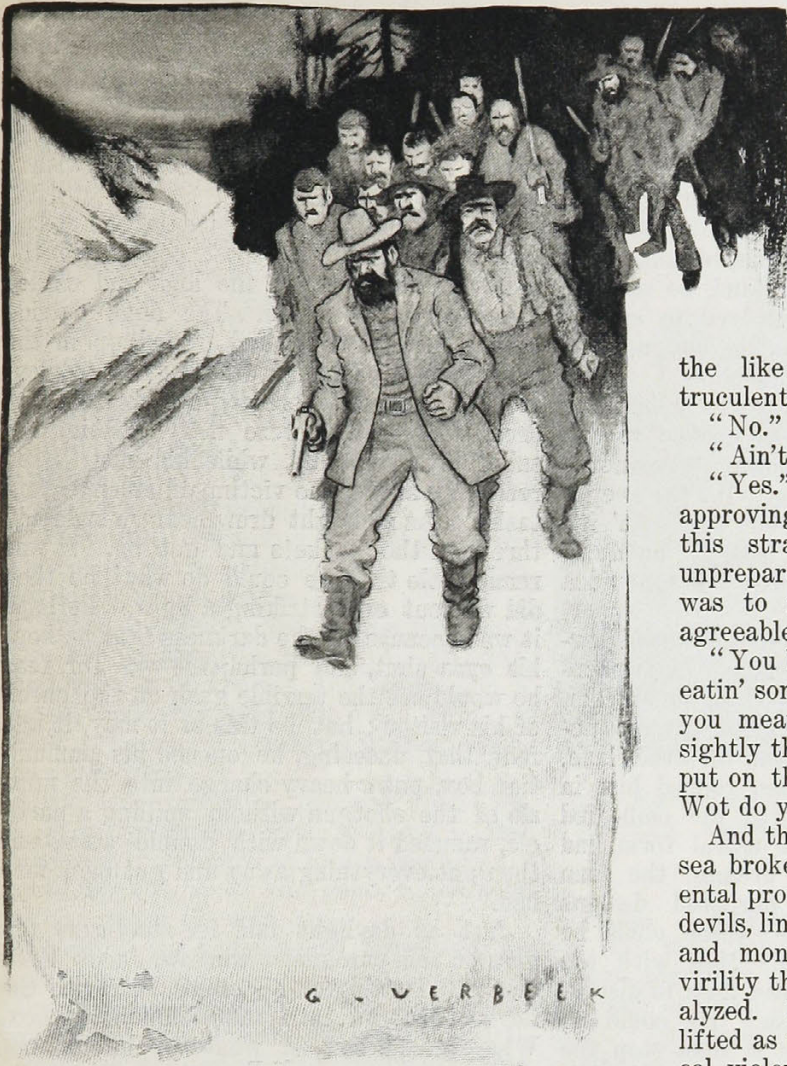
In a few seconds he had the table cleared away and the scales set up. On one side he placed the stamped disks to the equivalent of fifteen ounces, and balanced it with dust on the other. Replacing the weights with dust, he then had thirty ounces precisely balanced. These, in turn, he placed together on one side and again balanced with more dust. By this time the gold was exhausted, and he was sweating liberally. He trembled with ecstasy, ravished beyond measure. Nevertheless he dusted the sack thoroughly, to the last least grain, till the balance was overcome and one side of the scales sank to the table. Equilibrium, however, was restored by the addition of a pennyweight and five grains to the opposite side. He stood, head thrown back, transfixed. The sack was empty, but the potentiality of the scales had become immeasurable. Upon them he could weigh any amount, from the tiniest grain to pounds upon pounds. Mammon laid hot fingers on his heart. The sun swung on its westering way till it flashed through the open doorway, full upon the yellow-burdened scales. The precious heaps, like the golden breasts of a bronze Cleopatra, flung back the light in a mellow glow. Time and space were not.

"Gawd blime me! but you 'ave the makin' of several quid there, 'aven't you?"

Jacob Kent wheeled about, at the same time reaching for his double-barrelled shotgun, which stood handy. But when his eyes lit on the intruder's face, he staggered back dizzily. *It was the face of the Man with the Gash!*

The man looked at him curiously.

"Oh, that's all right," he said, waving his



"A SELECT NUMBER OF THESE ROBBERS HAUNTED HIM THROUGH HIS DREAMS . . . ESPECIALLY THE BRONZED LEADER WITH THE GASH ON HIS RIGHT CHEEK."

hand, deprecatingly. "You needn't think as I'll 'arm you or your blasted dust."

"You're a rum 'un, you are," he added, reflectively, as he watched the sweat pouring from off Kent's face and the quivering of his knees.

"W'y don't you pipe up an' say somethin'?" he went on as the other struggled for breath. "Wot's gone wrong o' your gaff? Anythink the matter?"

"W—w—where'd you get it?" Kent at last managed to articulate, raising a shaking fore-finger to the ghastly scar which seamed the other's cheek.

"Shipmate stove me down with a marlin-spike from the main-royal. An' now as you 'ave your figger'ead in trim, wot I want to know is, wot's it to you? That's wot I want

to know—wot's it to you? Gawd blime me! do it 'urt you? Ain't it smug enough for the likes o' you? That's wot I want to know!"

"No, no," Kent answered, sinking upon a stool with a sickly grin. "I was just wondering."

"Did you ever see the like?" the other went on, truculently.

"No."

"Ain't it a beute?"

"Yes." Kent nodded his head, approvingly, intent on humoring this strange visitor, but wholly unprepared for the outburst which was to follow his effort to be agreeable.

"You blasted, bloomin', burgoo-eatin' son-of-a-sea-swab! Wot do you mean, a-sayin' the most on-sightly thing Gawd Almighty ever put on the face o' man is a beute? Wot do you mean, you——"

And thereat this fiery son of the sea broke off into a string of Oriental profanity, mingling gods and devils, lineages and men, metaphors and monsters, with so savage a virility that Jacob Kent was paralyzed. He shrank back, his arms lifted as though to ward off physical violence. So utterly unnerved was he that the other paused in the mid-swing of a gorgeous peroration and burst into thunderous laughter.

"The sun's knocked the bottom out o' the trail," said the Man with the Gash, between departing paroxysms of mirth. "An' I only 'ope as you'll appreciate the hopper-tunity of consortin' with a man o' my mug. Get steam up in that fire-box o' your'n. I'm goin' to unrig the dogs an' grub 'em. An' don't be shy o' the wood, my lad—there's plenty more where that come from, and it's you've got the time to sling an ax. An' tote up a bucket o' water while you're about it. Lively! or I'll run you down, so 'elp me!"

Such a thing was unheard of. Jacob Kent was making the fire, chopping wood, packing water—doing menial tasks for a guest! When Jim Cardeggee left Dawson, it was with his head filled with the iniquities of this roadside Shylock; and all along

the trail his numerous victims had added to the sum of his crimes. Now, Jim Cardegee, with the sailor's love for a sailor's joke, had determined, when he pulled into the cabin, to bring its inmate down a peg or so. That he had succeeded beyond expectation he could not help but remark, though he was in the dark as to the part the gash on his cheek had played in it. But while he could not understand, he saw the terror it created, and resolved to exploit it as remorselessly as would any modern trader a choice bit of merchandise.

"Strike me blind, but you're a 'ustler," he said, admiringly, his head cocked to one side, as his host bustled about. "You never 'ort to 'ave gone Klondiking. It's the keeper of a pub' you was laid out for. An' it's often as I 'ave 'eard the lads up an' down the river speak o' you, but I 'adn't no idea you was so jolly nice."

At such times that his visitor waxed sarcastic, Jacob Kent experienced a tremendous yearning to try his shotgun on him, but the fascination of the gash was too potent. This was the real Man with the Gash, the man who had so often robbed him in the spirit. This, then, was the embodied entity of the being whose astral form had been projected into his dreams, the man who had so frequently harbored designs against his hoard; hence—there could be no other conclusion—this Man with the Gash had now come in the flesh to disposess him. And that gash! He could no more keep his eyes from it than stop the beating of his heart. Try as he would, they wandered back to that one point as inevitably as the needle to the pole.

"Do it 'urt you?" Jim Cardegee thundered, suddenly, looking up from the spreading of his blankets and encountering the rapt gaze of the other. "It strikes me as 'ow it 'ud be the proper thing for you to draw your jib, douse the glim, an' turn in, seein' as 'ow it worrits you. Jes' lay to that, you swab, or so 'elp me I'll take a pull on your peak-purchases!"

Kent was so nervous that it took three puffs to blow out the slush-lamp, and he crawled into his blankets without even removing his moccasins. The sailor was soon snoring lustily from his hard bed on the floor, but Kent lay staring up into the blackness, one hand on the shotgun, resolved not to close his eyes the whole night. He had not had an opportunity to secrete his five pounds of gold, and it lay in the ammunition box at the head of his bunk. But, try as he would,

he at last dozed off with the weight of his dust heavy on his soul. Had he not inadvertently fallen asleep with his mind in such condition, the somnambulic demon would not have been invoked, nor would Jim Cardegee have gone mining next day with a dish-pan.

The fire fought a losing battle, and at last died away, while the frost penetrated the mossy chinks between the logs and chilled the inner atmosphere. The dogs outside ceased their howling, and, curled up in the snow, most probably dreamed of salmon-stocked heavens where dog-drivers and kindred task-masters were not. Within, the sailor lay like a log, while his host tossed restlessly about, the victim of strange fantasies. As midnight drew near he suddenly threw off the blankets and got up. It was remarkable that he could do what he then did without ever striking a light. Perhaps it was because of the darkness that he kept his eyes shut, and perhaps it was for fear he would see the terrible gash on the cheek of his visitor; but, be this as it may, it is a fact, that, unseeing, he opened his ammunition box, put a heavy charge into the muzzle of the shotgun without spilling a particle, rammed it down with double wads, and then put everything away and got back into bed.

Just as daylight laid its steel-gray fingers on the parchment window, Jacob Kent awoke. Turning on his elbow, he raised the lid and peered into the ammunition box. Whatever he saw, or whatever he did not see, exercised a very peculiar effect upon him, considering his neurotic temperament. He glanced at the sleeping man on the floor, let the lid down gently, and rolled over on his back. It was an unwonted calm which rested on his face. Not a muscle quivered. There was not the least sign of excitement or perturbation. He lay there a long while, thinking, and when he got up and began to move about, it was in a cool, collected manner, without noise and without hurry.

It happened that a heavy wooden peg had been driven into the ridge-pole just above Jim Cardegee's head. Jacob Kent, working softly, ran a piece of half-inch manila over it, bringing both ends to the ground. One end he tied about his waist, and in the other he rove a running noose. Then he cocked his shotgun and laid it within reach, by the side of numerous moose-hide thongs. By an effort of will he bore the sight of the scar, slipped the noose over the sleeper's head, and drew it taut by throwing back on his

weight, at the same time seizing the gun and bringing it to bear.

Jim Cardeggee awoke, choking, bewildered, staring down the twin wells of steel.

"Where is it?" Kent asked, at the same time slacking on the rope.

"You blasted—ugh—"

Kent merely threw back his weight, shutting off the other's wind.

"Bloomin'—Bur—ugh—"

"Where is it?" Kent repeated.

"Wot?" Cardeggee asked, as soon as he had caught his breath.

"The gold-dust."

"Wot gold-dust?" the perplexed sailor demanded.

"You know well enough—mine."

"Ain't seen nothink of it. Wot do ye take me for? A safe-deposit? Wot 'ave I got to do with it any'ow?"

"Mebbe you know, and mebbe you don't know, but anyway, I'm going to stop your breath till you do know. And if you lift a hand I'll blow your head off!"

"Vast heavin'!" Cardeggee roared, as the rope tightened.

Kent eased away a moment, and the sailor, wriggling his neck as though from the pressure, managed to loosen the noose a bit and work it up so the point of contact was just under the chin.

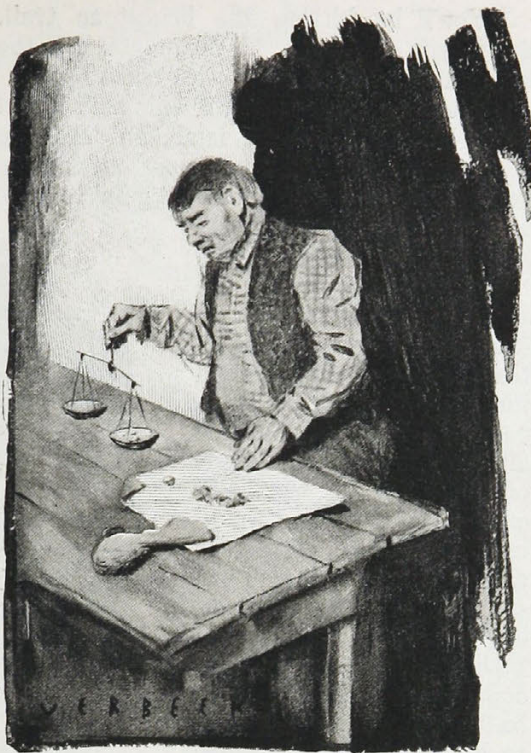
"Well?" Kent questioned, expecting the disclosure.

But Cardeggee grinned. "Go ahead with your 'angin', you bloomin' old pot-wolloper!"

Then, as the sailor had anticipated, the tragedy became a farce. Cardeggee being the heavier of the two, Kent, throwing his body backward and down, could not lift him clear of the ground. Strain and strive to the uttermost, the sailor's feet still stuck to the floor and sustained a part of his weight. The remaining portion was supported by the point of contact just under his chin. Failing to swing him clear, Kent clung on, resolved to slowly throttle him or force him to tell what he had done with the hoard. But the Man with the Gash would not throttle. He persisted in living and grinning, to the great perplexity of his self-appointed hangman. Five, ten, fifteen minutes passed, and at the end of that time, in despair, Kent let his prisoner down.

"Well," he remarked, wiping away the sweat, "if you won't hang you'll shoot. Some men wasn't born to be hanged any-way."

"An' it's a pretty mess as you'll make o' this 'ere cabin floor." Cardeggee was fighting



"THE PLEASURES OF LIFE . . . CULMINATED IN THE CONTINUAL WEIGHING AND REWEIGHING OF HIS DUST."

for time. "Now, look 'ere, I'll tell you wot we do; we'll lay our 'eads 'longside an' reason together. You've lost some dust. You say as 'ow I know, an' I say as 'ow I don't. Let's get a hobservation an' shape a course——"

"Vast heavin'!" Kent dashed in, maliciously, imitating the other's enunciation. "I'm going to shape all the courses of this shebang, and you observe; and if you do anything more I'll bore you as sure as Moses!"

"For the sake of my mother——"

"Whom God have mercy upon if she loves you. Ah! Would you?" He frustrated a hostile move on the part of the other by pressing the cold muzzle against his forehead. "Lay quiet, now! If you lift as much as a hair you'll get it."

It was rather an awkward task, with the trigger of the gun always within pulling distance of the finger; but Kent was a weaver, and in a few minutes had the sailor tied hand and foot. Then he dragged him without and laid him by the side of the cabin, where he could overlook the river and watch the sun climb to the meridian.

"Now I'll give you till noon, and then——"

"Wot?"

"You'll be hitting the brimstone trail. But if you speak up, I'll keep you till the next bunch of mounted police come by."

"Well, Gawd blime me, if this ain't a go! 'Ere I be, innercent as a lamb, an' 'ere you be, lost all o' your top-'amper an' out o' your reckonin', run me foul an' goin' to rake me into 'ell-fire. You bloom-in' old pirut! You——"

Jim Cardeggee loosed the strings of his profanity and fairly outdid himself. Jacob Kent brought out a stool that he might enjoy it in comfort. Having exhausted all the possible combinations of his vocabulary, the sailor quieted down to hard thinking, his eyes constantly gauging the progress of the sun, which tore up the eastern slope of the heavens with unseemly haste. His dogs, surprised that they had not long since been put to harness, crowded around him. His helplessness appealed to the brutes. They felt that something was wrong, though they knew not what, and they crowded about, howling their mournful sympathy.

"Chook! Mush-on! you Siwashes!" he cried, attempting, in a vermicular way, to kick at them, and discovering himself to be tottering on the edge of a declivity. As soon as the animals had scattered, he devoted himself to the significance of that declivity which he felt to be there but could not see. Nor was he long in arriving at a correct conclusion. In the nature of things, he figured, man is lazy. He does no more than he has to. When he builds a cabin he must put dirt on the roof. From these premises it was logical that he should carry that dirt no further than was absolutely necessary. Therefore, he lay upon the edge of the hole from which the dirt had been taken to roof Jacob Kent's cabin. This knowledge, properly utilized, might prolong things, he thought; and he then turned his attention to the moose-hide thongs which bound him. His hands were tied behind him, and, pressing against the snow, they were wet with the

contact. This moistening of the raw-hide he knew would tend to make it stretch, and, without apparent effort, he endeavored to stretch it more and more.

He watched the trail hungrily, and when in the direction of Sixty Mile a dark speck appeared for a moment against the white background of an ice-jam, he cast an anxious eye at the sun. It had climbed nearly to the zenith. Now and again he caught the black speck clearing the hills of ice and sinking into the intervening hollows; but he dared not permit himself more than the most cursory glances for fear of rousing his enemy's suspicion. Once, when Jacob Kent rose to his feet and searched the trail with care, Cardeggee was frightened, but the dog-sled had struck a piece of trail running parallel with a jam, and remained out of sight till the danger was past.

"I'll see you 'ung for this," Cardeggee threatened, attempting to draw the other's attention. "An' you'll rot in 'ell, jes' you see if you don't."

"I say," he cried, after another pause; "d'ye b'lieve in ghosts?" Kent's sudden start made him sure of his ground and he went on: "Now a ghost 'as the right to 'aunt a man wot don't do wot he says; and you can't shuffle me off till eight bells—wot I mean is twelve o'clock—can you? 'Cos if

you do, it'll 'appen as 'ow I'll 'aunt you. D'ye 'ear? A minute, a second too quick an' I'll 'aunt you, so 'elp me, I will!"

Jacob Kent looked dubious, but declined to talk.

"Ow's your chronometer? Wot's your longitude? 'Ow do you know as your time's correct?" Cardeggee persisted, vainly hoping to beat his executioner out of a few minutes. "Is it Barrack's time you 'ave? or is it the Company time? 'Cos if you do it before the stroke o' the bell I'll not rest. I give you fair warnin'. I'll come back. An' if you 'aven't the time 'ow will you know? That's wot I want—'ow will you tell?"



THE MAN WITH THE GASH.

"I'll send you off all right," Kent replied. "Got a sun-dial here."

"No good. Thirty-two degrees variation o' the needle."

"Stakes are all set."

"Ow did you set 'em? Compass?"

"No; lined them up with the North Star."

"Sure?"

"Sure."

Cardegee groaned, then stole a glance at the trail. The sled was just clearing a rise, barely a mile away, and the dogs were in full lope, running lightly.

"Ow close is the shadows to the line?"

Kent walked to the primitive timepiece and studied it. "Three inches," he announced, after a careful survey.

"Say, jes' sing out 'eight bells' afore you pull the gun, will you?"

Kent agreed, and they lapsed into silence. The thongs about Cardegee's wrists were slowly stretching, and he had begun to work them over his hands.

"Say, 'ow close is the shadows?"

"One inch."

The sailor wriggled slightly to assure himself that he would topple over at the right moment, and slipped the first turn over his hands.

"Ow close?"

"Half an inch." Just then Kent heard the jarring churn of the runners and turned his eyes to the trail. The driver was lying flat on the sled and the dogs swinging down the straight stretch to the cabin. Kent whirled back, bringing his rifle to shoulder.

"It ain't eight bells yet!" Cardegee expostulated. "I'll 'aunt you, sure!"

Jacob Kent faltered. He was standing by the sun-dial, perhaps ten paces from his victim. The man on the sled must have seen that something unusual was taking

place, for he had risen to his knees, his whip singing viciously among the dogs.

The shadows swept into line. Kent looked along the sights.

"Make ready!" he commanded, solemnly. "Eight b——"

But just a fraction of a second too soon Cardegee rolled backward into the hole. Kent held his fire and ran to the edge. Bang! The gun exploded full in the sailor's face as he rose to his feet. But no smoke came from the muzzle; instead, a sheet of flame burst from the side of the barrel near its butt, and Jacob Kent went down. The dogs dashed up the bank, dragging the sled clear over his body, and the driver sprang off as Jim Cardegee freed his hands and drew himself from the hole.

"Jim!" The newcomer recognized him. "What's the matter?"

"Wot's the matter? Oh, nothink at all. It jest 'appens as I do little things like this for my 'ealth. Wot's the matter, you bloomin' idjit? Wot's the matter, eh? Cast me loose or I'll show you wot! 'Urry up, or I'll 'olystone the decks with you!"

"Huh!" he added, as the other went to work with his sheath-knife. "Wot's the matter! I want to know. Jes' tell me that, will you, wot's the matter? Hey?"

Kent was quite dead when they rolled him over. The gun, an old-fashioned, heavy-weighted muzzle-loader, lay near him. Steel and wood had parted company. Near the butt of the right-hand barrel, with lips pressed outward, gaped a fissure several inches in length. The sailor picked it up, curiously. A glittering stream of yellow dust ran out through the crack. The facts of the case dawned upon Jim Cardegee.

"Strike me standin'!" he roared; "'ere's a go! 'Ere's 'is bloomin' dust! Gawd blime me, an' you, too, Charley, if you don't run an' get the dish-pan!"



THE SPIRIT OF REVOLUTION.

BY NORMAN DUNCAN.*

HOW THE PARTY OF LIBERTY REVOLTED AGAINST ABDUL HAMID.

WHEN, craftily peering in fear for the virago of the tenement, old Khalil Khayat, the editor, peeped in and, reassured by the solemn quiet, crept to the corner where he lay, little Billy Halloran was in rare, sore need of some comfort and courage—such, perchance, as may be found in a hand laid on the head in tenderness, be the touch ever so swift and diffident, and in the sound of a voice speaking softly of old, far-away things. Three hours ago, “Kawkab Elhorriah”—which, in the Arabic, is Star of Liberty—had gone to press in the old yellow building near South Street, where Salim Shofi’s hard money gives life, daily, to the old teaching in new words. Even now, Nageeb the Intelligent, Abo-Samara’s little son, was throwing it on all the restaurant tables of Washington Street, from Rector to the Battery, crying, “‘Kawkab!’ News of a Mohammedan outrage in Damascus!” with all the importance of his ten years. The day’s work was done, so Khayat had leisure for a kindly deed; and the plea for it, strong as a voice, was in Billy’s bad leg, which the tumbled coverlid disclosed, scrawny, shining white in the twilight, like a misshapen stalk of sickly cellar-growth. I shall write no more about the bad leg, nor shall the responsibility of the medical student ever be set forth; for, even as Khalil Khayat has written: *There is a wide blue sky and a stagnant gutter, and the eyes of men move freely in their sockets; and in the contemplation of the one there is a great lifting up, but in the other an unprofitable sickness of soul.* All of which, indeed, has nothing to do with how Mahaomed Yassin Shariff’s knife-thrust, in Damascus, laid bare the Spirit of Revolution in Washington Street, but cries out, piteously, to be set down.

“Your mother—where ees she?” Khayat whispered fearfully.

“Jagged,” Billy answered, sighing his relief.

“She—s-she ees not here?”

“Naw,” was the reply, in a thin, frail, weary voice. “She’s chasin’ de duck.”

“Ah, eet ees good,” Khayat said. He sat down with some assurance, and smiled.

“Ain’t y’u goin’ t’ tell me a story, Mister Khayat?” Billy wailed from the shadow.

Now, Khayat had the caress and the story to stop the whimpering; and no man knew better than this old one the worth of a touch and a tale in the twilight. When the evening wind rose, cool and fresh from the harbor, and eddied through the room and swept the heated, fetid air from the corner, as though seeking out first, eagerly, the children with whom the sun had dealt cruelly, Billy rested, listening in lassitude to the droning voice, content, forgetful. Soon his eyelids were too heavy for him; but the story went on, in a practised sing-song, like a lullaby, until he fell asleep, and there was no sound but the soothing, summer-night murmur, rising from the street. Then Khalil Khayat dropped the hot little hand, which he had taken up regardless of the grime; and rose, like a thief, to steal away to the back room of the coffee-house of Nageeb Fiani, to hear what the people had to say of the writing in that day’s “Kawkab Elhorriah” concerning the licentious murder of Salim Khouri’s brother by Mahaomed Yassin Shariff, a Mohammedan, in Damascus; for the writing was like a seed sown with anxious care, that the harvest, to be reaped by other hands in the far-away future, might be Liberty—like one seed sown hopefully from a deep bag.

Billy opened his eyes; but the lids closed again, against his will, for he was very weary, and the relief of the evening was upon him.

“Ain’t y’u goin’ t’ come back no more t’night?” he painted.

“Have you not sleep? I seet down more weeth you,” Khayat whispered; but Billy

* Mr. Norman Duncan has achieved fame recently by his delineations of life in the Syrian quarter of New York City. This is a hitherto untrodden field in literature, which has aroused interest, not only because of the peculiar characteristics of these long-suffering exiles, but because of the literary quality of Mr. Duncan’s tales of their life here. This story is one of a series, so connected as to make the interest continuous, which is being published in book form, under the title “The Soul of the Street,” by McClure, Phillips & Co. It is a unique and entertaining volume.—Ed.

was again asleep. "I am come back soon," Khayat went on; and he moved to go, stepping softly.

"Ain't y'u—fergit—de—flow'r?" Billy asked, waking; and then he dozed off beyond light disturbance.

Ah! in his unholy eagerness for the entertainment of learning whether the seed was to shrivel or take sure root, Khayat had forgotten Billy's plant—the twisted, scrawny, pale little plant, like unto Billy himself, that then thirsted on the fire-escape, where it had been put, with groaning, by its lover, in the afternoon. With what reproaches did Khayat hurt his heart as he brought it in, and watered it and bathed its every lean, miserable leaf, and set it at the head of the cot to comfort the waking eyes. Had he been remiss in anything else? He scratched his head and puzzled his absent mind; and, having thought long and distressfully in vain, tip-toed out, frowning, self-reproachful, for in the sight of Billy Halloran there was no plant like that weakling, and in the heart of Khalil Khayat no self-justification for leaving it long in discomfort. So the regret followed the old man half-way down the stair, and was forgotten utterly only when the old-world smell of the narghiles and the noise of a great voice, raised raspingly in exhortation to the shedding of blood, even the sacred blood of the Sultan, shut the little Irish boy and all the things of the tenement out of thought, at the door to the back room of Nageeb Fiani's coffee-house, where the Irish never go.

"... written: an eye for an eye, a tooth for a tooth?" Elias Rahal was crying in a passionate undertone, in the finer Arabic of oratory. "Even now the lamentations of Salim Khouri, whose brother has gone to the grave in blood, sound in our ears; and so great is the noise of his weeping that men gather in the street, wondering to hear it, and the *p'leecem'n* make their way to the place where he lies, even to the *sixt' floor* of the great dwelling-place, though they are weary with much walking, and very fat and important..."

Khayat halted at the door to listen—eaves-dropping innocently; verily, as men say, there was no guile in him. He sat down in the darkness of the middle room, at the door to the narrow place where Elias Rahal sat at the round table with four others; and there was a smile on his thin, dark face, like the smile of a rapt, expectant child in the darkened amphitheater when the footlights flare suddenly against the great curtain, and

a burst of music announces the disclosure of the spectacle. Such, indeed, was the character of his interest in the shifting passions of the people. His work for Liberty was higher than their hands could reach to help or hinder: his purpose without variableness, past their understanding, solemn, hidden within his heart, laying stone upon stone of a Temple which the hands of the children of the yet unborn should complete. This was the fanciful conception with which he cheered his life; so the talk of the people was a passing bitterness or a thrill of soul, as it chanced. What did their talk matter? He would sow, day after day. What was the loss of one small seed from a deep bag? And, even as he has written: *In the autumn the harvest is garnered, spite the wrath of a (single) day.* It was, indeed, all a play; and Khayat, with his pen laid aside for the day, was like a child looking on—the emotion fading with the falling of the curtain.

"... the shedding of Christian blood to continue forever?" Rahal went on with deepening passion. "Is a murderer to be forever safe against justice because he is a Mohammedan? Is the foot of the Sultan Abdul Hamid never to be flung from the necks of our people, but is the heel of his iron boot to tear the throats of our children's children? Is it forever we must suffer..."

The words of Rahal were lost to the listener in the street noises. The outer door was open in invitation to the evening wind; but Rahal's staccato utterance had lifted itself clear above the outer night-clatter—above the rattle of the truck-wheels on the cobblestones, and the sound of the drivers' warning cries, above the intermittent roar of the elevated trains, and the buzz of gossip. Now, the sportive children, the gutter-snipes, marched past in whimsical, riotous procession, singing:

Hello, mah baby!
Hello, mah honey!
Hello, mah rag-time gal!
Send me a kiss by wire,
Honey, mah heart's on fire
If you refuse me,
Then you will lose me,
An' you'll be left alone.
Oh, baby, telephone,
An' tell me I'm yer own

Khayat had been absorbed in Rahal's speech—eager, like a critic, to rate the climax, the form of it, the ring of it; but there was no anger in his heart because the children were noisy. He was always jealous

for the happiness of children, as Nageeb the Intelligent, Abo-Samara's little son, knew well before he died, and as all the little people of the gutters will tell you to this very day. He did not exclaim impatiently; he reached out stealthfully and pushed the door to the little back room ajar, that he might hear the better.

"Hush-h-h, Elias!" came from within.

"Hush!"

"There is one listening at the door."

There was silence—as when men strain their ears to catch a warning, for their very lives' sake. Khayat was still as a statue; and his eyes were shining like the eyes of a roguish child playing at hide-and-seek. Ah, he is comparable only to a child—Khayat is! The Spirit had taken life lease of a corner in his heart!

"No; there is no one to hear."

"Go on, Elias. It is very fine."

"If my enemy should hear?" Rahal whined.

"There is no ear to hear—save only ours."

There was a second period of listening, which the contemptuous bubbling of a narghile disturbed.

"Go on, Elias. Our hearts are in our mouths, where your words have sent them leaping. Are we to choke to death?"

"Go on, Elias. Who is to shed the Sultan's blood, did you say?"

Now they speak with candor of dark designs only in the dark, these expatriated Syrians of lower Washington Street; for every man sees an enemy in his friend, and, though words may be discreetly chosen and softly spoken, no man, as it is written, can draw a blind over his eyes. So when one spoke of the Sultan's blood, another, as though afraid to betray the pallor and agitation of fear, turned the gas to a pin's-head flame. Shadows—seclusion; the time was ripe for blackest conspiracy. For, perchance, even as children of persuasive imagination, with the swaggering courage of garret-clothes and garret-guns, when the Dusk, deepening, veils the face of the garden with gray Mystery, enchanting the familiar clump of lilacs into a rocky rendezvous for bandits and all the shadows into shelter for fearsome, designing Shapes—even as, shivering, round-eyed, they gather close and plot red death, daring the beating of their hearts and the mocking shadows and the garden's uncanny night-plaint, so do these simple folk desperately conspire. The illusion, the shuddering thrill—they are the same.

"Tell us, Elias, who is to shed the Sultan's blood?"

"It shall be by lot," Rahal whispered. He burst out, thumping the table at each word: "So shall it be determined by whose hand the Sultan is to die."

"Ah-h!" This was a sigh of relief—delight; it was as though a dark, treacherous path had been suddenly flooded with light.

Khayat, forgetting himself in the obscurity of the middle room, chuckled explosively; he had to pinch his lean leg very, very hard to sober himself—to pinch it until he winced, which was not an easy thing to do, for the leg was very lean.

"But not yet," Rahal added, knowingly.

"Where and how? Tell us, O Elias!"

There was a confusion of sounds, as of men drawing close to a table. Khayat could hear them push the coffee cups aside; could hear the flimsy little table creak under the weight of the conspirators as they leaned upon it to get their heads the nearer together. He gave his leg a convulsive pinch, and cried out with the pain of it.

"What's that?"

"It is the table groaning."

"Ah! I thought—I thought—is there no one listening? Are you sure?"

"There is no one."

Rahal stuttered distractedly: "L-let us—f-f-first revolt." He paused, listening intently; then continued in a lower, surer voice: "To revolt is the first thing. Let us unite the people of Washin'ton Street and demand of Abdul Hamid the freedom of our land. If he denies us, let us rise and carry fire and the sword even into the innermost palace at Constantinople. Sadahala," he continued enthusiastically, "you draw up the paper for the Party of Liberty. Have all the people sign it. Then——"

"Abo-Samara has more skill with the pen than I, and more learning. Let him——"

"Sadahala, my friend, you honor me too highly," was softly interjected. "I am unlearned, and——"

Khayat had to pinch himself again—this time harder than before; the next morning the leg was blue at that point, as he gleefully observed.

"I," was heard in a proud, hoarse whisper, "will draw up the paper and pass it from hand to hand. I—I—will do it."

"Ah! Who can do it better than Tanous Shishim? Go on, Elias."

"In one month," Rahal said, "the Syrians of Montreal and Philadelphia and all the West will unite with us. There will be an army

of 3,000 men gathered in N' York—strong men, great in might, greater in courage and patriotism. We will say in the newspapers—the American newspapers—that we have 20,000 men ready to die for Liberty; and it will be, indeed, as though there were 20,000. Who is to deny our words? In two months the news will be carried to Beirut; verily, the rejoicing will be very great. In three months it will be spread to the edge of the desert, even to the furthestmost parts of the land. In four months the people will rise, Christian and Mohammedan, kin in heritage, brothers in high purpose; and they will arm themselves with sword and rifle and raise the banner of the Party of Revolution, leaping to the trumpet-call of Liberty as to the cry of one risen from the dead. It will be, oh men—it will be the great Arabic uprising! Then will a great fleet, a fleet mighty and invincible, sail from these shores to the very gate of Constantinople; and a great army will take ship from N' York, an army of the friends of Liberty, an army——”

“What fleet and what army, O Elias?” The question was asked in tremulous eagerness.

“The fleet of the United States and the army of a free people,” said Rahal.

“Can it be so?”

“Is it, in truth, a thing possible?”

Khalil Khayat sighed. The pathos of the situation was clear to him; it may be that he sighed because the great uprising was a mere mirage.

“Did not the United States set free the slaves of Spain in Cuba?” Rahal said. “Did the great American people hesitate? Will the President forsake us in our distress—forsake *us*, who gave our sons to fight his battles? Let us send the Doctor to the President, even to the White House at Washin'ton, to set our prayer before him. The Doctor—who can withstand his oratory? Is there a more learned man? Is there a man more used to intercourse with the high and noble? Who——”

“But who will provide the Doctor with fare to Washin'ton, Elias?”

“We shall need much money,” Rahal answered dubiously.

There was a pause in the talk—vigorous, nervous puffing.

“I am a poor man,” one sighed.

“And I,” sighed the second.

“And I,” sighed the third.

“And I,” sighed the fourth.

“God,” said Rahal in humility, “has favored me also with poverty.” A sugges-

tive silence followed. “It may be,” Rahal pursued, speculatively, “that the friends of Liberty will help us. The Americans are very rich; there is no bottom to their purses, nor any meanness in their hearts. Mm-m-m! Perchance—who knows—how many thousands of *dollars* have they sent to the Armenians? Tanous, is it not known to you? Surely, they have sent millions of *dollars*—millions—yes, truly—millions of *dollars*—to the Armenians.”

Rahal came to a stop; the sounds of puffing were such as men make when they are eager—dreaming fast.

“If God give me strength,” Tanous Shishim said solemnly, “I shall devote my talents to the labor of counting the money—my life to its safekeeping—my——”

“But, Tanous, I——”

“You, Tanous! Why, I——”

“It may be,” Rahal put in softly, in clear-cut, hard words, “that five guardians are better than one. Is it not so?”

“It is even so.”

Khayat, hearing, flushed for his race.

“Let us immediately organize the Party of Revolution,” Rahal pursued. “Here—in this very place, let us do it.”

“It is a small, mean room to be so honored.”

“It shall be remembered forever. When we are dust men will say, ‘In this room Liberty was born!’”

“It will be a sacred place.”

“It may be that our children’s children through many years to come will count this table more precious than its weight in jeweled gold, saying, the one to the other, ‘The hand of Elias Rahal rested upon it,’ or, ‘Did not Abo-Samara the Patriot touch it with his very fingers? Let us, also, touch the holy thing.’ They will save it—perchance, even as the Americans save the shoes of George Washin'ton, that great Emperor, counting them above price, as I have been told.”

“And the hand of Tanous Shishim—what of it?” Tanous growled jealously.

“Even so,” one added, perfunctorily; “and the hand of Tanous Shishim rested upon the table.”

“Our names will be remembered forever! God is good! He is loving and wise and just! Who would not lay down his life for Liberty?”

“Even unto death will we persevere!”

“And henceforth Liberty shall be unto us as a cloud by day and a pillar of fire by night, leading us, even as it is written.”

"Even unto death!"

"Ah-h-h-h!"

There was a tense, solemn pause; as of a hushed moment, fraught with irrevocable consequences, when men—to whom, it may be, martyrdom is revealed in beauty—exalted past speech, past every thought, standing before the people with naked hearts, dedicate themselves to the service of the Eternal and Most High. The clatter and snort and warning shriek of a fire engine, and the voices and feet of many children as they scampered madly in its wake past the outer door toward Battery Park, sounded strangely distant and insignificant, like wedding merriment floating from over the way into a room where a woman lies dead—a fluttering vanity.

"Even unto death!" Khalil Khayat sighed responsively.

Knowing the hearts of men, the old man was thrilled, sympathetically, to the marrow by the vow. Enraptured of the beauty of Patriotism, and susceptible to distraction from evil suspicion as a child is easy to turn from frowns to smiles with a bright color, he was momentarily lifted above doubt—swept into high forgetfulness of the simplicity and sham of this conspiracy. He clasped his hands and lifted up his eyes; and, for him, then, verily, the darkness was riven to reveal the inspiring, tender face and benedictive gesture of the Master whom he served. The rapture beneficently lingered, providing him a little dream with which to comfort himself through the evil hours of many days; and then it ebbed, swiftly, inevitably, as the ghastly greed of the conspirators in the next room forced itself into his consciousness again, until their prostitution of the Spirit plunged him in a despair deeper than his ecstasy had been high. He had thought he was long past such complaining; he had schooled himself to sigh and say, God is good! Was his work not higher than the hands of these men could reach to hinder? The forgotten depth of pain raised, as a spirit, his impetuous, sensitive youth, when a day had seemed long enough for a sowing and a reaping, and he had kicked stubbornly against the pricks. He saw himself a lad of wayward ardor—in the old, familiar body—bent upon tipping an established throne with the strength of his own arm; and he wiped his eyes and smiled upon his old self, as upon a child of his own, and fell into a deep, sweet dream, forgetting, for the time, all about Elias Rahal and his company of boasters.

When consciousness of time and place came back to Khayat, Tanous Shishim was speaking; as he had spoken many times, for he had only one speech to make, and men knew it by heart, so often had they heard it:

"... Is our people forever to suffer meekly? Lo, the land of our birth is as a hell upon earth! Its smoke is injustice; its flames 's ravishment and the shedding of blood; its lord is"—Tanous discreetly let his voice fall—"the Sultan Abdul Hamid. Out of their—their bondage d-do our brothers call to us; morning and evening do they call to God to—to—melt our hearts with—yes—compassion—that's it." Tanous was now in a rapture, past the bounds of reasonable utterance; he continued: "Patriots has arisen after long sleeping; they have—have bust—yes, bust the bonds of selfishness and fear; and the people cry, all men of them, 'The night is over; its soldiers—surely I have forgotten it—yes, its soldiers fly, its banners 's in the dust, its troops 's retreating!' In freedom shall the little children sing songs of us; forever shall our names be set in printed pages; forever shall—"

Khayat had sped from passive attention to high wrath. How, save in anger, could he hear violence done the Language Beautiful. Spirit of Beauty! It was like a foul affront to a man's well-beloved in his very presence. It was a personal, present offense, capable of immediate effect; and Khayat was quick to speak, as a strong, true man is quick to strike. "Stop! Stop!" he cried in a sobbing passion, throwing the door wide. "You, O Tanous Shishim—you an orator! You dare to public speech! Illiteracy presuming to the highest accomplishment of culture! A pig on a throne! Lo, I speak the words—I, even I, Khalil Khayat. Is it so, O Tanous, that you are a graduate of the American College at Beirut, and know so little of the graces of your own tongue? Burst—not bust, Tanous! And in the name of God, O Tanous Shishim, are you an old man and still ignorant of the rule that a noun plural is never—never, O Tanous—to be followed by a verb singular? Agh! You have given me a headache," he cried, putting his hand to his forehead. "I shall not sleep to-night for the discord of your words. Hear me, you orator, and learn!"

Khayat struck an heroic attitude that went grotesquely with his old clothes; you would have been moved to laughter, but the splendid passion of the pose and the fire flashing in the old eyes set their nostrils

quivering, as he exclaimed, sonorously: "The night is over; its banners trail the dust, its hosts are retreating—aye, its *heroes* flees!" The noise in the common room, where many men were passing the time against the hour for the band to play in Battery Park, subsided; and there was a listening silence for a time. "Say it so, Tanous," Khayat gasped, and sat down, exhausted.

No man spoke one word; they all lingered, blissfully, in the spell of the words' beauty.

"How wonderful is your gift of speech, O Khalil Khayat!" Elias Rahal whispered in deep emotion at last.

"It is given of God, and——"

Khayat stopped to hearken. Some one came swiftly through the common room—some important man for whom the people made way and hushed their boisterous voices; to whom they gave respectful greeting: "May the day close in happiness for you! May all the blessings of evening attend you!" It was the Doctor—Salim Effendi, of the *Faculté de Médecine de Constantinople*—the Doctor himself, than whom there was no greater man in Washington Street; he of the threadbare hauteur, and rusty, alien high hat and yellow gloves and militant dignity, who would sit no longer than fifteen minutes by the watch with any man of the Quarter, save only Nageeb Fiani, the artist, and Khalil Khayat. He burst into the little back room, forgetful, for once, of the politeness of knocking; then they knew that some great thing had happened, and their hearts stood still. "Ho!" he gasped. "Yusef Abo-Samara, are you here? God be thanked! As you value the life of your father in Aleppo, O my friend, whisper no word against the Sultan this night." The Doctor was trembling; his eyes were bulging; his high hat was toppling shamelessly over his ear, as though through necessity of such haste as men make for their lives. What was the danger? Elias Rahal shivered. "The sedition—it has been spread abroad," the Doctor went on. "It has come to the ears of men in high places, even to the ears of the Consul in N' York. By the sword and the shed blood, it has gone higher!" he burst out. "The Minister—the very Minister from Washin'ton has come."

"Ah!"

"Mercy of God!"

"Is there no help for us!"

"It is very truth," the Doctor proceeded. "Within one hour he will be in the meeting-room of the Orthodox Church for a recep-

tion. Hadji, the Consul's servant, has but this moment left the dispensary, having overwhelmed me with the news. The arrangements are in my hands, by order of the Consul. It is for me to——"

"Doctor," Elias Rahal whimpered, eagerly, "am I not your friend? Have I spoken one word of enmity against you? Have I not——"

"Doctor, Doctor," Nageeb Lufty interrupted, whining. "I ——"

"Hear me, O Doctor Effendi," Tanous Shishim cried, pushing young Lufty aside and catching the Doctor by the lapel of his coat. "Have I not always said that you were a great doctor? Were you not at the bedside when my first wife died? Have I not paid the bill without complaining, though it was the greatest bill I ever saw—when the sick one died? Have I not sent you hundreds, even thousands, of patients, naming your name as the great——"

"Elias," the Doctor interrupted impatiently, "what——"

"Ah!" Elias cried. "Am I bidden to the reception? Tell me—quick, am I——"

"Yes, yes, Elias, you are bidden."

Elias exclaimed joyfully, and hurried away to grease his hair and put on a red necktie.

"And I," Tanous Shishim said. "I am very rich. Am I not——"

"Yes, Tanous; and you, too, Abo-Samara——"

"Doctor," Nageeb Lufty wailed, "I named you for President of the Society for Peace. I have cried down your enemies. Only yesterday I said to Nageeb Fiani, who will bear me out in this thing, that you were the greatest doctor in the world. Is my love to be forgotten; can it be——"

"No, no, Nageeb. You, too, are bidden to the reception."

Lufty overtook Tanous at the door, and whispered in his ear, privately: "Elias Rahal is not our friend. He will speak evil of us in the ear of the Minister. Let us keep watch, O Tanous!" Thereupon Tanous Shishim hurried to the home of Elias Rahal, and whispered in his ear, privately: "Elias, danger is round about us. Nageeb Lufty is our enemy. Let us stand close to the Minister, lest he speak evil against us." And when Tanous had gone, Elias Rahal went through the street, searching for Nageeb Lufty; and when he had found him, he took him aside and whispered in his ear, privately: "Nageeb, it is in the heart of Tanous Shishim to destroy us. He will speak evil of us in the ear of the Minister."

Let us keep at his side that we may hear every word that he says; for, surely, if we do not, he will speak evil and destroy us." Then Elias Rahal and Nageeb Lufty and Tanous Shishim each determined in his heart to speak in the ear of the Sultan's Minister for himself, that they might gain some advantage one over the other.

Abo-Samara went home for a tarboosh, the badge of loyalty, leaving the Doctor alone with Khalil Khayat in the little room.

The Doctor hesitated at the threshold. "Khalil—" he began, uncertainly. He paused. He cut a loose thread from the finger-tip of his glove with his teeth, and spat it out nervously. It would have been a fragment of the nail had the hand been bare. Thrice he essayed to speak; thrice the courage of his kindly intent failed him. He turned resolutely, as if to go; but held his step, looking over his shoulder. "Khalil," he said hoarsely, facing desperately about, "I—I—am your friend. I have no heart to slight you before men. It is an honor—it is a high honor in the sight of men to—to kiss—the hand of the Sultan's Minister." The Doctor paused again; and Khayat, recalling his smiling thought from the recent situation, turned his glance, seriously, to the Doctor's wavering eyes. "You," the Doctor went on, "you, too, are bidden, even as an honored guest, to the minister's reception; and—"

"I?" Khayat asked, in solemn wonder.

"As an honored guest, Khalil," the Doctor answered hurriedly. "No man will misconstrue—"

"And have you not known me for seven years?" Khayat said with gentle reproof.

"Yes, O Khalil. Seven years of sweetest intercourse have we—"

"And is my heart's enmity a stranger to you?"

The Doctor looked at the floor, saying nothing; but at last he cried, pleading his own justification: "I have a mother in Beirut. What am I to do but—"

"Ah!" Khayat interrupted, holding up his hand. "Am I a judge of men? No man is an offense to me because of his sin. Who am I that I should condemn it? I, too, have sinned." He went on, wearily, absently: "I have thought—I am not sure—it may be—that it is counted as righteousness to dissemble—sometimes—for a woman's sake. I have sinned deeper than that—for a woman—my sister's sake." He had slowly thrust his right hand out from him over the table, and had averted his face

from it; now, it was at the limit of his reach, and he was working the fingers against one another, as though they were offensively wet and sticky. He turned his face, and looked upon the hand with half-closed, contemptuous eyes, as though it were a loathsome thing; then he averted his face again, sharply, and groaned. "I have shed blood—for my sister's sake," he whispered, vacantly; and repeated: "I have shed blood. I—have—shed—blood." The flaring gas, the dingy wall-paper, Fiani's violin, the Doctor—all faded, as in a mist; and in their stead he saw a stretch of sand, covered by the night, and a man creeping, creeping toward a black clump of trees.

The Doctor caught the guilty right hand in both of his and pressed it hard; and then he went out quickly into the noisy, seething night-life of Washington Street, near the soap factory.

"Ave y'u come back?" said Billy Haloran, a touch of reproach in his weak, thin voice, when Khalil Khayat glided in. "Y'u bin gone a h—l of a w'ile," he added, plaintively.

"I am come back," Khayat whispered. "I am go out no more to-night." He was conscious of a selfish neglect. "Eet have grow very dark here," he added. He felt the way to the window, and sat down where the breeze might dry and cool his brow.

"It's nice an' cool," said Billy.

Khayat made no response; but quavered a strange, tearful air, in an absent way.

"Ain't dey ready t' lick de Sultan?" Billy asked, feeling for the cause of the old man's sadness.

"No," Khayat said slowly; "they have not become ready—yet."

"Ain't dey never goin' t' fight?"

"Some day the people they weel fight."

"Yaller, ain't dey? Dey ought t' hump demsel's."

"When the flesh eet have drop from my bones," Khayat said, struggling obdurately with the language, to convey the beauty of his thought, "then weel they have draw the sword. An' in the blow weel the strength of my dead arm be."

"I do' know—I do' know w'at y'u mean," Billy said, listlessly.

There was a long silence.

"We bot' got our troubles," said the boy, with a sigh. "I got me bad leg, an' you can't make dem fight."

"Ah!" Khayat said tenderly, "I have no trouble so great as yours." He bowed and smiled, as though making a compliment.

"You got de hardes' luck."

"Ah, no!"

"I bet y'u y'u got de hardes' luck. I got a nickel in me clo'es, and——"

"Eef I have a heart more heavy, eet ees because I am an old, foolish man, and all the wisdom of children—eet ees yours."

"I do' know," Billy said, blankly. "I feel better anyway."

There was another long silence.

"I guess I'll go to sleep," said Billy. "Good-night, Mister Khayat. Dey'll fight fer y'u—some day—er—I will—w'en I grow up—an' me leg—gits—better."

Billy was asleep; so Khalil Khayat went to his own room across the hall, in the happy consciousness that the boy was loosed from the discomfort of the body for the time. He groped his way to his old chair with a light heart. He reached lovingly for the big black book wherein the thoughts of Abo Elola Elmoarri are set down, to hold it in his hand for the comfort and companionship in the touch of it; and he looked out from the darkness of his room into the pale night-light—into the depths of the wide, jeweled sky, out of which pure serenity descends upon the sons of man as a dew; nor did the murmurings of the great city, nor the stench of its wickedness, nor the echoes of the night's faithlessness oppress him, for they

were as offenses afar off. This he thought concerning the writing in that day's "Kaw-kab Elhorriah," molding the plastic words in forms of beauty, even as Abo Elola Elmoarri did in his time: "A field of wheat is from the seed of a sheaf. What is one wasted seed? My arm is strong for another sowing. Early and late will I sow, that the harvest may be bountiful. And it is more honorable to sow than to reap; for he who reaps, reaps in certainty that which another has sown in hope, and he who sows, sows unselfishly, not knowing that he will reap. When, in the fulness of time, the blow is struck, the strength of my arm will be in it, though the flesh be fallen in fine dust from the bones and my name remembered no more."

He clutched the big black book tighter—pressed it, even, against his heart; perchance it was to establish him in his philosophy. At last, vehemently, he said to himself: "And concerning blessedness this I know—know for truth, though it be all I have wrested from the eternal in a long life—that it is more blessed to lighten the life of a child than—any—other—thing."

He leaned back in his chair—and nodded—and smiled—and nodded, and fell gently asleep, like a child; for he was an old man, and used to the world's hard knocks.

TRUE STORIES FROM THE UNDER-WORLD.

BY JOSIAH FLYNT AND FRANCIS WALTON.

II.—A BILL FROM TIFFANY'S

EDITOR'S NOTE.—The illustrations for this series of stories about criminals, or, as the authors call them, "the Powers that Prey," have been made after careful study of types in those quarters of New York which they frequent, as well as from studies of hundreds of photographs in the Rogues' Gallery. The authors have assisted in this work, so that the portraits are those of the actual types that they describe in their stories. It will be noted that these authentic pictures convey in many cases an impression very different from the ordinary conception of criminals.

MISS Sadie Meeker was a young woman who was interested in the market value of things; in particular, in the market value of herself. As a money-changer at the desk in Major & Fairbanks', her market value was just four dollars a week; but a woman's real market value, as Sadie well knew, is never what she can honestly earn, but what the best man who wishes to marry her can earn, whether honestly or not. Later, she came to think seven times out of ten of her husband, and the remaining three of her children; but for the moment she was con-

scious mainly that Margie Payne had married a saloon-keeper, and Kittie Barton a part-owner in a dance-hall; and saloon-keepers and part-owners in dance-halls are lords and landed gentry in the Under-World.

Margie and Kittie had been Sadie's next friends, and for some time after their marriage she, too, would have been contented to wed a saloon-keeper or a part-owner in a dance-hall. But Margie, when all was said, did wear her clothes, no matter how expensive, as if they were on the point of sliding off; and Kittie, in spite of her pretty hair,

had bad teeth. That is to say, in the Under-World a chief of detectives is a prince and potentate; and if Charley Minick was not yet a chief of detectives, he well might become one, at least with a woman whose clothes cost money to spur him on. Sadie's teeth were perfect, and she filled out her gown like a dressmaker's model; her hair, besides, was quite as good as Kittie's, and her complexion was wonderful: after some hesitation she concluded, therefore, with a delightful sense at once of playing for high stakes and of generosity, to become engaged to marry Charley Minick. His mustache also curled beautifully.

Charley Minick in his twenty-eighth year had achieved a knowledge how the world is made. This perception is strictly a matter of male intelligence; women know nothing whatever about it, their concern lying wholly with fictions. He had joined the "force" with a resolution to be an "honest copper": and his high aspirations still clung to him, though they had become modified. He would not be so honest as to be unpleasant: he would be just a little—oh the veriest trifle!—better than his neighbors. This course permitted him to attain the delights both of popularity and of pride, and may be said to be sanctioned by the example of a working majority of the truly great. "I don't set up for no saint," said the magnanimous Minick, "but there are places where I draws the line." A Pitt or a Lincoln could have said no more.

He was capable on occasion of a certain doggedness and intensity of reflection; and at the time of his engagement, Sadie had provided an occasion. Margie's gifts from her lover had been diamonds of price; Kittie's gifts from her lover had been diamonds of even greater price; Sadie was perfectly aware of every woman's inalienable right to possess better jewels than any woman of her acquaintance, if she can induce a man to give them to her. She explained her views to Minick with vigor and point; she revealed to him the double jurisdiction under which he had agreed to live; he must stand his trial in

the judgment of her peers. Therefore Minick addressed her hilariously as Her Grace the Duchess of Major & Fairbanks', and looked upon her with increased happiness and admiration. A man always looks upon a woman with increased happiness and admiration when she asks the impossible and makes him do it.

"Well, you wouldn't have me be ashamed before Kit and Marge, would you?"

"The Pearl of Pie Alley couldn't stand ashamed before Kit and Marge; she hasn't got the shape!"

"Even now they say I'm a fool to tie up with you. They say there's no scale in your job the way there is in Jim's and Bob's:

they call you a hundred-a-month man: they say you don't take in nothing on the side. Kit and Marge said last night I was marrying you for your *mus-tache*!"

"Kit and Marge!" said the alert detective with theatric scorn; "Kit and Marge are a couple of clapper-tongued pot-wrestlers; you'll make your ears long as a goverment mule's a-listening to 'em."

"Yes, I suppose so. But it means a lot to me. You've got to get me what I want. That's what you marry me for; and you've got to go to the right place to get it: I tell you those. I want to show Kit and Marge the box."

"All right," laughed Minick, "I'll get you the box!"

Three days after this conversation there was a great social "event" at the town house of Edward Sandys of Sandys & Merton, who served God and mankind to the amount of some millions per annum. They performed their service largely by accepting a controlling interest in undertakings to which the name of Sandys & Merton lent a commercial value. The great social event, with its great display of plate and jewels, was followed by a great "cracksmen's" event: before the awakening of the Sandys household after the festival, a judiciously selected portion of the jewels had disappeared. The reward offered was so large that the Front Office was touched in its tenderest sensibilities. There seemed something almost wicked in declining to supply a man, anxious to part with a sum like that, with a chance to hand it over.



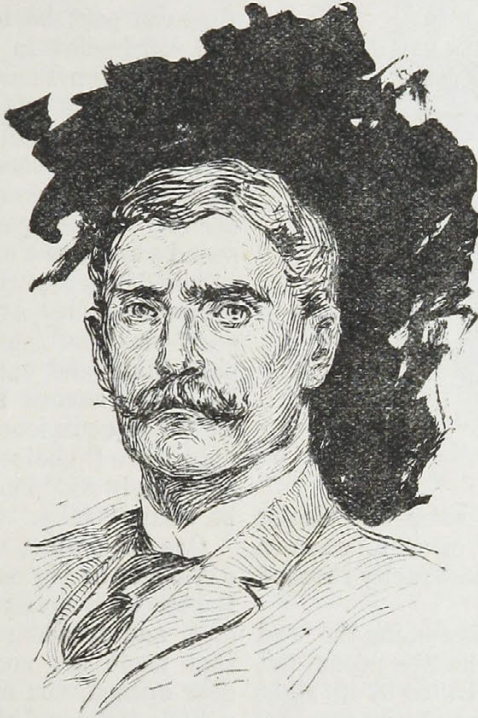
Sadie Meeker.

The instructions of the Chief were a model of manly eloquence: "Somebody's got to get that dough. Sandys 'll t'rew a fit if he can't cough up, and you coppers got to help him. I ain't goin' to have the Eye people snake in all the loose coin: I give it to you straight. They more'n did us on that Hogan deal; an' the papers roasted *me*. They called me a 'jaundiced tutelary dodo.' I don't know what the blamed thing means, but I won't stand for it. I can't get at the feller that wrote it, but I can make your skins too hot to hold you if he gets a chanst to do it again. A town as big as this can find its own guns without callin' in private fly cops. You fellows spread yourselves on this case, you take my tip. Get your mouthpieces on the run; bribe 'em, pinch 'em, do what you please, but get that dough. An' get the gun, too. Some o' the country papers have been shoutin' 'bout this force bein' crooked. They say that we're only out for the dough in jobs like this, an' let the gun make a get away. I'm sick o' this hollerin', and if it don't quit I'll make every man jack of you sick of it, too."

That afternoon an ornate reporter's column in one of the public prints consisted of an interview with the "subtle and competent Detective Minick." It referred to him alternately as another Sherlock Holmes and as a second Old Sleuth. Sadie did not know who Sherlock Holmes and the Old Sleuth were. When Kittie asked her, she said they were former chiefs of police; and there were a number of words in the article she could not understand. But the general drift of it she perceived was commendatory, and she felt an immediate access of affection for Charley—and was sorry she had not asked for a bigger diamond. Charley was alleged to be "working" on the Sandys case. His "work" for the moment consisted in examining the scene of the robbery, in making notes of seventeen particulars which he perfectly be-

lieved to be insignificant, and in arresting three servants whom he perfectly believed not guilty. Out of the seventeen insignificant particulars he formulated a "theory" of the case so ingenious that no man in his senses would act upon it. Happily he did not make it to act upon; he made it to give to the newspapers. These things he did in order that Mr. Sandys and the public might recognize that he was "taking an interest." When he had secured this point, he was perfectly at a loss what to do next, except, as he phrased it, "to rubber around," which is technical and esoteric for keeping his eyes and ears open. Every one else who was "working" on the case was equally at a loss: every one was just "rubbering around."

One morning, while matters were at this pass, the Chief handed Minick a telegram which was dated Akron, Ohio. It signified that one "Bud" Denmer—age thirty-six, height five feet eleven and a quarter, complexion dark, eyes blue hazel, hair prematurely gray and black, beard solid black, teeth good, nose large and pugnacious, weight 165 pounds—was "wanted," and was supposed to be in New York. The reward was \$500, and the particulars would follow by letter.



Detective Charley Minick.

Women, in the Great Republic at least, are superior to men in everything, except the ability to remain in great cities during the hot season. This is the almost universal testimony of those who have given the question the greatest amount of attention, and when specialists agree it ill becomes the uninformed to profess an opinion. The point is that Mrs. Richard Cober was an exception to the general rule; she found it impossible to master the elements of applied mathematics. Even in the matter of the currency she could never be got to understand that one dollar is no better than another dollar, when the first dollar was her



Richard Cober.

own and the second was some one else's; and when the calculation came to concern husband and children her incapacity reached its extreme.

Richard Cober was fast becoming the head of a profession of which he was proud, but which he disliked to hear called by its right name. He was only a part of the time actively engaged in it, and it took him for the most part out of town into "the beyond." He was understood by his children, and nominally by his wife, to be a "traveling" man. His absences would last a few days or a few weeks, and out of "the beyond" he would commonly bring back a great deal of money or a very bad temper; once his absence lasted nearly three years, and he brought back only a new suit of clothes, a pallid face, and a most unpleasant trick of the eyes. Little Bessie said that he looked like a "bogyman," and little Bobbie said he "'looked 'ike a feif"; and both cried out and clapped their hands and ran in great glee to greet him. Mamma afterward explained to them that he had had an accident in "the beyond," and had been for a long while confined to the house, and that it had been bad for him to use his eyes. Bessie told him she was "so sorry—ever so sorry—really!" for his accident; and Bobbie assured him that he

did not look in the least "'ike a feif," but "'ike a dear 'dorable papa."

When Richard Cober was in luck he was lavish with his "kids," and at all times liked nothing better than to have them tumbling over him; and whether or not he was in luck, there was nothing their mamma could want that he did not find a way to provide. Bobbie may have erred in the letter in his consolatory assurance, but he was right in his main intention. It may be doubted whether Richard "looked" adorable—for the most part he looked uncommonly sharp and hard—but in his daintily upholstered flat in Clinton Place he was at least adored. He sang songs and cut a double shuffle for the kids and played at blind-man's buff; and Mrs. Cober possessed jewels that would have made Sadie Meeker's frosty eyes burn with desire. Of an evening it was his habit to spend some hours in brilliantly lighted rooms supplied liberally with mirrors and with round hardwood tables, at which men with diamond scarf-pins and *boutonnieres* sat or lolled in easy chairs and called for drinks. Because his own diamond scarf-pin and *boutonniere* were not conspicuously large, but unmistakably more "choice," everybody hailed him admiringly as "Buck," and demanded what he would "take."

One afternoon, while Bessie was dandling a doll half as big as herself, and Richard and Bobbie were doing a cake-walk with an energy and freedom of grimace and gesture that made her scream with laughter, the door opened, and a gentleman, who had held a little colloquy with the maid in the hall, entered unannounced. The gentleman was Detective Minick.

There was an instant in which, if Detective Minick had been a timid man, he would have found the sight of Richard bad for his nerves. That the sight of Minick was bad for Richard's nerves there was not the slightest doubt. But there are courtesies in the Under-World; even men who play for stakes as high as life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness permit themselves the luxury of treating one another with respect.

"Eighteen-carat place you got here, Buck, old sport; pie-anna, French clock, Turkey rugs, nice kids; things been goin' your way."

"Don't look as if you'd been up against hard luck yourself. Skip, kids. Mr. Minick and me will be wantin' to bill and coo in private."

These were amenities. People do not shake hands in the Under-World, except as

a sign of extreme formality, neither do they look one another steadily in the face except in anger; they glance at one another from time to time and converse at an angle of forty-five degrees. A certain gruffness of manner and voice are also *de rigueur*. It was Detective Minick's profession to bring every man's trouble home to him; but he had the reputation of executing his disagreeable task with as little offense as possible. It was an incident of Richard Cober's profession that he did not like to have people call on him; it always made him uncomfortable until they stated their business, and then sometimes it made him still more uncomfortable.

"Somethin' doin'?" he asked with laconic elegance.

"A little matter o' my own. I want you to put me next."

"What the blazes do you come to me about 'next' for? I ain't next to nothin' in this town, except you dead ones at the Front Office."

"Read the papers lately?"

"One o' you fly cops croaked, an' you want to touch me for a bouquet for the stiff?"

"Seen the details o' that Sandys job?"

"Oh, it's that, is it? You can search me. You'll have to guess again if you want to pick a winner. I ain't mixed up in that. I haven't done any work in this town for five years. I live here, an' you know well enough that where I live there's nothin' doin'. I've got too much at stake."

"Don't suppose I'd be sittin' here rubbin' at your wall-paper if you done it, do you? But I want you to get mixed up in it. There's 5,000 semoleons reward, an' I need 'em in my business."

"Who told you 't I was interested in your business? I got troubles o' my own."

These also were amenities. The next statement was open combat.

"It won't do, Charley. I give it to you straight, I didn't do the job myself, an' don't know who did; but if I knew I wouldn't tell you. I ain't got nothin' against you personally. You always treated me square, an' I'd go as far for you as another man; but I never yet beefed on a pal, an' I'm not goin' to begin. I know it's done, as well as you do. I haven't heard of a reward these last ten years that you people have copped out that some gun didn't help you get; but you can keep the dough for all me—when you get it. I'm a bad lot if you like, but I wouldn't turn mouthpiece for the whole five thousand."



Lubin Cavanaugh.

"Better wait till I offer 'em," said Minick intently. "What'll you do for this?" Minick passed him with one hand a telegram from Akron, Ohio, and with the other fingered a revolver in his coat-pocket. Minick's acquaintances whom he met in the way of business were sometimes spasmodic in their movements. Moreover, Richard was age thirty-six, height five feet eleven and a quarter, complexion dark, eyes blue hazel, hair prematurely gray and black, beard—that is to say, close-cut mustache—solid black, teeth good, nose large and pugnacious, weight 165 pounds.

"Swell place you got here, Buck; pie-anna, French clock, Turkey rugs, nice kids. I should think you'd hate to shift."

Minick was to be congratulated on the completeness with which he had thought out his case.

"I don't want to be hard on you, Buck. I'll give you time all right to turn the thing over in your mind; but understand me, I want those semoleons. If you should happen to discover a way of helpin' me get them, well—it's been six years since I seen Bud Denmer in Joliet. I might be so stuck on myself I couldn't recognize him in the street if I passed him a dozen times a day; an' I'm the only man on the force that's onto his mug. If you shouldn't happen to discover a way of helpin' me, that telegram reads cuffs in Clinton Place, jail in Akron, stir in

Columbus, free rides between p'int's, an' free grub an' lodgin' everywhere."

"Dick, you've said time after time that if it ever came to a pass again, where you had to choose between me and the kids and a gun, you'd let the gun go; and you're up against that choice now," urged Mrs. Richard Cober, when Minick had said "So long," and taken his leave. "You've got enough money saved up to quit the business anyhow. I've often told you that with what we have in the bank we could go over to London, bring up the kids respectably, and live decently ourselves."

"A man like me's no business with kids, Nell, old girl, nor with a woman either," said Cober wearily, not for the first time in his life "up against" the eternal difference between a woman's world and a man's.

Be it known that in the Under-World, as in the Upper, everybody minds his own business when his own business is promising; when it is not, he minds conscientiously and discusses with unction the business of everybody else. Speaking broadly, the only person who knows nothing and can discover nothing of who did what, is the detective. He is as well known as if he moved about preceded by a town-crier. On all sides of him the words that it concerns him to hear are vibrating in the air. The vibrations die away just before they reach his ears.

That evening, after his pacific interview with Minick, Cober loitered listlessly about the better sort of haunts of the Powers That Prey. He was caught up by groups who back mathematics *versus* confidence and stand to win, and heard the latest gossip about the favorite, the odds offered and asked, the latest news of the champion's "condition," the latest arrangements for a "fake" match of bantam-weights, in which everybody who put money on the sure thing was to gain experience at the end of a rally in the eighth round. He heard the last great score at billiards, the last great game at hazard, and received an invitation to make one of a select party forming to work the crowd at the coming Cincinnati Sängerfest. From time to time, in the lull of more urgent affairs, a remark was dropped that "Blinky" pulled off a good thing two days ago at "Phillie's;" that that had been a tidy "get away" the night before on Fifty-ninth Street ("Long Morgan, you know," was added in a lower tone by way of complete information), and that "Barney" had not been seen for some

days and must have something "on." Richard would have been too shrewd, which is to say he loved his own skin too intelligently, to put direct questions about the Sandys job; nor would there have been the least reason why he should ask questions. The Sandys job was just becoming a subject of impassioned surmise. Twenty times in the evening Cober himself was asked if he knew who did it; twenty times he listened to notes of admiration of the cleverness with which it had been planned and executed, and to the opinion that it was the work of "outside talent." Before the evening was gone he came to loathe outside talent; he was sick of "outside talent," he was sick of the neatness of the Sandys job, he was sick of the choice that he must make, and of the evil that must befall him no matter what he chose. For himself he cared really little enough, if the truth were told, but it was altogether true that a man like him had no business with a woman and "kids."

He had fully mastered his ideas in this connection when he entered "The Green Dragon," and the presiding Belial stepped forward and handed him a note. It consisted of but two lines and a signature—he had received the precise duplicate of it just as he was leaving Clinton Place: "I want to see you in a hurry, Buck. Pull the ringer at the number given in the other note. L. C." Half an hour afterward he was sitting at the bedside of Lubin Cavanaugh, in a house on Sixteenth Street, where single gentlemen were permitted to pay exorbitant rates for lodging for the privilege of presenting introductions which guaranteed their reputability. When, in obedience to a weak-voiced summons to "come in," Richard first entered the room, he perceived an emaciated head fallen back in an ecstasy of exhaustion among the pillows. When the emaciated head had identified its visitor as Buck Cober, it hailed him as "Hello, Old Sport," and the man to whom it belonged sat upright and threw back the bed clothes and resumed an interrupted labor, which was the labor of "setting," or possibly, as Richard judged, of resetting jewels.

"Thought you might be the doctor with some more dope. He an' I are doin' a little song an' dance together while I fix up this pennyweight job. I'm playin' the pennyweight game alone, an' he might want to cut in. He'd speculate on these sparklers in his bill, if he knew I had 'em. Beutes, ain't they?"

The time had been when a "sparkler" had the same fascination for Richard Cober

that it had for Lubin Cavanaugh, but he was in no mood that evening to admire another man's plunder. A wonder as to the previous ownership of the jewels he could not repress—even in the "stir" men make guesses as to the origin of an unscheduled piece of bread—but the etiquette of the Under-World forbids inquiry in regard to such matters.

"Then it's just a song an' dance?" Richard asked, referring to the bottles of medicine on the table and Cavanaugh's reclining position.

"That's all. Never felt better in my life. The doc calls it symptoms o' pneumonia, but they're the kind you an' I had when we made out we was dyin' o' consumption out in the Joliet stir. 'Member how we got into the hospital, don't cher? You faded away on soap, an' I jus' kept a-coughing. There was 'bout fifty of us dyin' o' consumption that bit, wasn't there? What you so blue about, Buck? Dig into that booze there, an' get a brace on. You an' Nell ain't been havin' a row, have you?"

The reference to Richard's domestic relations was merely experimental; Cavanaugh was in such good spirits himself that he could only fall back on the bachelor's chronic surmise when a married friend is out of sorts.

"No. It's jus' a general case o' grouch. I get hippev ev'ry now an' then jus' as I used to. What can I do for you, Lubin? I got to shift in a few minutes."

The two looked at each other for an instant in that quick but piercing way which all guns, let alone "pals," have. Merely a week's separation is sufficient to make necessary this preliminary test of a comrade's loyalty before new contracts can be entered into. Cavanaugh believed that he saw in his old companion the same Buck Cober of "square deals" and no "beefs."

"I'd 'a' let you into the job, Buck," he said, "but it was jus' the kind o' game to attract an old single-handed stiff like myself, an' I played it alone. What I want is a 'dopp' just like this one without the break," and he handed Cober a little instrument newly broken. "I've got to have a new one by eleven o'clock to-morrow morning, an' I'll be dead obliged to you if you'll get it for me. I'd get it myself, but I got those symptoms, you know, an' the push thinks I'm out at that crib in Mexico rollin' the wheel. Understand, don't cher? Say, Buck, if it's dough you need, reach under my pillow here an' you'll find a roll. I been there myself, you know."

"That's all right, Lube. 'Tain't as bad as that."

"Well, take care o' yourself, old man, an' if you see any o' the push, tell 'em I'm baskin' in the sun down among the Mexies. So long, Buck."

"Well?" said Mrs. Cober when Richard paused at the close of his account of the evening's interview with Cavanaugh.

"Well! It's cuffs in Clinton Place, jail in Akron, free rides between p'int, free grub an' lodgin' everywhere. I can't 'beef' on a pal like Cavanaugh, Nell. A man's got to stick by his friends."

"It ain't a case o' beefin' on a pal, Dick; it's a case o' doin' dirt by me an' the kids. There ain't one o' your friends has stood by you like me an' the kids. If you got to stick by your friends, you got to stick by us."

"It won't do, Nell. A gun's seen his luck when he turns mouthpiece. I've watched it since I was a little shaver sellin' papers an' buzzin' molls. Be square with the push, an' the push'll be square with you, an' it'll be the better for you in the end. I don't even know for sure that Cavanaugh made the touch; but whether he did or not, he'd know I had split on him, an' he'd follow me till he croaked."

In an earlier period of her married life, Mrs. Cober would at this point have resorted to tears or to blandishments. She had learned, however, that there were times when Dick meant what he said, and was of opinion as she studied him that this was one of the times. She did not in the least give up the battle; a hard man makes a hard wife, unless he kills her, and she had her idea. If she had been altogether wise she would have held her tongue, but it is not in nature to be so wise as that.

"A woman is perfectly helpless when she's tied to a man that means to play the fool," she said, bitterly. "You have to be square to the push, or the push will get even with you; you can do as you like by the woman an' the kids. No matter what you do, they've got to stand for it."

This statement being self-evident, Richard Cober made no reply to it; he went to bed. Half an hour later Mrs. Cober put on her hat and shawl and softly left the house; that, perhaps, was a part of her idea.

The raid was one of those ordinary man-hunts with the game at bay, the details of which even the newspapers have long since

wearied of reporting. The "flatties" in uniforms surrounded the place, and Minick with three fellow-huntsmen went into the building to face an animal rather more dangerous than one of the larger carnivora. The animal, however, was intelligent. Cavanaugh had not the slightest chance of escape, and knew it the minute his door was forced open and the detectives drew their revolvers. "They're good," he remarked in the gambler's jargon, and allowed himself to be handcuffed. His only comment on the capture lay in the words, "Another case of beef."

The Sandys jewels were all found in Cavanaugh's possession, a number of them very skilfully reset, and two of the larger very skilfully disfigured. The public prints rang the next day with the praise of the celebrated Minick, and repeated their version of the unrecognized intellectual profession which taxes the swiftest and subtlest powers of the mind, and to which society owes its immunity from crime. "If a man is built for the profession," the illustrious Minick was reported to have said, "he can cop out a gun as if by miracle; if he ain't, he can sit at table with the man that's wanted an' study his photograph, an' go home a dead one." Every reporter agreed that the celebrated Minick was "built for the profession," and had laid his hand, as if by miracle, on the man that was wanted; what they did not give him credit for was a gift for statement not greatly unlike their own.

Sadie Meeker drew the attention of both Marge and Kittie to the most highly ornate paragraphs in praise of the celebrated Minick, and enjoyed the proud delight of fame. She had been in some doubt until the newspapers took him up whether she cared for him "really," but the reporters' eloquence decided her. When the ring was brought a great flush of triumph came into her face—the diamond was bigger than Kittie's and prettier. "Oh, Charley, there *is* scale in your job," she exclaimed, "and I *will* marry you—for your *mus-tache*!" The "box" was as satisfactory as the stone, and a receipted bill from Tiffany's was even more satisfactory than the box; but there were a number of items of which Tiffany took no account.

The week that the marriage of Detective Minick was announced, a trivial incident occurred in one of the side streets of the City of Mexico. Different accounts of the affair appeared at the time in the police columns of the daily press of the city, but the only

arrest that was ever made was of the young man who, on reading the items in the newspapers, volunteered the information that on the night of the trivial incident he had seen a suspicious-looking figure loitering about the corner where the injured man was found. He said, furthermore, that on turning the corner himself, he had heard the sound of a bit of scuffling, but there was no outcry. He very much regretted, as he stated to the police, that he had not turned back and investigated, but he was in a hurry at the time and gave no serious heed to the episode. He described the suspicious-looking man that he had seen merely as a heavily built man, with noticeable square jaws, and added that he looked like an American; although of this he was, of course, not sure. Naturally the police tried to find a reason for "holding" the young man; it served him right for offering information that led to nothing; but his good name among his neighbors, as well as with certain influential city officials, made it impossible seriously to suspect him. At the city hospital, where the injured man was taken, certain papers and checks found in his pockets showed that he conducted his financial affairs at least over the name of Oliver Hewes, but the police were much puzzled to find tattooed in blue ink on the left forearm the words "Buck Cober." The lettering was somewhat blurred, and the inference of the police was that the man had tried to prick it out with milk. He never regained consciousness, and it was impossible to obtain any statement from him. The wound in his head seemed to indicate that he had been hit with an uncommonly heavy "billy." A woman came forward from nowhere in particular to claim the body, but she did not seem to feel it incumbent upon her to part with much biographical detail; she devoted her energy mainly to hysterics.

It has, perhaps, no connection with the trivial incident that, two weeks before, the following paragraph was printed rather extensively in certain newspapers in the United States: "Lubin Cavanaugh, alias New York Lube, escaped from — prison last night. He is a notorious professional burglar, and has a record against him which takes up several pages of the — prison blotter. A reward of \$500 is offered for his capture and imprisonment until the prison authorities can be communicated with." There are those who rate themselves "wise," however, who believe that the two trivial incidents are connected, and that a belated item should be added to the Bill from Tiffany's.

*Specimen of printing used by the
blind. Read by passing the finger
tips over the raised letters.*

Any person must be blind
indeed who can't see the merits
of the Ostermoot Patent Elastic
Felt Mattress. \$15, express pre-
paid.

Sold on thirty nights' trial,
and money refunded if it
is not all you even hoped for.
Don't buy now—simply send for
our book, "The Test of Time,"
mailed free.

OSTERMOOR & CO.,

112 Elizabeth St., New York.

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

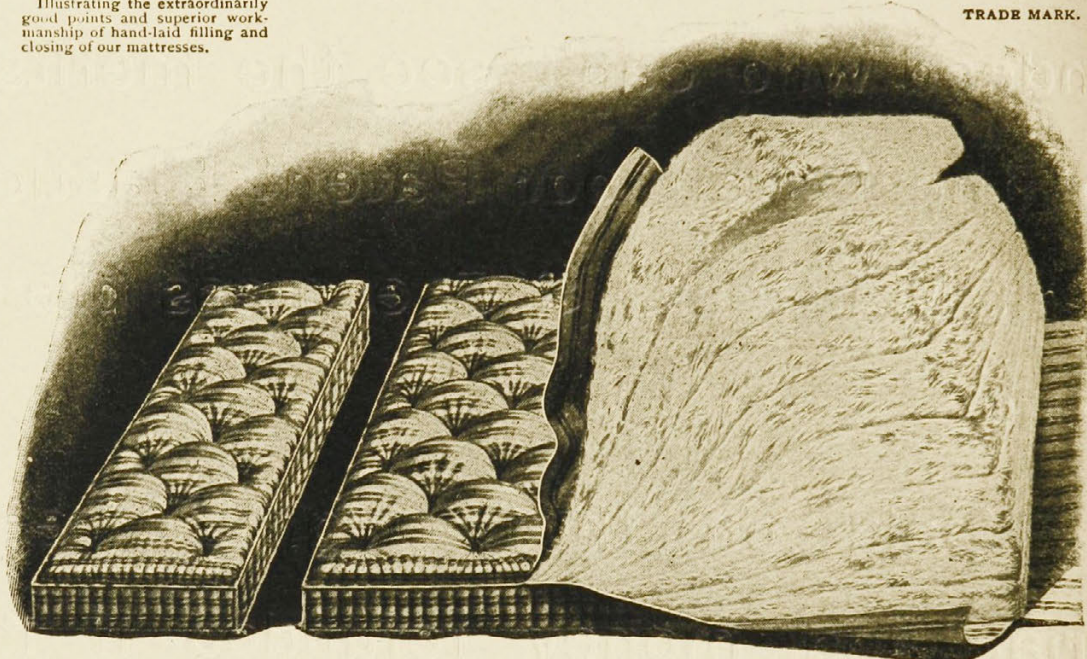
Positively not for sale by stores. We pay express charges to your door.

The Ostermoor Patent Elastic Felt Mattress \$15.

"We are such stuff as dreams are made on."—SHAKESPEARE.

Illustrating the extraordinarily good points and superior workmanship of hand-laid filling and closing of our mattresses.

TRADE MARK.



PATENT ELASTIC FELT consists of airy, interlacing, fibrous sheets of snowy whiteness and great elasticity; closed in the tick by hand, and NEVER mats, loses shape, or gets lumpy. Is perfectly dry, non-absorbent, and is guaranteed absolutely vermin proof. Tick may be removed for washing without trouble. Softer and purer than hair CAN BE; no repicking or restuffing ever necessary.

Thousands have purchased, but *a thousand doubters hesitate*. If you doubt, we don't ask you to buy—simply send your name and address on a postal, and we will mail you our handsome 72-page illustrated book "The Test of Time." Send anyhow, whether you need a mattress now or not.

We sell on the distinct agreement that you may return it at our expense and get your money back (without dispute) if not satisfactory in every possible way at the end of THIRTY NIGHTS' FREE TRIAL, and positively guarantee that the best \$50.00 Hair Mattress made is not its equal in cleanliness, durability or comfort.

Express Charges Prepaid Everywhere.

Rev. Dr. S. M. Studdiford, Trenton, N. J.

TRADE MARK.



Mes-srs. March 6, 1900.

OSTERMOOR & Co.
Dear Sirs:—The Patent Elastic Felt Mattress you sold me 21 years ago is still in service and is in most excellent condition, as well as the Patent Elastic Felt Cushions you put in our church—the Third Presbyterian—at the same time, all apparently, as good as ever.
Yours truly,
Samuel M. Studdiford.

2 feet 6 inches wide, 25 lbs.	-	-	-	\$8.35
3 feet wide, 30 lbs.	-	-	-	10.00
3 feet 6 inches wide, 35 lbs.	-	-	-	11.70
4 feet wide, 40 lbs.	-	-	-	13.35
4 feet 6 inches wide, 45 lbs.	-	-	-	15.00

All
6 feet
3 inches
long.

Made in two parts, 50 cents extra.

Take care! Don't be deceived!

There is not a single store in the country that carries our mattresses; almost every store now has an imitation so-called "Felt," which is kept in stock to sell on our advertising. Our name and guarantee is on every genuine mattress. Must be purchased of us direct, and we deliver CHARGES PREPAID at your home.

OSTERMOOR & COMPANY, 112 Elizabeth St., New York

We have cushioned 25,000 churches. Send for our book "Church Cushions."

THREE THOUSAND YEARS

FROM THE
SYRIAN SANDAL
TO

Queen Quality
\$3.00

TRADE REGISTERED MARK

The Famous Shoe for Women

EVOLUTION IN FOOTWEAR

From the crude sandal of three thousand years ago to that masterpiece of shoemaking—"Queen Quality"—is a long leap. The fashionable young woman—the "smart dresser"—enthusies over this triumph in footwear; especially in the *perfect fitting qualities*. No shoes at any price fit like these. *Easy from the first day.*

All Styles \$3 (Oxfords \$2.50)
One price \$3.25 (Oxfords \$2.75)

Fast Color Eyelets used exclusively.
ONLY ONE DEALER IN EACH TOWN.

Our Catalogue shows our many styles, sent **Free** with address of local dealer. Shoes sent prepaid for **\$3.25 (Oxfords \$2.75)**. *P.S.—In Canada and all countries where duty is paid, Boots, \$3.75; Oxfords, \$3.00.*

THOS. G. PLANT CO. 1 Bickford St. BOSTON.

PEDESTRIAN
EXTRA HEAVY
DOUBLE
SOLE

LA SENORITA
HIGH ARCHED

THE FAVORITE
MEDIUM
HEAVY
SOLE

FIFTH AVENUE
ENAMEL
LEATHER
HEAVY
DOUBLE
SOLE

One Pound of Pearline is better than Four Pounds of Soap - because of the Quality-Quantity^a and Quickness of the work it does. No rubbing - Harmless - Millions use it



Trade Mark Registered.

WILL develop or reduce
any part of the body.

A Perfect Complexion Beautifier and
Remover of Wrinkles.

Dr. JOHN WILSON GIBBS'
THE ONLY
Electric Massage Roller.

(Patented United States, Europe, Canada.)

"A new beautifier which is warranted to pro-
duce a perfect complexion, removing wrinkles
and all facial blemishes. Will develop or re-
duce, as desired. A very pretty addition to the
toilet-table."—*Chicago Tribune*.

"This delicate Electric Beautifier removes all
facial blemishes. It is the only positive remover of wrinkles and crow's-
feet. It never fails to perform all that is expected."—*Chicago Times Herald*.
"At one stroke the art of acquiring beauty has become simplified. Any
woman may achieve beauty at home and unaided. She will discharge the
army of beautifiers she employs to exercise their arts upon her and buy an
Electric Massage Roller. The Roller will do the rest."—*N. Y. World*.

FOR MASSAGE AND CURATIVE PURPOSES.

An Electric Roller in all the term implies. (Rollers magnetized or
attached to batteries are not Electric Rollers.) The invention
of a physician and electrician known throughout this country and Europe.
A most perfect complexion beautifier. Will remove wrinkles, "crow-feet"
(premature or from age), and all facial blemishes—POSITIVE. Whenever
electricity is to be used for massaging or curative purposes, it has no equal.
No charging. Will last forever. Always ready for use on ALL PARTS OF
THE BODY, for all diseases. For Rheumatism, Sciatica, Neuralgia, Nervous
and Circulatory Diseases, a specific. The professional standing of the inven-
tor, with the approval of this country and Europe, is a perfect guarantee.
PRICE: GOLD, \$4.00; SILVER, \$8.00. By mail, or office of Gibbs'
Company, 1870 BROADWAY, NEW YORK. Book free.

POSITIVELY THE ONLY ELECTRIC MASSAGE.

All others so called or Magnetized are Fraudulent.



"Can take a pound a day off a patient, or put it on."—*New York Sun*,
August 30, 1891. Send for lecture on "Great Subject of Fat," and Blank.

No Dieting.

No Hard Work.

Dr. JOHN WILSON GIBBS' OBESITY CURE

For the Permanent Reduction and Cure of Obesity.
Purely Vegetable. Harmless and Positive. **NO FAILURE.** Your reduction
is assured—reduces weight. One month's treatment, \$5.00. Mail, or office,
1370 Broadway, New York. **REDUCTION GUARANTEED.**

"On obesity, Dr. Gibbs is the recognized authority."—*N. Y. Press*, 1899.
"The cure is based on Nature's laws."—*N. Y. Herald*, July 9, 1893.

Please mention McClure's when you write to advertisers.

Grape-Nuts Food

ready cooked.
crisp.
delicious,

A Brain
and Nerve Food
At all Grocers

New Fall Suits and Cloaks.

THE well-dressed woman of to-day, be she the wife of millionaire or mechanic, is the tailor-made woman. The day of high prices is over. Modern business methods, our large establishment, correct buying of materials, and the fact that we deal direct with the consumer, employing no agents and administering no branch stores, has made it possible for us to place in your hands the very newest creations in specially-tailored garments at very moderate prices.

These two illustrations show you one point of difference between our garments and the ready-made ones. We work our special quality of canvas in all our garments in order that the collar, revers and front hold their shape properly. A garment made by us will look like the upper illustration even after it has been worn for some time, but a ready-made garment made with inferior canvas will have a crumpled and untidy appearance and is apt to look like the lower one. This is only one point of difference between our garments and the ready-made ones which you find in every store. There are many others which we explain in our catalogue.

If the idea of a specially-tailor-made costume of the latest Paris cut, at the most reasonable of prices, is attractive to you, send for our illustrated Fall Catalogue. You will get it *free* by return mail, together with a choice selection of samples of the very newest French cloths. *Our prices this season are lower than ever before. We prepay all express charges.*

Our new Fall Catalogue illustrates :

Exquisite Tailor-Made Costumes, selected from the newest Paris models, \$8 up.

Tailor-Made Gowns, both jacket and skirt lined throughout with fine quality taffeta silk, \$15 up.

Visiting and Church Dresses at very moderate prices.

Exclusive designs in Jackets, lined throughout, \$7 up.

New French Skirts, cut according to the latest models, \$4 up.

Golf Capes, Newmarkets, Rainy-Day Suits and Rainy-Day Skirts made of double face materials.

We would be pleased to mail our catalogue, together with a full line of samples to select from, to any lady who wishes to dress well at moderate cost. Be sure to say whether you wish samples for suits or for cloaks, and we will then be able to send you exactly what you desire. Write to-day for Catalogue and Samples; you will get them *free* by return mail.



Made with our special canvas.



Made with inferior canvas.



THE NATIONAL CLOAK COMPANY, 119 and 121 West 23d Street, New York.

No premiums—no schemes—all your
money's worth of soap-quality

B. T. Babbitts Best Soap

For nearly half a century the standard, reliable, perfect laundry soap. No other soap so economical at any price. Sells and satisfies by merit only. Your full money's worth of soap. No need of premiums and catchpenny schemes which the soap-buyer pays for. No premium is free—the soap-buyer pays twice its cost, and, oh, how cheap and worthless is premium stuff anyway! When you want soap, get your money's worth of soap, and when you want knick-knacks and jewelry, **buy** them—you'll save money, work, and clothes.

You're sure of Babbitts Soap

B. T. Babbitt, New York

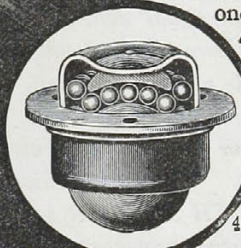
DO NOT BUY FURNITURE THAT IS NOT FITTED WITH ACME CASTERS



The old grind-jam-tear-the-carpet and fall-out casters never did work. They are illogical and absurd.

The Acme Ball-Bearing Casters are made in one piece from steel, with steel anti-friction balls, upon which the surface ball revolves in all directions. They cannot break. They cannot fail. The heaviest furniture can be moved by a child if fitted with Acme Ball-Bearing Casters. All sizes for all kinds of furniture.

We want you to see the difference between the old and the new. We will send you one of our nickel-plated Acme Chair Casters free if you will send us the name of the nearest furniture dealer and 5 cents for postage.



The ACME BALL-BEARING CASTER CO.

463 Greenwich St., N. Y. City

ACME BALL BEARING CASTER

It Protects



THE **\$3.50** **ULTRA** SHOE For Women.

The CUSHION CORK INSOLE

found in all Ultra Welts protects the foot from excessive heat or cold and from dampness, removing the commonest source of colds and pneumonia. It protects your health.

The Brand protects your pocket book from overcharge through misrepresentation, assuring the very best your money can buy.

We have published the handsomest shoe catalogue ever produced, illustrating our entire line from photographs, some of them "life size." It is a perfect guide in ordering shoes, a valuable reference and suitable ornament for the centre-table. This shows our new Fall Style No. 616. We want every woman in the land to have a copy, and will send it free if you mention your shoe-dealer's name. Thousands of dealers have our shoes and our catalogues—Ask yours. **Ultra Shoes** are made in all styles and leathers including Heyl's Patent Calf, Black and Tan Kid, Russia Calf and Ultra Black Calf.

MOORE-SHAVER SHOE MANUFACTURING COMPANY

195 Main Street
Brockport, N. Y.

Hood's Tooth Powder

You Know

That if you thoroughly and frequently cleanse your teeth with a pure, antiseptic, germicidal dentifrice that is capable of removing all unhealthy deposits and neutralizing all acid secretions, you will preserve and beautify your teeth and sweeten your mouth. That dentifrice is **HOOD'S TOOTH POWDER** and only **HOOD'S**. Then why not use **HOOD'S**?

Large Bottle, 25c. Mammoth Size, 50c.
Free Sample.

C. I. HOOD & CO., Lowell, Mass.

Hood's Medicated Soap

You Know

That for health, cleanliness and purity your skin needs more attention than washing with ordinary soap. You should also know that **Hood's Medicated Soap**, which is antiseptic, thoroughly **CLEANSSES, SOOTHES, HEALS**, and stimulates the skin, and by its daily use beautifies the complexion and gives that wholesome look everybody likes to see. Try it.

Trial Size, 10 cts. Full Size, 25 cts.
Free Sample.

C. I. HOOD & CO., Lowell, Mass.

Dr. J. Parker Pray's

MANICURE AND TOILET PREPARATIONS

ESTABLISHED 1868

Rosaline. Ongoline. Cream Van-Ola.
Diamond Nail Enamel. Pocket Emery Board. Unguo.
Hygenia Face Powder. Idrosine Foot Powder.



Use only the genuine preparations, they will keep the hands and skin attractive and beautiful.

See that the full name **Dr. J. PARKER PRAY**, is on each package. Send stamp for illustrated catalogue.

Dr. J. PARKER PRAY CO., 12 E. 23d St., N. Y. City



Lablache Face Powder

"An Exquisite Toilet Necessity"

Freshens, clears, beautifies the complexion. Restores and preserves its natural softness and purity. For over thirty years the Standard Toilet Powder. Avoid all substitutes.

Flesh, White, Pink, Cream Tints, 50 cents per box. Druggists or by mail.

BEN. LEVY & CO., French Perfumers
125 Kingston Street, Boston, Mass., U. S. A.

The Vocalion is distinctive in the exquisite quality of its tone

Vocalion Church & Chapel Organs

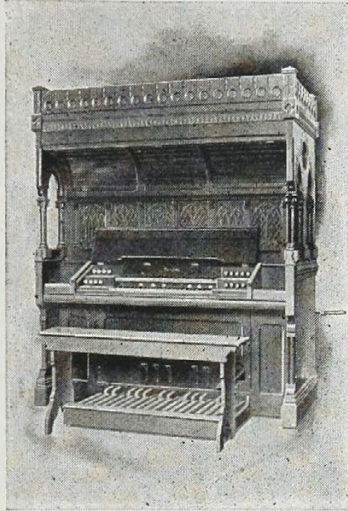
It is indorsed by leading organists throughout the country, and meets the demand of critical musicians at moderate expense
Prices, \$275 to \$3,000

The Vocalion's rapidly increasing popularity for church and chapel use is ample reason why it should be investigated by all church societies contemplating the purchase of an organ.

Its method of tone-production is radically different from all others.

Catalogue A, giving full description, will be mailed on request.

DISTINCTIVE FEATURES
Quality and power of tone,
Variety of registration, and
Price



STYLE 23

"These instruments will be extremely desirable for churches and halls. It is a new and original idea, for you have modified the tones of the reeds in such a way as to reproduce perfectly the tones of the pipe-organ, especially the diapason and clarabella tones."—**Alexandre Guilmant**, Organist and Composer, Paris.

"The voicing of your instrument is noteworthy; each stop has its characteristic quality—the flute is really flute-like, and the clarinet preserves the peculiar wooden character of the original. Most remarkable is the close approach of sound to the pipe-organs, many of these not being its equal in quality of tone. Last, but not least, the light, quick action and never-varying accuracy of intonation deserve special mention."—**Walter J. Damrosch**.

THE VOCALION ORGAN COMPANY
156 Fifth Avenue, corner
Twentieth St., New York

Fleming & Carnrick Press, New York



VICI KID

THE BEST
Shoe Leather
IN THE WORLD

VICI FRICTION POLISH is a dressing, a preservative, a mellow, a beauty bringer.

VICI PASTE POLISH is the gloss bringer for frequent use. It keeps the shoe mirror bright, soils nothing, and is damp proof.

VICI COMBINATION, PASTE AND DRESSING in one package. For convenience, nothing better; nothing handier.

FOR EITHER BLACK OR RUSSET

Write for Free Booklet, "Shoecology," **ROBERT H. FOERDERER, Philadelphia, Pa.**

"STRAIGHT"
FROM OUR FACTORY TO YOUR HEAD.

IF YOU'RE PARTICULAR ABOUT THE STYLE OF YOUR HAT WEAR A *Hawes*

IF THEY ARE NOT ON SALE WHERE YOU LIVE, OUR MAIL ORDER DEPARTMENT ENABLES YOU TO GET ONE. REMIT PRICE GIVE US YOUR HEIGHT WAIST MEASURE AND SIZE OF HAT WORN. STATE COLOR IF STIFF OR SOFT HAT IS WANTED.

Hawes
CELEBRATED
\$3.00 DERBIES & ALPINES
Are manufactured in our Own Factory.
SILK & OPERA HATS \$6.00

BROADWAY
COR. 13TH - COR. 30TH
NEW YORK.

Hawes Hat Company

171 TREMONT ST.
COR. MASON
BOSTON.

EPOCHS OF EMBROIDERY. EGYPT. 20th Century B. C.



NOW READY—JUST PUBLISHED

Embroidery Lessons with Colored Studies for 1901

Embroiderers have been looking forward to this appearance of our Annual Publication. They remember our last book, sent them at less than its actual cost. This is a more valuable book. The price is the same—only 10 cents. It contains over 100 pages and illustrations of new Doilies, Centerpieces, Tea Cloths, Sofa Pillows, etc., with full instructions. Its other special attractions are:

- 16 New, Full-Page Colored Plates not to be found in any other Book.
- 24 Handsome New Battenberg Designs.
- 8 Embroidery Linens for Framing.

Send to-day for an early copy and ask for our 1901 Book. Mailed for 10c.
Address **THE BRAINERD & ARMSTRONG CO.**
39 Union Street, New London, Conn.

Chester

SUSPENDERS

All careful dressers show the best JUDGMENT by buying and wearing Chester Suspenders. They are light, neat, cool, and stylish, as inspection will prove, but absolutely unique in this—they stretch only when you do and do not lose their stretch as others do. The "Chester" at 50c; a cheaper model at 25c. Sample pairs, post-paid, on receipt of price. Nicked drawers supporters free to purchaser for dealers name if he is out of them.

CHESTER SUSPENDER CO.
40 Decatur Avenue Roxbury Crossing, Mass.
BRANCH FACTORY, BROCKVILLE, ONT.

The PIANOLA

"It is astonishing to see this little device at work executing the masterpieces of pianoforte literature with a dexterity, clearness, and velocity which no player, however great, can approach. Every one who wishes to hear absolutely faultless, free from any kind of nervousness, piano-playing should buy a Pianola. It is perfection."—
I. J. Paderewski.

Has arrested the attention of the musical world. Its claims have been investigated and verified by the great pianists themselves

This verification of its claims makes them interesting and worthy of attention

THE PIANOLA is an instrument by means of which *any one* can play the piano.

This is accomplished by simply rolling the Pianola in front of any piano, allowing the felt-covered fingers to rest upon the keys of the piano, then inserting a roll of perforated paper into the sockets, and operating the pedals. Playing-directions appear upon the roll as the music unwinds.

Thus the Pianola provides a substitute for the human fingers and a correct technique for any piece.

The artistic effects and vivifying personality are given to the rendition by the player, who controls the expression. It is entirely subject to his will. He may vary the touch from the most delicate pianissimo to the "lion's touch of Rubinstein."

This human element is the distinctive feature of the Pianola, and removes it from the ranks of purely mechanical musical instruments. It taxes the credulity of all who have not heard it, but is substantiated by the fact that the ***Pianola is the only piano-player indorsed by musicians of note.***

Price, \$250.

Can be bought by monthly payments if desired.

Visitors always welcome. Our instruments are gladly shown to the merely curious as well as to intending purchasers. If unable to call at our warerooms, write for Catalogue Y giving full description.

The Aeolian Company

18 W. Twenty-third Street, New York
500 Fulton Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.
124 E. Fourth Street, Cincinnati, O.

The Orchestrelle Co., London. The M. Steinert & Sons Co., Boston.
C. J. Heppie & Son, Philadelphia. Lyon & Healy, Chicago. Wm. Knabe & Co., Baltimore. The B. Dreher's Sons Co., Cleveland. Kohler & Chase, San Francisco. Lauter Company, Newark. Grinnell Bros., Detroit. M. B. Welle Co., The Aeolian Music Co., Portland, Oregon.



PIANOLA IN PRIVATE RESIDENCE

Fleming & Carnrick Press, New York

Please mention McClure's when you write to advertisers.



ROOT'S UNDERWEAR

is made for all sizes of people, from babies to the largest men and women. It is the product of the best of the world's materials and the best American skill. It is the perfect underclothing for **HEALTH, COMFORT and WEAR.**

Sold by the principal dealers in New York and all the large cities.

If not by yours, write for information to

ROOT'S UNDERWEAR
1 Greene Street, New York

GOFF'S BRAIDS are the **BEST MADE**

ASK FOR AND INSIST ON HAVING

GOFF'S

TRADE MARK

Angora

BRAID

GOFF'S has been the standard braid for 40 years. Every improvement has been introduced in its composition and manufacture to keep it at its high standard—"The Best."



The Swellest Mackintosh

Ever designed for women who dress stylishly, even on rainy days. Stylish cut and made in all varieties of mackintosh plain and fancy covert cloths, etc., to order from measure only. We call it the **Double Breasted**

Box-Back Ulster.

Prices very reasonable. Samples Free.

More Women Want Our Mackintosh Dress Skirts at \$2.50, and Capes to Match \$2.50, than ever before. They tell us "no mackintosh garments they have tried equals them at any price." Sold only by us direct. "LADIES SUPPLY COMPANY," our trade mark, on the hanger guarantees the genuine. "Latest Fashions," our catalogue of women's wear, sent free. Agents Wanted.

LADIES SUPPLY CO.,

111 Wabash Ave., B-17, Chicago, Ill.



The Putman Boots

Embody everything that is practical in Sportsmen's Footwear. For nearly a **Quarter of a Century** Putman Boots have been the standard among Western Hunters, Trappers, Prospectors, Ranchmen and Engineers (who demand the very best) and we have learned through our personal contact with them to make a perfect boot. Putman Boots are Water Proof. Send for catalogue of over 20 different styles of boots. Also Indian Tanned Moose Hide Moccasins.

This cut shows our **No. 678** Three Quarter Boot, (14 inches high) Bellows Tongue. Made on any style toe desired. Uppers are Special Chrome Tanned Calf Skin, tanned with the grain of the hide left on (our special tannage) making the leather **Water Proof**. Large eyelets and wide leather laces, also laced at side to fit the boot tight around the top. Furnished in Black, Brown or Straw Color. Sole, Light, Medium or Heavy. The Sole is genuine Hand Sewed (making it soft and easy), and made of best Water Proofed Oak Sole Leather.

Made to your measure and delivered to any part of the U. S. for... **\$7.50**

Send for order blank showing how to measure your foot.

H. J. PUTMAN & CO. 28 Hennepin Ave. MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

Working or Walking



The man who wears a President Improved Suspender can work easier and walk easier. He realizes its ease and comfort by forgetting that he wears a suspender. It meets every need—from the elasticity that makes hill climbing on a bicycle easy, to the support it supplies to the worker at the desk. No other suspender in the world gives such ease and service. No other suspender responds so readily to every move of the body. Its handsome trimmings do not rust and soil the clothes.



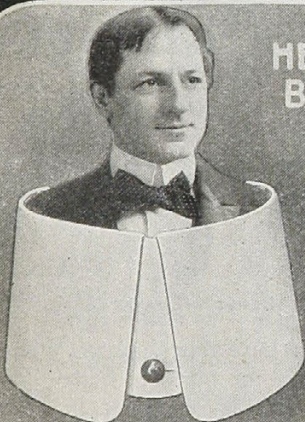
President IMPROVED Suspenders

are sold by all dealers. Insist on getting the genuine—there are many imitations. Every President Improved Suspender is guaranteed.

\$1500.00 For Your Estimate

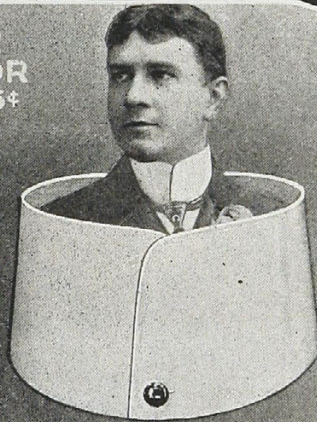
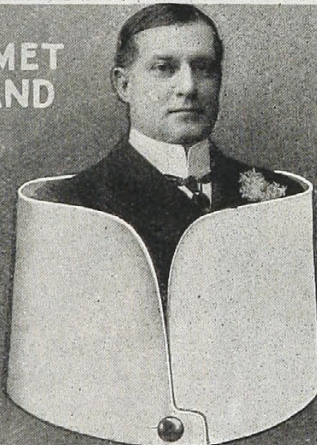
The guarantee ticket found on each President Suspender entitles you to take part in the Presidential Vote Contest. \$1500.00 in gold given for estimates. Full information given with each suspender—which can be secured at all dealers, or direct from us, 50 cts., postpaid. The contest is open now. Send for handsome booklet—*President Pointers*—free.

THE C. A. EDGARTON MFG. CO., Box 202 Shirley, Mass.



HELMET
BRAND

2
FOR
25¢



LACONIA 2¾" IN
ESSEX 2½" IN
CHANDOS 2⅞" IN

CYRANO 3¼" IN
COMAL 2¾" IN

AMEER 3" IN
LISCO 2¾" IN
CASMA 2⅞" IN

A FAULTLESS COLLAR

in construction, quality, style, fit; that launders and wears best—is not this all you want in a collar? You cannot get more than this in any collar at 25c each—we sell two for 25c. Corliss-Coon collars are highest grade in all but price. Ask your dealer for them; if he will not supply you, send to us stating size desired. Send for catalogue showing all styles, also correct dress for all occasions; sent free.

DEPT. B, TROY, NEW YORK.

CORLISS, COON & CO.

NEW YORK

CHICAGO

BOSTON

SAN FRANCISCO



Corticelli
SPOOL SILK

"Too Strong to Break"

Good spool silk, like "Corticelli"—that will not break, is always smooth, is twisted just right, is full length and strength, and is dyed in colors to match the latest dress goods—is the silk you ought to buy. Corticelli Silk has been the favorite sewing silk for either hand or machine use for the last sixty-two years. Ask your store-keeper for it. If he offers you something else, write to us.

NONOTUCK SILK COMPANY
40 Bridge St., Florence, Mass.

SACK SUITS

\$15
to
\$25

See other
styles in
the other
Magazines
this month



Copyright, 1900, Hart, Schaffner & Marx, Chicago.

BEFORE you buy your Fall or Winter clothes send for our free Style Book D, showing all the latest things in Hart, Schaffner & Marx ready-to-wear Suits and Overcoats. Ask your dealer for H. S. & M. clothes. Fit and quality guaranteed.

Be sure to look for
inside the collar



this Trade-Mark
of the coat.

If you have any difficulty in getting our goods, write to us.

Hart, Schaffner & Marx
C H I C A G O
Largest Makers in the World of Fine Clothing for Men

Albrecht Furs are World-famous Coast Seal Jacket \$55

Exquisitely lined with choice heavy satin. This superior fur most nearly resembles genuine Alaska Seal Skin (the difference is difficult of detection) and is equally handsome. This jacket is vastly superior in grade of fur, lining, and workmanship to anything on the market at the price. It is an **ALBRECHT** production having the inimitable Albrecht style-cut that marks Albrecht garments among thousands.



We will forward this jacket to **McCLURE** readers paying transportation one way on receipt of draft or money order, and refund money promptly if entire satisfaction does not result. Send your bust measure, length of waist, height and weight.

E. ALBRECHT & SON
20 E. 7th Street ST. PAUL, MINN.
(THE FUR-CENTER OF AMERICA)

Send 2c. stamp for our 50-page Fashion Book. This fur authority reviews all the correct existing styles in fine furs, including latest productions in scarfs, storm collars and small furs.

Rubens' Infant Shirt



No Buttons No Trouble

Pat. Nos. 528,988—550,233

A WORD TO MOTHERS

The Rubens Shirt is a veritable life preserver. It affords full protection to lungs and abdomen, thus preventing colds and coughs, so fatal to a great many children. Get them at once. Take no others, no matter what your unprogressive dealer says. If he doesn't keep them write to us. The Rubens Shirt has gladdened the hearts of thousands of mothers, therefore we want it accessible to all the world, and no child ought to be without it.

They are made in merino, wool, silk and wool, and all silk, to fit from birth to six years. Sold at Dry-Goods Stores. Circulars, with Price-List, free.

Manufactured by

E. M. MARBLE & CO., 100 Market St., Chicago, Ill.

Please mention McClure's when you write to advertisers.

TORN from the PIECE not cut



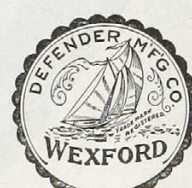
is the method used by the

DEFENDER MFG CO

in Manufacturing

SHEETS AND PILLOW- CASES

PRINCIPAL
BRANDS



Every article is made on our own premises, and under the most rigid sanitary conditions.

Every piece is inspected and warranted to be perfect before leaving the factory.

Every article is full measured AFTER it is hemmed and finished. NOT BEFORE.

**There's but one right way
to make Sheets and Pillowcases:**

The Defender way

It's economy to buy ready-made Sheets and Pillowcases, if you get the **DEFENDER** brands, which suit all pocketbooks. All brands made in plain hemmed, hemstitched, and include a large assortment of fancy hemstitched and insertion-trimmed Sheets and Pillowcases.

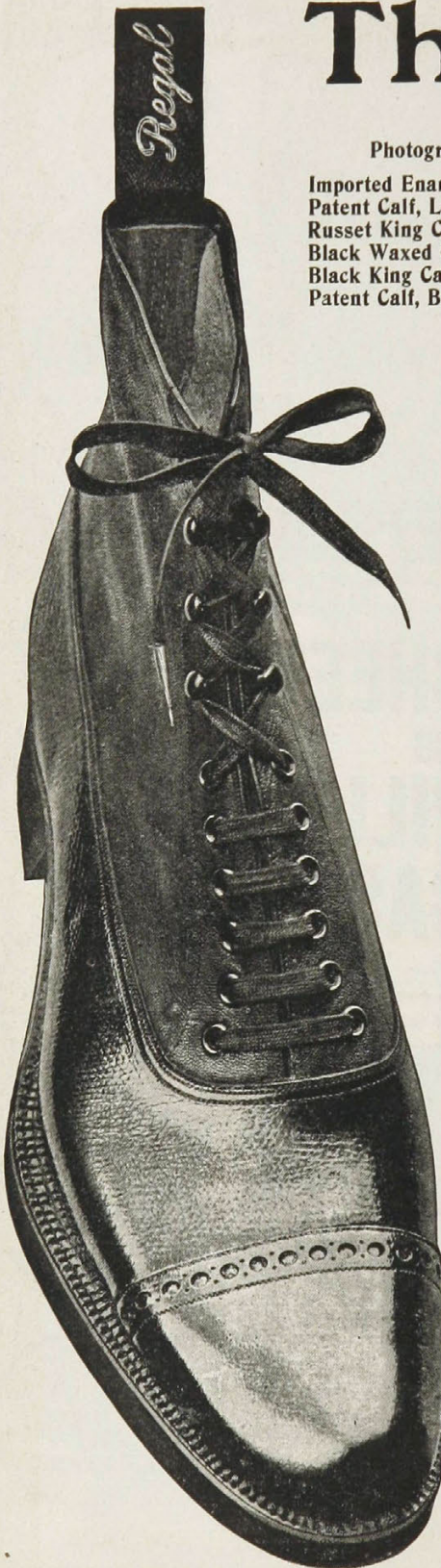
A booklet about Sheets and Pillowcases given FREE on application to your dry goods dealer.

The Regal

ENGLISH.

Photographed from Enamel Shoe (Lace Style).

Imported Enamel, Lace	Light Double Soles
Patent Calf, Lace	Single Soles
Russet King Calf, Lace	Single Soles
Black Waxed Calf, Lace	Light Double Soles
Black King Calf, Lace	Single Soles
Patent Calf, Button	Single Soles



For style, elegance and comfort this last has no equal.

Delivered, carriage charges prepaid, to any address in the United States, Canada, Mexico and Germany upon receipt of \$3.75 per pair. Also to any points within the limits of the Parcels Postal Service. Special low rates to all parts of the world.

There are some things that have to pass through many hands, and there is consequently an accumulation of many profits. For instance, if you went to work to build a house you would have to utilize the services of the brick maker, the hardware dealer, the lumber merchant and various other people.

It used to be the same way in the making of a pair of shoes. Before the shoes reached the foot a profit had to be paid to a tanner, a commission man, a manufacturer, a jobber, and a retailer. As a result the shoes cost about twice as much as they ought to.

The Regal Shoe is the first and only shoe to escape from this accumulation of profits and give the consumer full shoe value for his money. There are no middlemen in the Regal system. It takes the shoes straight from the calf to the foot with but one profit instead of five added to the actual cost. This makes a difference of at least \$2.50 on every pair of shoes. Under the usual methods Regal Shoes would cost you at least \$6.00. As it is you get everything that can be put into a shoe to make it comfortable and stylish and durable for only **\$3.50**.

Regals are made after the latest designs of highest priced custom shoe makers of Paris, London, and New York, and are thus always right up to date in point of style. They are made in 147 styles and 121 sizes, affording an exact and comfortable fit for every foot.

If you cannot conveniently reach a Regal Store our perfectly systematized mail order department can serve you to your thorough satisfaction.

Send postal for Catalogue T, and booklet on "The Care of Shoes."

L. C. BLISS & CO.,

Mail Order Department, 109 Summer St., BOSTON, MASS.

**Western Branch, Mail Order Department,
103 Dearborn St., CHICAGO, ILL.**

STORES.—Boston, 109 Summer St.; Providence, 220 Westminster St.; New York, 115 Nassau St., 1347 Broadway, 291 Broadway; Brooklyn, 357 Fulton St., 111 Broadway; Baltimore, 219 East Baltimore St.; Philadelphia, 1218 Market St., 8th and Chestnut Sts.; Washington, D. C., 1003 Penn. Ave.; Pittsburg, 309 Fifth Ave.; Buffalo, 362 Main St.; Cincinnati, 13-15 Fountain Sq.; St. Louis, 618 Olive St.; Chicago, 103 Dearborn St., 215 Dearborn St.; Detroit, 122 Woodward Ave.; Cleveland, 17 Euclid Ave.; Denver, 423 Sixteenth St.; Albany, N. Y., 34 Maiden Lane; Atlanta, Ga., 6 Whitehall St.; Milwaukee, Wis., 212 Grand Ave. Factory, Whitman, Mass.

Regal Shoes should be polished with Regal Dressing. We have spared no expense or trouble to make a perfectly pure and harmless dressing of the best refined oils, which will preserve the leather and keep it soft and pliable.

Our Traveler's Package of Regal Dressing will be sent by mail, postpaid, or with Regal Shoes, on receipt of 15 cts. Large size, 30 cts.

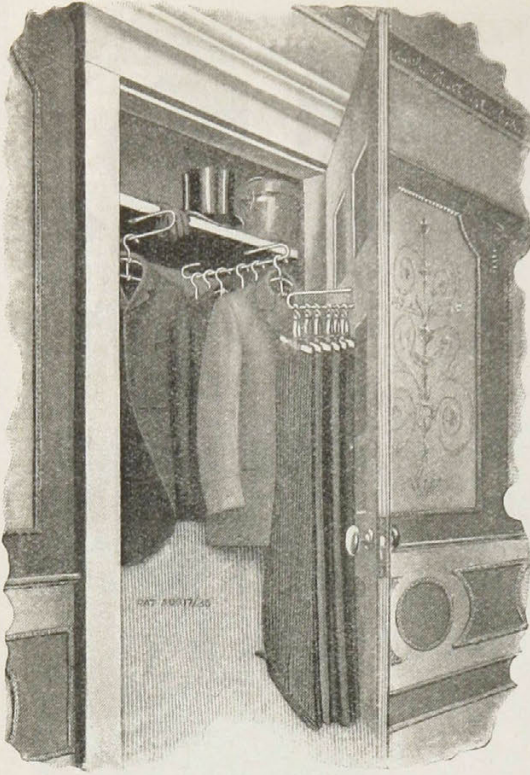


The "W. B. Erect Form Corset" removes all pressure from the chest and abdomen, and throws the shoulders back into a fine military attitude. It is the only proper model for the new straight front styles in costumes. Every dealer, in every part of the United States and Canada, has the "Erect Form" on sale. Should you be unable to secure the size or style you wish, order the corset (enclosing price) direct from us, and we will forward same, prepaying all charges.

Kindly mention name of dealer.

- "Erect Form" style 701, made of French Jean in white and drab, and in black sateen, with hip gore . . . \$1.00
- "Erect Form" style 702, made of white, black and drab diamond sateen, with hip gore . . . \$1.50
- "Erect Form" style 959, made of French Coutil, in white and drab. Full gored and bias-cut . . . \$1.75
- "Erect Form" style 960, made of very fine French Coutil, in white and drab and black sateen. Full gored and bias-cut. \$2.50

WEINGARTEN BROS., Manufacturers, 377 Broadway, Dept. C, New York.



If you persist in hanging your clothes on nails and hooks against the wall, it is your own fault and not the tailor's that the garments lose their shapeliness and are cast aside before worn out.

Goodform Equipments

save the garments' life, save space in the closet, save time hunting for things. They are in sets as follows: \$3.00 per set, two sets in one shipment, \$5.50 For men, 12 garment yokes, 6 nickel plated trousers hangers, 2 nickel plated shelf bars and 1 nickel plated loop.

For women, 12 garment yokes, 12 skirt hangers, 2 nickel plated shelf bars and 1 nickel plated loop.

If your dealer does not sell GOODFORM equipments, take no other but remit to us

CHICAGO FORM CO., 83, 125 LaSalle St., Chicago,
Send no money to us if near these selling agents:

Boston—R. H. White & Co.
Hartford—Brown, Thomson & Co.
Providence—Boston Store.
Brooklyn—Fred'k Loeser & Co.
N. Y. City—Hamiltons, 23d & 6th ave.
Albany—W. M. Whitney & Co.
Auburn, N. Y.—Foster, Ross & Backus.
Binghamton, N. Y.—Babcock Hardware Co.
Buffalo, N. Y.—Wm. Hengerer Co.
Buffalo, N. Y.—Browning, King & Co.
Buffalo, N. Y.—S. O. Barnum & Co.
Buffalo, N. Y.—Walbridge & Co.
Rochester, N. Y.—Sibley-Lindsay & Curr.
Watertown, N. Y.—Jas. R. Miller.
Jersey City—Wood & Menagh.
Washington, D. C.—E. H. Morsell.
Philadelphia—N. Snellengburg & Co.
Pittsburg—Phelan's.
Pittsburg—Aufhammer & Evans.
Allentown, Pa.—Hess Bros.
Erie, Pa.—Chas. S. Marks & Co.
Newark, N. J.—L. S. Plaut & Co.
Cincinnati—Pickering Hardw. Co.
Cincinnati—Mabley & Carew Co.
Columbus, O.—I. H. Harsh & Co.
Sandusky, O.—Harris & Schumacher.
Cleveland, O.—The May Co.
Cleveland, O.—Levy & Stearns.
Mansfield, O.—Henry Fromme & Co.
Springfield, O.—Pursell & Hatfield.
Detroit—Hunter & Hunter.
Indianapolis—Paul H. Krauss.
San Francisco—Palace Hdw. Co.
Denver—Daniels & Fisher.
Butte, Mont.—Hennessy Merc. Co.
Lawrence, Kan.—W. Bromelsick.
Chicago—Marshall Field & Co.
Chicago—Schlesinger & Mayer.
Chicago—Mandel Bros.
Omaha—Hayden Bros.
Racine, Wis.—Williams & Breese.
Milwaukee—Gimbel Bros.
St. Louis—Werner Bros.
Salt Lake City—Walker Bros.
San Luis Potosi, Mex.—J. H. Farwell.

Don't Tear Napkins



By fastening them with pins. Neither tuck them in the child's neck to make him uncomfortable and to fall constantly in his plate. Fasten them securely with the

NAPKIN HOLDER



Made with the Washburne's Improved Patent Fasteners. Holds with a firm grip. Instantly released by lifting the little lever. Made with a silk cord two inches long. It is easy to substitute a longer cord or an elastic if desired.

BY MAIL, 20c.

Illustrated booklet of the Washburne attachments, free on request.

THE AMERICAN RING CO.,
Box K, Waterbury, Conn.

The Best Shirt On Earth



ASK YOUR DEALER FOR THEM, TAKE NO OTHERS
SEND FOR DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE
CUTTER & CROSSETTE

MAKERS
FACTORY ELGIN, ILL. **WAREROOMS CHICAGO, ILL.**



IT IS WORTH A PREMIUM TO BE A "STEVENS" AGENT.

SALESWOMEN WANTED

IN EVERY CITY,
TOWN AND
VILLAGE.

By CHAS. A. STEVENS & BROS. the great Cloak, Suit and Fur House, to take orders for their celebrated ready made and made to measure, CLOAKS, SUITS, FURS, WAISTS etc.

An exceptional opportunity for trustworthy women anxious to secure steady and fascinating employment. An opportunity of a life time, but prompt action on your part is necessary.

\$25.00 to \$50.00 PER WEEK Easily made by our representatives.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS are only made known to those who are appointed agents. We furnish you with a \$15.00 outfit for \$5.00, and to assure us of your good faith inclose \$5.00 for same with your application. If appointed you will receive the outfit early in September, if not money will be promptly refunded. Leading dressmakers are giving up their business because they can make more acting as our agents.

With your application send names of two responsible persons for reference.

If after receiving the outfit you are not thoroughly satisfied with the terms and conditions, you may express it back at our expense, and your money will be returned. The outfit consists of a handsome case, containing samples of materials and fashion plates, etc. With it you will be pleased to show the finest line of ladies'

CLOAKS, SUITS, FURS, WAISTS, Etc.,

in America, ready made and made to order. A book of instruction, tape measure, business cards, order blanks, advertising matter, etc., with each outfit. An outfit that permanently establishes every agent in a growing business.

NOTE—The following letter is from one of our agents. She made as high as \$135.00 in one week.

AGENCY DIVISION
CLEANLINE DEPARTMENT

CHAS. A. STEVENS & BROS.

LADIES SUITS, CLOAKS, FURS, WAISTS AND SKIRTS,
111-115 STATE STREET,
CHICAGO.

AGENCY AT: Kalamazoo, Mich. March 22nd 1900.

Chas. A. Stevens & Bros.
Chicago, Ill.
Gentlemen:

I received the sample case at noon today and enclose herewith a few orders taken this afternoon of which you see my profits are over \$12.00 (thirteen dollars). I want to thank you for getting up such a practical and complete plan. It is exactly what I have been looking for and think I can do splendidly with it.

Yours truly,
Miss W. B. Van Hook

Stevens' Special Catalogue FREE.

Acknowledged to be the best authority on styles in ladies' high class, ready-to-wear garments published in America. Upon receipt of address catalogue will be mailed to you free of charge. The catalogue that sells more ladies' garments every season than any other three catalogues published. Every woman appreciating original and beautiful styles will want one. **SEND YOUR ADDRESS TO-DAY.**

Chas. A. Stevens & Bros.

109, 111, 113, 115 State St., Chicago, Ill.

RALSTON HEALTH SHOE



TRADE MARK

SCIENCE MODELING THE LAST

SENSE

*A suit that FITS the body
A hat that FITS the head
And shoes that FIT the feet*

Are what we all want, because they are comfortable at once. Such are the

RALSTON HEALTH SHOES

While these shoes have been upon the market but about one year, we have a large trade already, because of the satisfaction the foot-formed lasts upon which they are made, and the hygienic principles upon which they are constructed, give to the wearer. They do not breathe but they keep the wearer breathing, because they are made upon health-giving principles.

Warm, dry feet are a necessity to good health. Beware of cold, damp feet, for 90% of all our colds arise from cold, damp feet, and 90% of our diseases have their origin in colds. These shoes are made for MEN and WOMEN, in all the popular leathers. **Price, \$4.00.**

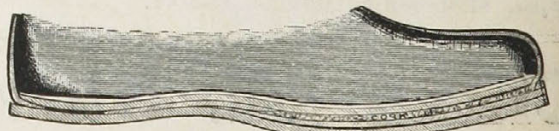
Sold by one live dealer in a town, or delivered anywhere in United States, Canada and Mexico for \$4.25. You can be fitted perfectly by mail. We guarantee satisfaction.

Send for handsome **FREE** catalogue

RALSTON HEALTH SHOE MAKERS
CAMPBELLO, MASS.

...Notice the Construction...

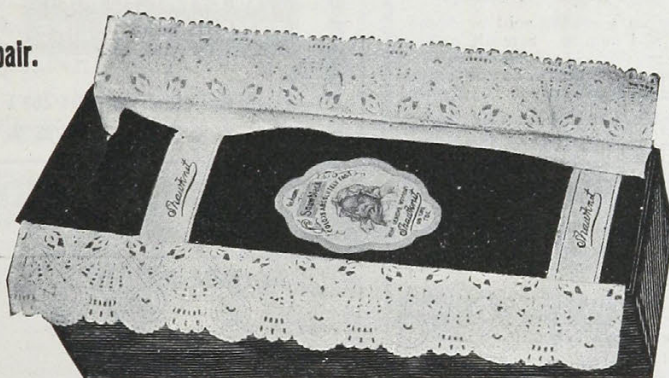
1. Outer sole of best oak leather
2. Wool-felt and rubber, cushion and repellant
3. Half sole of best oak leather
4. Full sheet cork sole
5. Chemical treatment of innersole and welt





**ASK YOUR DEALER FOR THE
SHAWKNIT MISSES' STOCKING.**

35c. a pair.
3 pairs
sent
postpaid
for
\$1.00.



Look for
little coon
label
as you
see it
here.

Our style SS.2 is the best misses' stocking made — and we make no exceptions. They will wear longer than the imported. We guarantee them to stand acid test because they are dyed in our famous "Snowblack." Won't crock, won't fade, neither will they shrink or rip. They are a fine gauge stocking, with French feet, reinforced knee, heel and ankle; also double sole. Sizes 5 to 9½. Obtain them when possible from dealers — if not, we will ship (delivery charges prepaid) direct to you upon receipt of price, 1 pair 35c.; 3 pairs, in dainty box, \$1.00.

Our catalogue of men's half hose is free for the asking.

SHAW STOCKING CO.,
Smith Street, LOWELL.

Shaw Knit
TRADE MARK



"HOLDFAST" HAIRPINS

STAY IN PLACE AND KEEP THE HAIR AS YOU DRESS IT

Lighter than bone. They do not slip, split or break. Made in white, black, brown and auburn. Size $2\frac{3}{4}$ inches. For braid and bonnet use $3\frac{1}{4}$, $3\frac{3}{4}$ and $4\frac{1}{2}$ inches.

Sold by best dealers. Six of smallest or one of largest size by mail for 10c. in stamps if your dealer cannot supply you.

CONSOLIDATED SAFETY PIN CO., Box 18, Bloomfield, N. J.

LEADAM'S SHOE TREES



keep your shoes in perfect shape. Prevent wrinkling, toeing up and curling. Light and easy to use.

Shoes dampened by perspiration or water do not shrivel up in drying when Leadam's Trees are used.

All sizes and styles for men and women. To be had of your shoe dealer or sent prepaid on receipt of \$1.25. Send size and style of shoe.

LIONEL H. LEADAM,
80 Wall St., New York.
Send for Pamphlets.

That WELL DRESSED Feeling

is encouraged by wearing a Beifeld waist, jacket, suit, cape or skirt. Elegance and economy are embodied in every style, and there's no limit to the number of beautiful effects for the Fall and Winter season.



This black satin waist, tucked and trimmed all over, only

\$5.00

It's a bargain that's a credit to the word, yet no exception to the rule of Beifeld garments. Everyone is guaranteed and has THIS inside the collar.

Terms, Catalogs and



LABEL

**WANTED, A DEALER
IN EVERY TOWN
TO HANDLE THE LINE**

cloth samples to dealers on request. Goods sold through merchants only; never direct to private parties.

Joseph Beifeld & Co., 264-268 Franklin St., Chicago

GENUINE STEEL PLATE ENGRAVING selling at \$6 for \$1.50 & \$2
Guaranteed hand-printed from original steel plates. Illustrated Catalogue free. NATURAL ART SOCIETY, 20 East 42nd Street, New York.

Bright Shoes. Clean Fingers.



Gilbert's "Dauber Top" Polish Box does away with the unpleasant part of polishing shoes, the Patent Dauber, clean and handy, takes the place of both soiled fingers and soiled cloths. Costs no more than the ordinary box. If your dealer hasn't it, ask him to send for it, or send yourself. Price, 10c. postpaid.

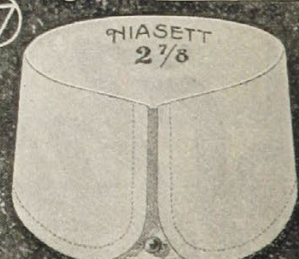
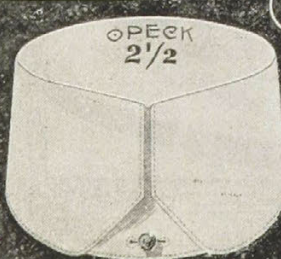
E. T. GILBERT MFG. CO.,
63 Elm St., Rochester, N. Y.

Common Sense in Collar and Cuff buying means getting the right price. There is no greater collar value or cuff satisfaction to be had than in the DOUBLE TRIANGLE BRAND

COLLARS, Two for 25c.
CUFFS, Two Cuffs for 25c.

They are perfect in fit, style and finish. Made of the best linen, of good heavy stock, and give best service and longest wear of any collar and cuff made. Your dealer has them. If not, write to us and we will tell you where to go.

DOUBLE TRIANGLE BRAND
TRADE MARK



Collar and Cuff Economy. There is not a better and cuff economy than we offer. A saving as high as 50 per cent on your linen bill ought to interest you. Our DOUBLE TRIANGLE BRAND

COLLARS, . . . are two for 25c.
CUFFS, . . . Two Cuffs for 25c.

They give the same satisfaction as collars and cuffs of double the money, and greater value than any other brand at the same price. They are made right, look right and wear right.

VAN ZANDT,

JACOBS & CO. TROY, N. Y.

Please mention McClure's when you write to advertisers.

\$1.25 for Nothing

Our presses have completed printing our Catalogue No. 99, of everything to EAT, USE AND WEAR. Each copy costs \$1.00 to print and 25 cents to mail. As an evidence of interest, send 10 cents in stamps to help pay postage, and you may deduct these 10 cents from your first order of \$1.00. It requires 47 carloads of paper for this wonderful catalogue, which contains 480 pages, size 10½ x 14 inches, equivalent to over 1000 pages of the ordinary catalogue. We save you 25 per cent. to 75 per cent. on everything you buy at every season of the year. This book quotes wholesale prices to consumers, and with it in your possession you buy cheaper than the average dealer.

PAPER FOR CATALOGUE OF JULIUS HINES & SON

There is little you can think of that this book does not contain, excepting Locomotives and Boats. We even quote Live Animals. Everything a man, woman or child wears, all kinds of food, everything for the home, for the office, for a hotel, for use on a farm, in a barn, or for every known purpose, can be found in this catalogue. This book contains over 13,000 illustrations and quotes prices on over 150,000 different articles.

Lithographed Carpet, Rug and Drapery Catalogue, and our Clothing Catalogue with large samples attached are also free. Expressage paid on Clothing; Freight paid on Carpet.

Which book shall we send? Address this way:

JULIUS HINES & SON

Department 425,

BALTIMORE, MD.

Dr. Deimel's Linen Underwear

is especially suitable for winter. Before investing in your fall and winter under-clothing you owe it to yourself to investigate the claims made for Dr. Deimel's Linen Underwear. Thousands of intelligent people have found it far superior to wool, silk or cotton. It insures an immunity from colds and catarrhal troubles that is very remarkable.

If garments bearing this trade mark are not for sale in your city, we will inform you where they can be bought.



Do you know we also manufacture the Finest Dress Shields in existence. Can be washed, are odorless. A guarantee with every pair.

THE DEIMEL LINEN-MESH SYSTEM CO.

491 Broadway, New York

San Francisco, Cal., 111 Montgomery St.

Washington, D. C., 728 Fifteenth St.

London, England, 10-12 Breadt St., E. C.



THE "SYMPHONY" ORCHESTRAL SELF PLAYING ORGAN

Produces with the Perfection of a Good Orchestra both Classical and Popular Music.

THE "Symphony" is endorsed by noted musicians and musical critics the world over. The absolute control of expression by the performer, its voicing, and the principle upon which it is constructed place it in a class of its own, not equaled by any other self playing instrument made. Hear it and convince yourself of this fact. "Symphonies," from \$75 to \$1,500. Send for Illustrated Catalogue "A."

The "ANGELUS" The Original and Best Piano Player

PLAYS ANY PIANO.

ANYONE CAN PLAY IT.

Don't buy a Piano Player until you have heard the "Angelus."

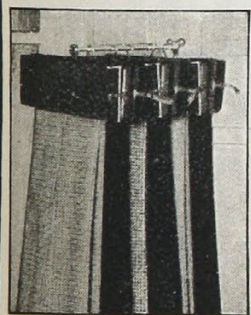
Fully described in Illustrated Booklet C

WILCOX & WHITE COMPANY

Main Office and Factory: MERIDEN, CONN.

New York Salesrooms: 164 FIFTH AVENUE.

THE "PRACTICAL" TROUSERS HANGER AND PRESS



Our Guarantee to refund money any time within 60 days (goods being returnable at our expense) protects purchasers from loss.

This device keeps trousers "smooth as if ironed;" increases closet capacity; greatly adds to the user's comfort and convenience, saving clothing, time and patience. It is the only device that absolutely takes out the marks and creases caused when trousers are turned up in wet weather. The construction and finish is substantial and elegant. The parts that engage the cloth are of quartered oak, therefore the garment will not be rust-stained.

Usually sold in \$5.00 sets which contain 6 trousers hangers and 3 closet rods—single hangers 75c.; single rods 25c. For \$1.00 we will send one trousers hanger and one closet rod, and afterward the balance of the \$5.00 set for \$4.00. Goods delivered express prepaid.

Our 100-page descriptive book with over 3,000 endorsements free on request. Readers will do themselves an injustice if they do not send for it.

PRACTICAL NOVELTY CO., 435 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.



AN INDISPENSABLE ADJUNCT TO EVERY GENTLEMAN'S WARDROBE.

TORREY



STROPS

Your razor's best friend is a Torrey Strop. Your Father and Grandfather used them before you. Always reliable, sure to put a keen, lasting edge on any razor. If you shave, get a Torrey Strop. Shaving is made easy, 'cause the razor does its work right.

**BOTH STYLES
AT DEALERS**

The name "Torrey" on the genuine. *Sent, postpaid, if dealer hasn't them.*

CUSHION STROPS **SWING STROPS**
50c., 75c., \$1, AND UP 50c., 75c., \$1, AND \$1.50

Our CATALOGUE gives full particulars and contains useful information for shavers. It's free. Send 4c. in stamps for trial sample TORREY STROP DRESSING. Good for any Strop.

J. R. TORREY & CO., P. O. Box 1223, Worcester, Mass.

BEST MADE

WIZARD SPRING GARTER

Sample pair

SILK 50¢
LISLE 25¢

Mailed on receipt of Price

WILL OUTWEAR
ANY OTHER
GARTER

Absolutely
without
Rubber.

**FRANK'S GENUINE
WIZARD
CUFF HOLDER**

Rubber will
Rot
We Use No
Rubber.

SOLD EVERYWHERE.



Sample Pair Nickled - 10¢
Gold Plated - - - - - 25¢

MAILED ON RECEIPT OF PRICE.

FRANK & GUTMANN MANUFACTURERS AND
PATENTEES
WOOL EXCHANGE BUILDING - NEW YORK N.Y. U.S.A.



FAY STOCKINGS

FOR LADIES AND CHILDREN.

No supporters. **Up to stay.** Button to waist. Have no equal for health, durability or comfort. **Ideal stocking for summer or winter.** Two separate parts. Children's, 25 cts. to 45 cts. Ladies', 55 cts. to 65 cts. If not kept by your dealer, sent on approval, *post-paid*, on receipt of price. Circulars free. *Try them.*

THE FAY STOCKING CO., 56 B St., Elyria, O.

ASK
YOUR
DEALER

TRADE

HE
HAS
THEM

AMERICA'S
FAMOUS

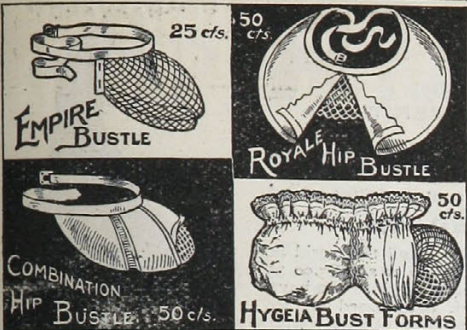
YPSILANTI

HEALTH
UNDERWEAR

IF
NOT
SEND
FOR
BOOKLET
TO

MARK

HAY
&
TODD
MFG. CO.
YPSILANTI
MICH.



"Shapeliness"

the Keynote of the Present Fashions.

BRAIDED WIRE Bustles and Forms

Conceal any defects, and add grace and style to the figure. A great improvement over "padding." Braided Wire Hair Rolls can't injure the hair. Match any color. **SOLD IN ALL STORES.**

Always ask for "Braided Wire." If you don't find them, we will send, postpaid, on receipt of price. Write for our booklet, "Hidden Helps."

The Weston & Wells Mfg. Co.
1112 Noble Street, Philadelphia.

THE OMO is the Dress Shield



Odorless.
Impervious.
No Chemicals.
No Rubber.
Washable.
Every Pair Warranted.

Recommended for their hygienic qualities by Journals of Health.

If your dealer does not keep them, send 25 cents for sample pair to

OMO MFG. CO.
Middletown, Conn.

This Apron

Inexpensive, yet pretty, will prove of practical value as part of a child's school outfit. One of many useful and economical articles to be found in our Catalogue of

Over 1,000 illustrations

Made of good quality lawn. One row of insertion on waist; ruffle from belt over shoulders, sizes 4 to 10 years, 50 cts.

Interesting to mothers. Sent for 4 cts. postage.

60-62 West 23d St., N.Y.

EVERY GENUINE KREMENTZ ONE PIECE COLLAR BUTTON

Has the name "Krementz" stamped on the back, showing quality, whether solid or plate as our plate outwears some solid buttons. Beware of imitations. You get a new one without charge in case a genuine **Krementz** button is damaged from any cause. Special styles for Ladies' Shirt Waists and Children's Dresses. Sold by all jewelers. **The Story of a Collar Button** free on request.

KREMENTZ & CO.,
51 CHESTNUT ST., NEWARK, N. J.

BUY YOUR FALL OR WINTER SUIT FROM KRAMER'S SAMPLES.

\$10 Suits

of ALL WOOL GOODS made in the latest fashion according to measure, fit guaranteed, will make a serviceable business suit and will not only add to your personal appearance, but to your earning capacity for to be well dressed gives you confidence to meet business men on their own footing.

Trousers \$3.75 and Up.
Suits \$10.00 and Up.
Full Dress Suits \$25.00 and Up.
Overcoats \$12.00 and Up.

All garments sent C. O. D. with privilege of examination and trying on before you pay for them.

WE PREPAY EXPRESS CHARGES.



\$8 to \$20 Saved

on suits or overcoats. If after looking at our handsome free book of samples and prices, giving five reasons why we sell our garments below others, you still are skeptical of the above statement write any of our 250 customers (we have thousands of others) whose testimonials we send you.

All garments actually cut, trimmed and made to your order in any style. We do not handle ready-made clothes, custom-made clothes, tailor-made clothes, as many houses advertise, but actually make each individual garment according to your measure.

Others are satisfied, so why not make use of our 24 years experience and have your clothes made by us.

We also desire a responsible local representative in every City or Town where we are not already represented.

KRAMER & CO., ADAMS EXPRESS BLDG. Dept. 1, CHICAGO.

Please mention McClure's when you write to advertisers.

"STANDARD"



CAMMEYER

STAMPED ON A SHOE
MEANS STANDARD OF MERIT

The Greatest of all \$3.00 Shoes for Women

Is now for the first time offered for sale at our store called

CAMMEYER'S STANDARD

This is the grandest of all women's shoes in all the world at the price; and the full equal to those sold for \$4.00 and \$5.00 at most places. It is our newest, freshest, latest thought. We have designed, fashioned, selected the material, determined all its features, and made it the grandest shoe creation of the world. Sixty different styles in all sizes and widths. Henceforth it will be one of our great lines. Perfect in every detail. Button and Lace. Hand Welted Soles, also turn soles. Cloth and Kid Tops, Patent Leather and Kid Tips, Cloth and Kid Top Patent Leather foxed, high and low heels, broad and narrow and medium toes. When ordering please state style of toe and heel required.

Our "Harvard" \$3.00 Shoe for Men

We talk a great deal about this shoe, for it is worthy of the highest praise. It is one of those best things in the world about which too much cannot be said. **We claim it is the equal of any \$3.50 or \$4.00 shoe in the world.** No middlemen are between the makers and the purchasers; we do the whole business, and our customers receive all the benefits. This shoe stands back of our words to prove our praise true; and our guarantee stands back of the shoe to satisfy every charge that any customer can make against it. Made in Black Calf, Box Calf, Black Kid, Patent Leather, Enamel Leather and Russia Calf. Single and double soles.

We send a pair of either of these grand shoes, prepaid, to any part of the United States on receipt of **\$8.25**. We will forward our beautifully illustrated catalogue to any address, free of charge, if you will simply write us and ask for it; and in this catalogue will be found full directions for measuring your feet, and how to send the money for the shoes with your order. We have one of the largest and best-equipped Mail Order Departments, having a force of over sixty clerks. Orders filled on day received.

"HARVARD"



ALFRED J. CAMMEYER, 6th Ave., cor. 20th St., NEW YORK

Stylish Ladies' Watches



in colored enamels, gold, silver, or gun metal casings, are shown in our

BLUE BOOK

Men's and Boys' Watches

of all sizes and styles are shown in our

RED BOOK



Either sent on application.

NEW ENGLAND WATCH CO.,
37 & 39 Maiden Lane, 149 State Street,
New York City. Chicago.

AMERICAN WATCH AND DIAMOND CLUB

The Best 14-K. Gold Filled Case that money can buy. Warranted for 25 and 35 years.

With Elgin, 15 and 17 Ruby Jeweled Adjusted Remington or other High-Grade Movements. if preferred.

Any Emblem or Monogram Enameled to order, in any color, at small cost.



Any Monogram or Emblem to order.

Costs less than 15c. a Day

to buy a high-grade watch or diamond direct from us. Co-operative plan. \$1.00 per week payments. No middlemen's profit. Lowest cash prices. Any size. All grades and prices. Remington movements warranted for five years; all others for one year. Members wanted who are honest; wealth unnecessary. You have the use of the Watch or Diamond while paying for it. This proves quality and our good faith. Superb Catalogue free.

THE WALKER-EDMUND CO., Mgrs.,
60 Oriel Building, CINCINNATI, O.

SPAULDING & Co.

PARIS
86 Ave de l'Opera

Goldsmiths Silversmiths
and Jewelers

CHICAGO
Jackson Blvd cor State St

Wedding Presents Wedding Stationery

We have added to our usual fine collection of Sterling Silver Ware, Jewelry, Precious Stones and Pearls, extensive purchases for the Autumn trade, embracing novelties and useful articles most appropriate for wedding gifts.

Correspondence solicited and goods sent on approval to responsible people.
Samples of Invitations, Announcements, Cards, etc., worded and engraved in the latest form and style sent on application.

Spaulding & Co. Jackson Blvd cor State St Chicago



"Buy China & Glass Right"
HIGGINS & SEITZ
FINE CHINA
RICH
CUT GLASS
50-54 WEST 22ND ST.,
NEW YORK.

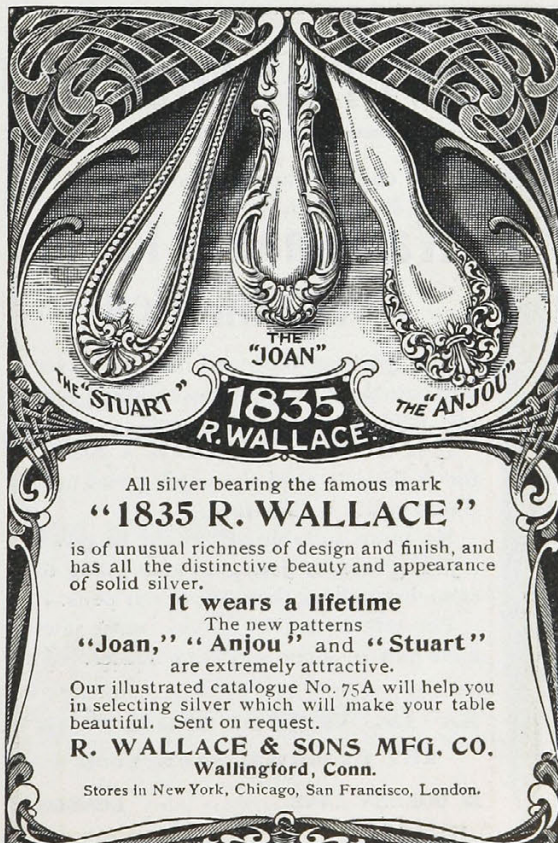
We believe that our New Century Catalogue for 1901, now ready,

Having more than 1,000 illustrations,
Many of them in colors, showing perfectly the most exquisite tints in combination,

Affords the only available means for *Anybody, Anywhere*, buying the choicest Glass and China at

"1-4 Less than Elsewhere."

Write for Catalogue, No. 11 M



THE "STUART" THE "JOAN" THE "ANJOU"
1835 R. WALLACE
All silver bearing the famous mark
"1835 R. WALLACE"
is of unusual richness of design and finish, and has all the distinctive beauty and appearance of solid silver.
It wears a lifetime
The new patterns
"Joan," "Anjou" and "Stuart"
are extremely attractive.
Our illustrated catalogue No. 75A will help you in selecting silver which will make your table beautiful. Sent on request.
R. WALLACE & SONS MFG. CO.
Wallingford, Conn.
Stores in New York, Chicago, San Francisco, London.

Stafford's New Indelible Ink is Indelible.



Complete Outfit in Box, 25 Cents.

S. S. STAFFORD, 603-605 Washington Street, New York.

Indelible—That cannot be blotted out, effaced, destroyed, or removed; ineffaceable.—Standard Dictionary.

Writes Jet Black Instantly.

Requires No Heat to Bring Out Color or to Make it Permanent.

Flows freely without blotting.

Cannot be removed from the fabric, or even faded, by chemical or mechanical means.

Article may be washed five minutes after marked.

The stretcher (patented) gives a tense and even writing surface.

Sent by Mail, Complete, 25c.

in coin or stamps, or for sale by good dealers everywhere. Be sure and ask for Stafford's **NEW** Indelible Ink. It is so much better than any similar article ever made before that you cannot realize its qualities without a trial. If not entirely satisfied, we will refund your money without question.

Every Student

ought to be supplied with

Waterman's Ideal Fountain Pen

The greatest time and trouble saver that can be put into the hands of any one who does much writing.

It is more convenient than a pencil, for it doesn't need sharpening and produces vastly better work.

No more suitable gift could be given a young man or young woman going to school or college than one of our pens.

For sale by all stationers, most jewelers and by some specialty houses.

L. E. Waterman Co.
157 Broadway, New York

12 GOLDEN LANE, - - - LONDON

McClure's, 9, '00



Letters copied while writing. No press; no brush; no water; no work; any ink; any pen; any paper.

Simply slip your paper into the clip, and our

Pen=Carbon Letter Book

makes a perfect copy—the clearest carbon copy you ever saw. Our clip holds paper firm. Our Pen-Carbon never smuts. Book copies two hundred letters or bills. Letter shows no signs of copying. If your stationer does not keep it, send for free specimen of work. Beware of infringements.

Address, Dept. D

Pen-Carbon Manifold Co., 145 Centre St., New York.

A. W. FABER

Manufactory Established 1761

LEAD PENCILS, COLORED PENCILS, SLATE PENCILS, WRITING SLATES, STEEL PENS, GOLD PENS, INKS, PENCIL CASES IN SILVER AND IN GOLD, STATIONER'S RUBBER GOODS, RULERS, COLORS AND ARTISTS' MATERIALS.

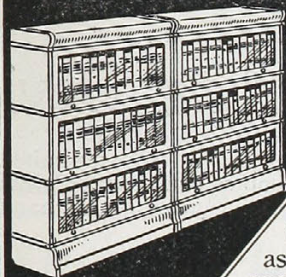
78 Reade Street, - - New York, N. Y.

Manufactory Established 1761

Please mention McClure's when you write to advertisers.

ASK FOR BOOKLET 100-M.

Wernicke Elastic Book-Case



A SYSTEM OF UNITS

Always complete, but never finished. Ten or a dozen books, one unit—more books, more units, and get them as wanted. Small enough for 10, large enough for 10,000 books. An ideal book-case for the home. Fitted with dust-proof disappearing doors and furnished in grades and prices to suit all tastes and requirements. Carried in stock by dealers in principal cities. Send for list and booklet 100-M.

"G-W" pays the freight.

The Globe-Wernicke Co. Cincinnati.

NEW YORK.

CHICAGO.

BOSTON.

Also "Elastic" Cabinets, Card Indexes, Desks.

United States Mortgage and Trust Company,

59 CEDAR ST., NEW YORK CITY

Capital \$2,000,000

Surplus \$2,250,000

Money deposited with the Company receives interest monthly and is subject to check.

Travellers abroad need the facilities of Letters of Credit. None are more convenient than those issued by this Company.

Correspondence receives careful attention.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE:

CHARLES D. DICKEY, Brown Bros. & Co., New York.

CHARLES R. HENDERSON, Banker, New York.

GUSTAV E. KISSEL, Banker, New York.

LUTHER KOUNTZE, Kountze Bros., Bankers, New York.

RICHARD A. McCURDY, Pres., The Mutual Life Ins. Co., N.Y.

JAMES TIMPSON, 2d Asst. Treas., The Mutual Life Ins. Co., N.Y.

GEORGE W. YOUNG, President of the Company.

Please mention McClure's when you write to advertisers.



The Rotary Neostyle

Automatically Prints, Discharges and Counts the Copies. The only work required of the operator being to feed the paper and turn the crank.

A New and Successful

Duplicating Device

Prints practically an unlimited number of copies from **one original stencil**, either typewritten or hand written.

IT SAVES

Time, Trouble and Expense.

Let us send you our pamphlet. A postal card will get it.

NEOSTYLE COMPANY,

96 Church Street, New York.

Branches—225 Dearborn St., Chicago; 92 Franklin St., Boston; 22 S. 10th St., Philadelphia.



TYPEWRITERS ALL MAKES

ALL THE STANDARD MACHINES FOR Sale or Rent at Half MANUFACTURERS' PRICES. EACH MACHINE FULLY GUARANTEED. SHIPPED WITH PRIVILEGE OF EXAMINATION. WRITE FOR CATALOGUE.

Typewriter Emporium, 202 La Salle St. CHICAGO.

BOYS PAPER FREE If you will send the names of 5 boy friends over 12 y'rs of age we will send you the Star for 3 mo's free. It is the greatest boys paper published. Address with stamp, The STAR, 103 Marion St., Oak Park, Ill.

TYPEWRITER HEADQUARTERS,

102 Fulton St., New York, sell all makes under half price. Don't buy before writing them for unprejudiced advice and prices. Exchanges. Immense stock for selection. Shipped for trial. Guaranteed first class. Dealers supplied. 52-page illus. cat. free.

KID GLOVES "CENTEMERI" are the best. Sold in principal cities. Catalogues free.

P. CENTEMERI & CO., 911 Broadway, N. Y.

THE TYPEWRITER EXCHANGE.

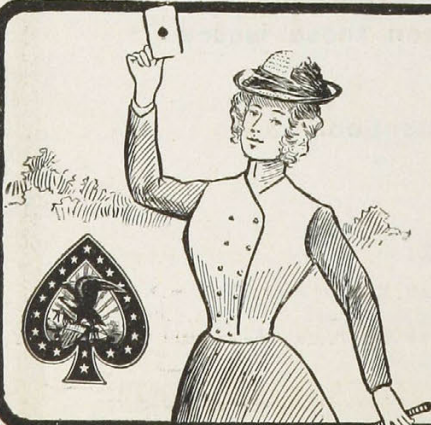
Largest and most complete stock of second-hand Typewriters of any house in the trade. Machines shipped, privilege of inspection. Title to every machine guaranteed.

EIGHT STORES

11 1/2 Barclay Street, New York. 8 W. Baltimore St., Baltimore, Md.
38 Bromfield Street, Boston. 817 Wyandotte Street, Kansas City.
124 LaSalle St., Chicago, Ill. 208 North Ninth Street, St. Louis.
482 Diamond St., Pittsburgh, Pa. 586 California St., San Francisco, Cal.

A GOOD TYPEWRITER
IN YOUR OFFICE
will demonstrate its advantages.

Send for samples of writing, with prices, etc. Typewriters of any house in the trade. Machines shipped, privilege of inspection. Title to every machine guaranteed.

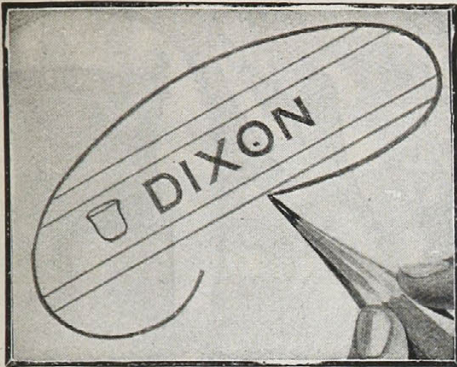


GOLF PLAYING CARD

THE AMERICAN PLAYING CARD
CO., KALAMAZOO, MICHIGAN

THE BEST
25 CENT
CARD MADE

Ask your
dealer for
them or send
25 cents to
us for
sample pack.



The Mark of a Good Pencil

The pencil that bears the *Dixon* mark needs no further guarantee of its quality.

Among the many styles and shapes of *DIXON'S American Graphite PENCILS* you'll find the pencil that just suits your requirements.

For 16 cents we will mail you samples worth double that amount, if your dealer doesn't keep them.

JOSEPH DIXON CRUCIBLE CO., Jersey City, N. J.

"Macey"

\$19.85

This Desk is 48 in. long, 30 in. wide, 48 in. high. It has a fine quarter-sawed oak front, closed back, front base mould, 22 pigeon-holes, 9 file boxes, 2 arm rests, ball bearing casters, and 3 complete letter files. This desk has a good polish, and from a dealer would cost \$28 to \$35.



PATENT APPLIED FOR.

Write for our Complete Catalogue No. "E-2."

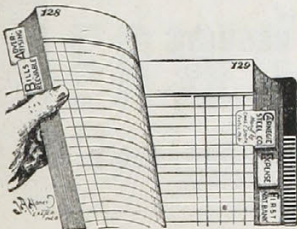
THE FRED MACEY CO., Grand Rapids, Mich.

Makers of Office and Library Furniture.

"Save Twenty Per Cent. of a Bookkeeper's Time."

Smith's Adjustable Index Tags.

Names of Accounts, Cities, etc., printed—or may be written—on. A Tag for each Account.



Alphabets, Months, States, Numbers, etc. Instantly Applied or Moved—Stay—Don't Tear.

USED BY: POPE MFG. CO., Hartford; CARNEGIE STEEL CO., LTD., Pittsburgh; CONTINENTAL NATIONAL BANK, Chicago, etc.

Catalog and Price List FREE. Sample Tag, 5 cents.

Dept. B, CHAS. C. SMITH, Mfr., Exeter, Nebraska.

Canadian Representatives, GRAND & TOY, Toronto.

Please mention McClure's when you write to advertisers.

INK USERS AH-OY!

STEER CLEAR OF INFERIOR INKS



With sixteen kinds to choose from and only **The Best** of each kind there is no need of using anything but

Carter's Ink.

The price is as low as for the inferior kinds.

Send for "Inklings" and a sample tube of

Carter's Paste—Free.

The Carter's Ink Co., Boston.

EH

YOURS
WITH
BOTH
HANDS.

*The grateful acknowledgement of A
WORLD OF BUSY PEOPLE who fully appreciate the merits of the*

SMITH PREMIER TYPEWRITER

SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE FREE.
THE SMITH PREMIER TYPEWRITER CO.,
SYRACUSE, N.Y., U.S.A.

The advertisement features a central illustration of a woman in a crown and flowing dress, holding a disc aloft. To her right is a large, ornate music box. The background is a dense, stippled pattern. The text is arranged in a vertical layout, with the brand name 'REGINA' prominently displayed in a large, stylized font.

THE
REGINA

The finest music box
in the world.

Never Successfully Imitated

Thousands of Dollars Made
every year with these boxes arranged
with slot attachment for use in
public places.

THE ONLY MUSIC BOX
that changes its tune discs
automatically.

ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE FREE.

REGINA MUSIC BOX CO.,
Factory: RAHWAY, N. J.

Salesrooms, Broadway and 22d Street, New York.

OFFICE

The Williams Mfg. Co.
Plattsburg, N.Y.

A LARGE
CORRESPONDENCE

Quickly and Neatly Disposed of
with the

WELLINGTON

As perfect a typewriter as can be made, embracing every good feature found in the \$100 machines, together with advantages peculiarly its own. As we have no middleman to share in the profits, the Wellington is sold for

Sixty Dollars.

You can try the Wellington for 10 days, and if not perfectly satisfactory, return it.

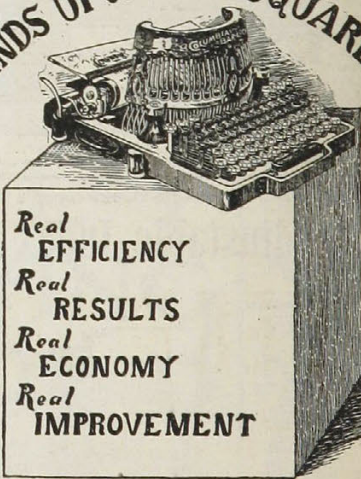
CATALOGUE TELLING ALL ABOUT IT FREE.

THE WILLIAMS MFG. CO., Ltd.,
Box 40

Plattsburg, N. Y.

The Columbia
Bar-Lock Typewriter

STANDS UPON THE SQUARE OF



Real
EFFICIENCY
Real
RESULTS
Real
ECONOMY
Real
IMPROVEMENT

Send for catalogue and full particulars.
COLUMBIA TYPEWRITER MFG. CO., 43 W. 116th St., N.Y. City
New York City Office: 56 Reade Street
O. E. CONVERSE, Manager.

The
**DENS-
MORE
DOES
MORE**
than any other typewriter

Only typewriter with
ball-bearing type bars
DENSMORE TYPEWRITER CO
309 BROADWAY NEW YORK

"OUR MISSION is not to destroy faith in older typewriters, but to create faith in a better one."



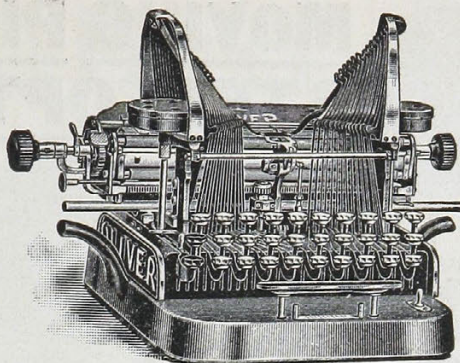
UNDERWOOD

VISIBLE WRITING
UNIVERSAL KEYBOARD
SPEED, TOUCH, DURABILITY

Handsome Illustrated Catalogue, mailed on request.

WAGNER TYPEWRITER CO.

139 Monroe St., CHICAGO, 218-220 Broadway, NEW YORK,
526 Twelfth St., N. E., WASHINGTON, D. C.



Wasting Your Time
is
Wasting Your Money

Has it ever occurred to you what an immense amount of time and labor is wasted in raising the platen (*rubber roller*) to see if mistakes are made in writing on the concealed writing typewriters? If not, count the average number of times it is done in one line and multiply that by the number of lines written in a day. You will find the operation needlessly performed hundreds of times and many hours wasted. This cannot happen with the

VISIBLE WRITING
**OLIVER
TYPEWRITER**

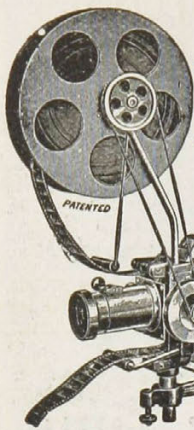
because each word is shown as written without lifting anything. It is no wonder the operator using the **Oliver** can do much more work than the one whose hands are in the air so much of the time. Do not buy a primitive typewriter while you can purchase an **Oliver**.

Printed matter, giving absolute proof of its superiority, sent on request. Write us for the name of dealer nearest you who can show the **Oliver**.

Agencies in all leading cities.

THE OLIVER TYPEWRITER CO.

7- Washington Street, CHICAGO



MOVING PICTURE MACHINES STEREOPTICONS

YOU CAN MAKE BIG MONEY

ENTERTAINING THE PUBLIC.

We start you, furnishing complete outfit and explicit instructions at a surprisingly low cost. The work is easy, strictly high-class and yields larger returns than any other business.

The Field is Large comprising not only the regular theatre and lecture circuit, but also local fields in Churches, Sunday Schools, Public Schools and Entertainments for Lodges and General Public Gatherings.

Nothing affords better opportunities for men with small capital to make Big Money. Ask for copies of letters from those who are using our goods, and be convinced.

Our Entertainment Supply Catalogue and special offer fully explains everything pertaining to this entertainment field, **SENT FREE.**

CHICAGO PROJECTING CO.,
227 Dearborn Street, CHICAGO, ILL.



BRASS BAND

Instruments, Drums, Uniforms and Supplies. Write for Catalog, 445 illustrations, **FREE!** it gives information for musicians and new bands.

LYON & HEALY,
49 Adams Street, CHICAGO.



LIFELIKE ARTIFICIAL EYES



We make artificial eyes specially to match the natural eye with absolute precision. Eyeglasses, spectacles, etc., repaired by mail.

W. T. GEORGEN, Optician, 32 E. 23d St., N.Y. City.



BICYCLES BELOW COST

5,000 HIGH GRADE guaranteed **MACHINES** with best equipment must be closed out. 1900 Models, best makes, \$11 to \$20 '99 & '98 Models, high grade \$8 to \$13 **500 Second hand Wheels** all makes and models, good as new, \$8 to \$10. Great **Factory Clearing Sale** at half factory cost. We ship anywhere on trial without a cent in advance. **EARN A BICYCLE** distributing Catalogues for us. Many earned a wheel last year. Our 1900 proposition is even more liberal.

Write at once for our Bargain List and Special Offer. Address Dept. 134 N
MEAD CYCLE CO. Chicago



FULL SPRING; genuine leather, both sides alike. Size 76x28. Immense stock; special bargain. Write to-day.

Direct from maker.

\$20.00

Catalogue C-69, Office Furniture; C-70, House Furniture.
E. H. STAFFORD & BROS., Steinway Hall, Chicago.

\$3 a Day Sure

Send us your address and we will show you how to make \$3 a day absolutely sure; we

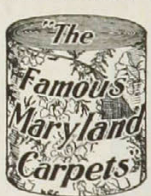
furnish the work and teach you free, you work in the locality where you live. Send us your address and we will explain the business fully, remember we guarantee a clear profit of \$3 for every day's work, absolutely sure. Write at once.
ROYAL MANUFACTURING CO., Box 202, Detroit, Mich.

AMERICAN-MONITOR LAUNCHES



ADDRESS **AMERICAN MOTOR CO.**
32 BROADWAY NEW YORK CITY.

CARPETS. Freight Prepaid



Our Lithographed Book shows all grades and 184 different colored plates of Carpets, Art Squares, Rugs, Curtains, Portières, Draperies, Bed Spreads, etc., in their real colors, so that by looking at these colored plates you can decide exactly how a carpet will look on your floor or a drapery at your window.

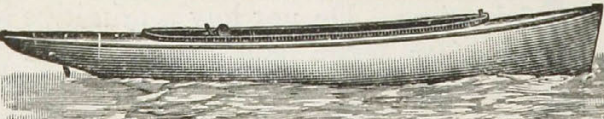
We sew carpets free, prepay freight and furnish wadded lining without charge. Why pay retail prices when you can buy from the mill? Carpets range from 29c to \$1.17 per yd. Catalogue is free. Address this way:

JULIUS HINES & SON, Baltimore, Md., Dept. 425



ACME FOLDING BOAT CO., MIAMISBURG, O.

Adopted by Governments of Canada, U. S., and England. Indorsed by Commodore Bourke, British Navy; Compt. White, N. W. M. Police; Maj. Walsh, Ex-Gov. Klondike; Dr. Dawson, Canada Geol. Survey, and others. 16 ft. boat, holds 1500 lbs., folds into cylinder 5 ft. x 10 in. diam. Also smaller sizes. Handsome smooth model. Perfect for pleasure use. Entirely safe. Catalogue free. **ACME FOLDING BOAT CO., MIAMISBURG, OHIO.**



Pierce Vapor Launches

Safe, Reliable and Guaranteed. No Fire. No Government Inspection. Send for Catalogue.
PIERCE ENGINE CO., Box 8, Racine Jct., Wis.

Magic Lanterns, \$14 to \$100.



Moving Picture Machines, \$25 to \$65

10,000 Slides for Educational Purposes. 30,000 Slides for Church and Lecture Use. Our most profitable lecture sets are:—Fifty Slides on the Chinese War, with Lecture. Also 100 Hymns and Songs including the "Holy City" beautifully illustrated. Moving Films, \$2.50, \$3.00, \$4.00, \$5.50. Send for free bargain list, or 35c in stamps for "Exhibitor's Manual."

WILLIAMS, BROWN & EARLE, Department G, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Please mention McClure's when you write to advertisers.

INSURE . .
.... IN

THE TRAVELERS,

OF HARTFORD, CONN.

Oldest,
Largest,
and Best.

Life, Endowment, and

Accident Insurance,

OF ALL FORMS.

HEALTH POLICIES . . .

INDEMNITY FOR DISABILITY CAUSED BY SICKNESS.

LIABILITY INSURANCE . . .

Manufacturers and Mechanics, Contractors and Owners of Buildings, Horses, and Vehicles,
can all be protected by policies in THE TRAVELERS INSURANCE COMPANY.

Paid-up Cash Capital, \$1,000,000.00	Liabilities, . . . \$23,730,827.61
ASSETS, . . . 27,760,511.56	EXCESS, 3½% basis, \$4,020,683.95
Returned to Policy Holders, . . . \$39,734,920.89	

J. G. BATTERSON, President.

S. C. DUNHAM, Vice-President.

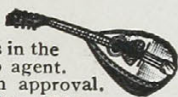
H. J. MESSENGER, Actuary.

JOHN E. MORRIS, Secretary.

E. V. PRESTON, Sup't of Agencies.

MANDOLINS AND GUITARS

Patent metal finger board. Finest goods in the market. At wholesale where we have no agent. Old instruments taken in exchange. On approval.
THE WOLFRAM GUITAR CO., Columbus, Ohio.



Uwanta Snow White Mattress \$7.00

If wanted in two pieces, like cut, \$7.50. Freight prepaid to all points north of the south line of Tennessee and east of the Missouri river and of a line drawn directly south from Kansas City. Part of the freight paid to more distant points.

Absolute Perfection. As soft as a \$40 hair mattress and to be preferred, because it never packs, is cleaner, more sanitary and never attracts moths. Guaranteed to last a lifetime without making over. They may be returned after thirty days' trial at our expense, if not positively the best mattress that money can buy, and your money will be instantly and cheerfully refunded.

FROM FACTORY TO CUSTOMER. The Uwanta Mattress can be had only of us. If sold by retailers the price would be from \$12 to \$15. What is Cotton Down? It is the snow-white selected cotton fresh from the fields, in original bales, made into Cotton Down by being put through our patented process until it is almost as fluffy as feathers. Some call it "felt" when thus treated and it is undoubtedly the best mattress material known to the trade. In ordering give the width of your bed, measuring from the inside of the side rails. All mattresses are 6 feet 3 inches long. Send for Booklet of Testimonials.

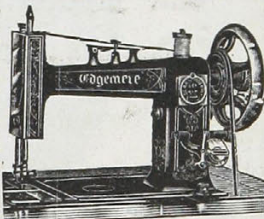
FORT WAYNE FURNITURE COMPANY, Fort Wayne, Ind.



SEND NO MONEY

send you this, OUR HIGH GRADE DROP HEAD CABINET EDGEMERE SEWING MACHINE by freight, C. O. D., subject to examination. You can examine it at your nearest freight depot, and if found perfectly satisfactory, exactly as represented, equal to the highest grade sewing machines advertised by other houses at \$20.00 to \$30.00, and as good a machine as you could buy from your dealer at home at \$30.00 to \$40.00, the greatest bargain you ever saw or heard of, pay your railroad agent our SPECIAL OFFER PRICE OF \$12.75 and freight charges. Give the machine three months' trial in your own home and we will return your \$12.75 any day you are not satisfied.

OUR \$12.75 EDGEMERE SEWING MACHINE is covered by a binding 20-year guarantee, is made by one of the best sewing machine makers in America, has every new and up-to-date improvement, very high arm, positive four-motion feed, is very light running, does any work that can be done on any sewing machine.



This illustration gives you an idea of the appearance of the High Grade, High Arm Edgemere Sewing Machine, which we furnish at \$12.75 in the handsome 5-drawer drop head oak cabinet illustrated.

made. It comes in a beautiful solid quarter-sawn antique oak, drop head cabinet, as illustrated. Cabinet is beautifully finished, highly polished and decorated with a complete set of the finest colored floral marquetry designs. WE FURNISH THIS SEWING MACHINE COMPLETE with a big double set of attachments and accessories, instruction book arm, 6-drawer marquetry decorated, drop head cabinet machines made. ORDER-TO-DAY. DON'T DELAY. We can only guarantee this special \$12.75 price until our stock on hand is gone.

SEARS, ROEBUCK & CO. (Inc.), CHICAGO

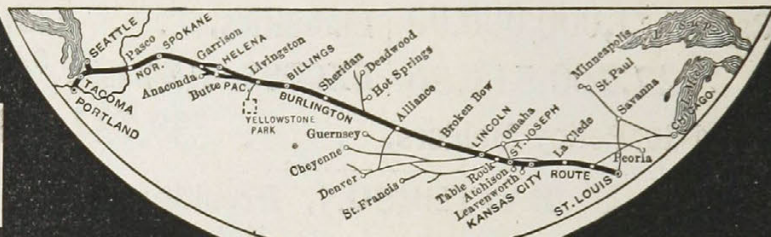
Burlington
Route

Burlington
Route

The Burlington Northern Pacific Express

Is a daily train, comfortably equipped (dining cars à la carte), which leaves St. Louis at 9.00 a. m., Kansas City at 4.10 p. m., and runs through to the North Pacific Coast in 77 hours. A folder describing the route which lies nearly all the way through country acquired by the Louisiana Purchase in 1803, will be sent on application to

P. S. EUSTIS, General Passenger Agent C. B. & Q. R. R., CHICAGO



Burlington
Route

Burlington
Route

"MADE FROM THE BEAN"

Kayler's

COCOA AND CHOCOLATE

PURE! HEALTHFUL! STRENGTHENING!

Sold at our Stores and by ..
.. GROCERS EVERYWHERE ..

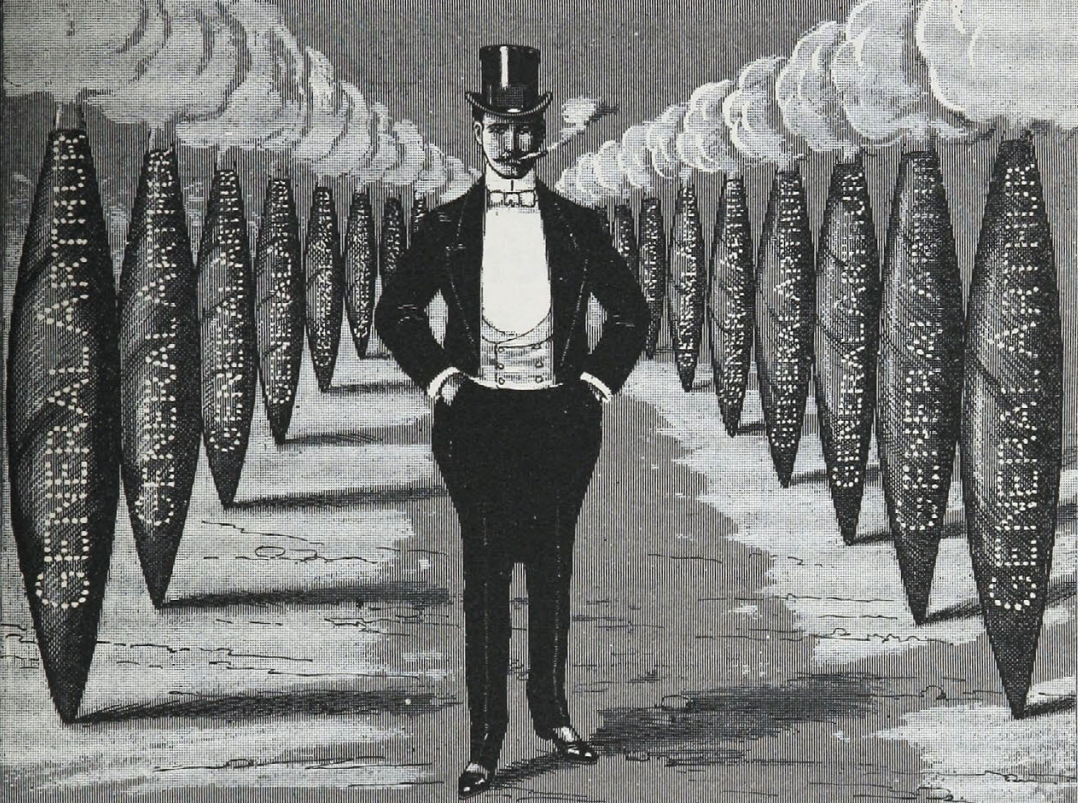
HAVE YOU VISITED THE ADIRONDACKS IN SEPTEMBER?

If you need a bracing, dry air, filled with the healthful odor of the balsam and the fir, you will find it at Saranac Lake—only twelve hours from New York or Buffalo, by the

NEW YORK CENTRAL

An illustrated descriptive book of this region will be sent to any address on receipt of a 2-cent stamp or a folder for a 1-cent stamp, by George H. Daniels, General Passenger Agent, Grand Central Station, New York.

A PATHWAY OF DELIGHT



The General Arthur Cigar

will not only please you the first time you smoke it but its unique merits will constantly grow upon you.

The more General Arthurs you smoke the better you will like them.

In taste, aroma and general excellence they will please you just as well as any imported cigar you ever bought at a high price.

What is far more important, you can smoke General Arthurs freely and never feel any ill after-effects.

They do not derange the nervous and digestive systems as rank, strong, imported cigars unquestionably do. Any physician who understands the effect of tobaccos and the difference between cigars will assure you that this is true.

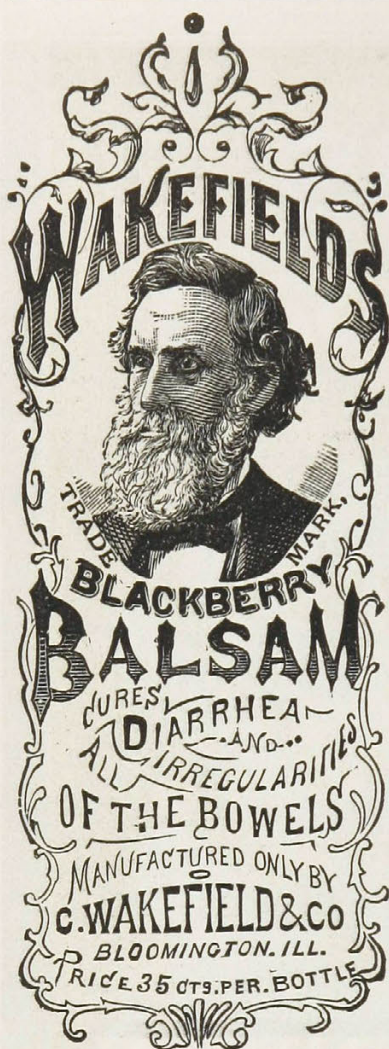
Give the General Arthur a trial.

If you do not find it at your dealer's send us \$1.00 and we will forward, prepaid, a dozen General Arthurs packed in a tin box.

These will prove an entering wedge into your permanent custom.

KERBS, WERTHEIM & SCHIFFER, 1014 Second Avenue, New York

Send a two-cent stamp for a novel and surprising little folder.



TRADE MARK AND LABEL
REGISTERED.

WAKEFIELD'S Blackberry Balsam

IS A POSITIVE CURE FOR

**Cholera Morbus
Diarrhea, Dysentery
Cholera Infantum**
and all forms of
Summer Complaint

Excellent for Children Teething.
Pleasant to the Taste.

Highly recommended by Physicians,
Professional Nurses, and Druggists
FOR MORE THAN HALF A CENTURY.

Wakefield's Blackberry Balsam is not a mere palliative remedy, but is essentially a regulator of the bowels, being in its action antiseptic, astringent and sedative on the inflamed membrane of the intestine.

There is **nothing so soothing** and true to its mission, nothing on the market that compares with it for **prompt and certain results.**

Unlike most other preparations for similar purposes, even when administered in the largest doses, **Wakefield's Blackberry Balsam never constipates.**

It may be given to the youngest children with perfect safety and assurance, the first dose being followed by improvement, yet it is invariably **effective with the worst cases** met with by adults.

Attacks on the bowels are usually sudden and unexpected, therefore it is advisable to **keep this valuable remedy in the household**, or in the grip when traveling, for use in cases of emergency, and thus avoid delay and suffering while it is being obtained.

WAKEFIELD'S BLACKBERRY BALSAM has been endorsed by thousands, in whose families it has been

USED FOR MORE THAN HALF A CENTURY

Wakefield's is the original and only genuine Blackberry Balsam. **Accept no substitute.** Beware of imitations. For sale by druggists generally.

We have no sample sizes, but a full size bottle will be

SENT, PREPAID, ON RECEIPT OF PRICE—35 CENTS.

DR. C. WAKEFIELD & CO., ESTABLISHED 1846 **Bloomington, Ill.**

Please mention McClure's when you write to advertisers.

Williams' Shaving Soap

FAMOUS FOR ITS LATHER

The Only Kind that Won't Dry on the Face

SOAPS that dry on the face, are not properly prepared, and cause smarting, itching and dangerous irritations.

Williams' Soaps are prepared by the only firm in the world making an exclusive specialty of shaving soaps, and represent the skill and experience of over 60 years devoted to the difficult problem of making a perfect soap for shaving.

Williams' Soaps sold everywhere, but sent by mail if your dealer does not supply you.

Williams' Shaving Stick, 25c.

Yankee Shaving Soap (Round or square Tablet), 10c.

Luxury Shaving Tablet, 25c.

Swiss Violet Shaving Cream 50c.

Williams' Shaving Soap (Barbers') 6 round cakes, 1 lb., 40c. Exquisite also for toilet.

Trial Tablet for 2c. stamp.

LONDON PARIS THE J. B. WILLIAMS CO., Glastonbury, Conn. DRESDEN SYDNEY

BALD HEADS

A Sure Hair Grower, Prevents Hair Falling Out, Removes Dandruff, Stops Itching, and Restores Luxuriant Growth to Shining Scalps, Eyebrows and Eyelashes.

A TRIAL PACKAGE FREE.

Those who are losing their hair can have it restored by a remedy that is sent free to all. A Cincinnati firm has concluded that the best way to convince people that hair can be grown on any head is to let them try it and see for themselves. All sorts of theories have been advanced to account for falling hair, but, after all, it is the remedy we are after and not the



MLLE. RIVA,
Famous French Contralto.

GEO. N. THATCHER,
Prominent Ry. Official.

theory. People who need more hair, or are anxious to save what they have, or from sickness, dandruff or other causes have lost their hair, should at once send their name and address to the Altenheim Medical Dispensary, 1513 Butterfield Bldg., Cincinnati, Ohio, enclosing a 2-cent stamp to cover postage, and they will forward prepaid by mail, a sufficient free trial package of their remedy to fully prove its remarkable action in quickly removing all trace of dandruff and scalp diseases and forcing a new growth of hair.

Mlle. Riva, 149 Avenue des Champs Elysees, the famous Parisian Contralto, whose wonderfully luxuriant tresses add charm to a most bewitching personality, says: "I procured a set of the Foso remedies while touring the States and they actually caused my hair to grow anew. We have in Paris such a bewildering array of hair dressings it seems strange we must go to the States for one that will make the hair grow. I had for several years been losing my hair, had tried everything, and was finally obliged to wear switches to keep up appearances. I am happy to say that with the Foso remedies my hair is now more luxuriant than it ever was and am thankful to feel that it is all my own and cannot fall off to embarrass me."

Geo. N. Thatcher of Covington, Ky., a prominent railway official whose duties are very exacting, was rapidly losing all his hair. He says:—

"I was getting so bald and such a shining mark for my friends that I was forced into using hair remedies. I tried a dozen or more before I ran across the Foso Treatment and am glad to say that I was well rewarded. My entire scalp is now thickly covered with long dark hair of the natural shade and I know beyond question that the Foso remedies caused this result. I do not hesitate to lend my name and influence to these thoroughly trustworthy hair growers."

Write to-day for a free trial package. It will be mailed securely sealed in a plain wrapper so that it may be tried privately at home.

The remedy also cures itching and dandruff, sure signs of approaching baldness, and keeps the scalp healthy and vigorous. It also restores gray hair to natural color and produces thick and lustrous eyebrows and eyelashes.

Please mention McClure's when you write to advertisers.

\$1000 FOR A NAME

HAVING purchased from Dr. JOHN WEHRLY, one of our best known Dermatologists, his formula for the preparation he has used and sold in St. Louis and vicinity successfully and extensively during the past six years, for removing **Freckles, Tan, Moth Patches**, and clearing the complexion, we desire to give it the wide market it deserves. It contains absolutely no injurious ingredients. It causes the epiderm to imperceptibly flake off, carrying with it all pigmentary deposits, leaving complexion in clear, healthy condition. We want for it an appropriate and attractive name. Realizing the value of this, we offer a Ten Year Annuity of One Hundred Dollars to the person who will before December 25, 1900, suggest the name that will be selected by an impartial committee. A deposit to make good this offer has been made with the Union Trust Company of St. Louis. All suggestions must be accompanied by \$1.00 for one jar of the ointment (regular price, \$1.50.) Address

ST. LOUIS DERMATOLOGICAL CO.,
Laboratory Department A, 809 N. 2d Street,
ST. LOUIS, MO.

QUAKER FOLDING VAPOR BATH CABINET

600,000 SOLD. A home necessity. Opens the millions of pores, draws out the poisons which cause disease. Cooling, refreshing in hot weather. Preserves health. Prevents disease. Provides Turkish and Vapor Baths at home 3c each. Beautifies complexion. Physicians recommend it for Colds, Fevers, Rheumatism, Female Ills, Obesity, Asthma, Hay Fever, Blood, Skin, Kidney and Nerve Diseases. Guaranteed. Best made. Every improvement. Easily carried. Price complete \$5.00. Head Attachment \$1.00 extra. **ORDER TODAY. Valuable BOOKLET FREE. AGENTS WANTED—\$100 a Month and Expenses.** The WORLD MFG. CO., 52 World Bldg., Cincinnati, O.



AGENTS MAKE \$75 TO \$200 A MONTH

Selling the ROBINSON THERMAL BATH CABINET. Only Cabinet Patented, and Guaranteed The Best. One agent made \$300 last month, others making \$200. We want an agent in every town. Exclusive territory given. Liberal terms. Write quick as territory is being taken rapidly.

ROBINSON THERMAL BATH CO.
702-717 Jefferson St., - Toledo, Ohio



A SAFE, SURE AND PERMANENT CURE

This Eraser is 1 1/2 x 4 inches in size and consists of a steel cylinder on which is placed an abrasive cloth, held by nickel plated steel caps. An Unguent for curing soft corns, together with an extra cloth, packed inside cylinder. Polishing with this instrument easily removes corns, bunions and prevents accumulation of callous cuticle, keeping the skin clean and healthy. Satisfaction guaranteed. Mailed on receipt of 35 cents and 4 cents in stamps to cover postage. **J. F. ALLISON, Mfr. Toilet Articles, REFERENCE, America**
84 A Wabash Avenue, Chicago, Ill. National Bank.

"It's So Easy Now" TO FEEL WELL, KEEP WELL,
FREE FROM PAIN, ACHE,
FATIGUE,

If You Know.....

Orangeine

THE POCKET PHYSICIAN

What is Orangeine?

A delicately balanced five grain powder of well known remedies; harmless beyond question, accurate and useful beyond description to instantly relieve pain and cure common ailments—as proven by ten years' successful test and strongest endorsements.

Orangeine Revives FROM FATIGUE, normally regulates nerves, stomach and liver; builds up debilitated systems, instantly stops pain and removes the cause.

Orangeine Averts and Cures HAY FEVER, BRAIN FOG, LASSITUDE, HEADACHE, COLDS, WOMEN'S PAINS, ASTHMA, SEASICKNESS, GRIP, INDIGESTION and everyday ills, when used according to full simple instructions in every package.

TRIAL PACKAGE MAILED FREE on receipt of 2-cent stamp. "Orangeine" is sold by druggists in the cities of its introduction in 10, 25 and 50-cent packages. For the sake of intelligent trial we will be glad to mail trial package FREE with full information on receipt of two-cents for postage.

THE ORANGEINE CHEMICAL COMPANY,

15 MICHIGAN AVENUE, CHICAGO, ILL.

Preserve Your Hair



Don't let it get thin and gray. A beautiful head of hair always enhances womanly beauty and manly grace. If your hair is falling out, or is thin, harsh or gray, use

Hay's Hair-Health

and notice the improvement. The hair will become rich and glossy. The beautiful luster and color of youth will be restored. Hair-Health stays the devastating hand of time. It preserves the advantageous

appearance of youth. It is not a dye nor stain, but a natural restorer and stimulant to healthful hair growth. It is not greasy, and can be used without detection.

Large 50 cent Bottles at Leading Drug Stores.

A 25c. CAKE OF HARFINA SOAP FREE

Hair-Health is sent by express, prepaid, in plain sealed packages, by PHILO HAY'S SPECIALTIES CO., 231 Lafayette St., Newark, N.J., together with a 25c. cake of Harfina Medicated Soap, the best soap you can use for Hair, Scalp and Toilet, all on receipt of 60 cents. None genuine without signature of Philo Hay on outside wrapper.

DEAFNESS & HEAD NOISES CURED

by my invisible Tubular Ear-Phone. Whispers heard. Warranted to help more cases than all other similar devices combined. Helps ears, glasses help eyes. Sold by F. HISCOX only, 281 Lafayette St., Newark, N.J. Send or call for book of proofs. **FREE**

Please mention McClure's when you write to advertisers.



Nervous?
Quit Coffee
and drink
Postum
Food Coffee

Sold by Grocers

THE NATURAL BODY BRACE

CURES AILMENTS PECULIAR TO WOMEN

COSTS YOU NOTHING TO TRY IT.



Worn With or Without Corset. Endorsed by every Physician who has used it.

If you want THE BEST REMEDY that the combined experience and skill of all ages has DEVELOPED for the discomforts and diseases of women—a remedy which rarely fails, which is always helpful, which avoids publicity, pain and expense—then you want our Brace. It is a boon to any weakly woman, a boon to the family whose happiness is modified by her health and temper. We Take the Risk of its Pleasing You. Thousands of letters like this prove our assertions:

"I suffered over twenty years with all that 'Female Trouble' means—prolapsed, giving away of limbs, numbness, backache, bearing down, knife-like internal pains, etc. Physicians and supporters always failed to cure me. I bought a NATURAL BODY BRACE a few years ago when I could not stand without fainting. It made a new woman of me, bringing me splendid health and happiness.

Mrs. Ida M. Fulton, Hebron, Nebraska, March 15, 1899.

MONEY REFUNDED IF BRACE IS NOT SATISFACTORY.

Write today for full information and illustrated book, **MAILED FREE**, in plain, sealed envelope.

Address **NATURAL BODY BRACE CO., Box 138 Salina, Kansas.**

Every woman anticipating motherhood should have this Brace.



SIMPLE IN CONSTRUCTION — COMFORTABLE — ADJUSTABLE TO ANY FIGURE.

DITMAN'S SEA-SALT

The Natural Salt of Pure Sea Water

TONIC, STRENGTHENING, INCORPORATING

Used for Quarter Century

Address **Ditman, 2 Barclay Street, New York**

FOR GOUT & RHEUMATISM

Use the Great English Remedy

BLAIR'S PILLS

Safe, Sure, Effective. **50c. & \$1**

DRUGGISTS, or 224 William St., N. Y.



ECZEMA

Tetter, Salt Rheum, Barber's

Itch, Scald Head, Ring Worm,

Itching Piles, Sore Eyelids, Facial Blemishes, and all Skin

Diseases promptly cured by **Spencer's Ointment**. Sent to any

address, on receipt of **25 cents**. **A. O. PILSON, Pharmacist,**

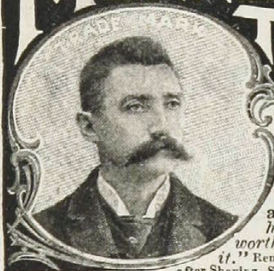
1327 W. Baltimore Street, Baltimore, Md.

Oh! So Fat!

The specific **OBSITINE** reduces fat even after repeated failures with so-called other cures. Respiration improved at once; safe; no dieting; no purge. **75 cents**

and **\$1.50**. **GOODRICH & CO., Dept. K, 935 Arch Street, Philadelphia, Pa.** Samples and Circulars **FREE**.

MENNEN'S BORATED TALCUM TOILET POWDER



A Positive Relief for **PRICKLY HEAT, CHAFING, and SUNBURN**, and all affections of the skin.

"A little higher in price, perhaps, than worthless substitutes, but a reason for it." Removes all odor of perspiration. Delightful after Shaving. Sold everywhere, or mailed on receipt of 25c.

Get Mennen's, the original. Sample free. **GERHARD MENNEN CO., Newark, N. J.**



Blindness

Prevented and Cured

By the Great "Actina," an Electrical Pocket Battery which removes

Cataracts, Pterygiums, etc. Cures

Granulated Lids. Restores Vision. Positive proof of cures given. **No Cutting or Drugging**. Eighteen years' success.

Write for our 80-page Dictionary of Diseases. **FREE**. Address

NEW YORK & LONDON ELECTRIC ASS'n

Dept. 12. 929 Walnut St., Kansas City, Mo.

RIPANS

Wanted — a case

of bad health that

RIPANS will

not benefit. One

gives relief. No

matter what's the

matter, one will do you good. A cure may result if directions

are followed. They banish pain, induce sleep, prolong life.

Sold at all drug stores, ten for five cents. Be sure to get the

genuine. Don't be fooled by substitutes. Ten samples and a

thousand testimonials to any address for five cents, forwarded

to the **Ripans Chemical Co., No. 10 Spruce Street, New York.**

CHILDREN TEETHING.

MRS. WINSLOW'S SOOTHING SYRUP has been used for over **FIFTY**

YEARS by **MILLIONS** of **MOTHERS** for their **CHILDREN**

WHILE TEETHING, with **PERFECT SUCCESS**. It

SOOTHES the **CHILD**. **SOFTENS** the **GUMS**, **ALLAYS**

all PAIN; **CURES** **WIND COLIC**, and is the best remedy for

DIARRHŒA. Sold by Druggists in every part of the world.

Be sure and ask for "Mrs. Winslow's Soothing Syrup," and

take no other kind. Twenty-five cents a bottle.

\$18 to \$35 WEEKLY MEN and WOMEN

and Expenses **At Home or Travelling**

Mr. Smith, of Ind., made \$927.50 first 6 months.

Albert Hill, of N. J., \$238 first month. Mr.

Muncy, of Texas, \$12.50 first 2 hours. Carrie

Williams, clerk, \$144 in 6 weeks. Mrs. Hitch-

cox, \$222, besides housekeeping.

LET US START YOU—no experi-

ence. Our agents made \$47,000 last

month supplying enormous demand

for our famous Quaker Bath Cabinet,

and appointing agents. Wonderful

seller. Everybody buys. No scheme,

fraud or fake methods. Write today

for Proposition, New Plan, etc., free.

The WORLD MFG. CO., 47 World Bld'g, Cincinnati, O.



Hair Like This

WE WILL MAIL FREE on application, to any address, full information how to grow

brows and eyelashes, scanty parting, scurf, dandruff, itching scalp, and restore gray and faded hair

to its natural color, after all other remedies have failed. Enclose 2-cent stamp for sealed package.

Address **G. LORRIMER & CO., 334 N. Howard St., Baltimore, Md.**

Please mention McClure's when you write to advertisers.

Comfort Powder

A SKIN HEALING WONDER

FOR INFANTS AND ADULTS

The Modern Nursery, Toilet, and Sickroom Medicated Powder.

Comfort Powder is an external remedy, the safest and most certain cure extant for skin affections, as inflammation, itching, or accidental injury, for infants, children, and adults. Unequalled for Chafing; Sunburn; Windburn; Nettle Rash; Prickly Heat; Infant Eczema; Scald Head; Tender, Smarting, Aching Feet; Accidental Burns; Itching; Insect Bites; After Shaving; Bed Sores; Irritation from wearing Truss; etc.

An Unequalled Family Medicated Powder.

Send for Sample and Booklet.

THE COMFORT POWDER CO., Hartford, Conn.

HYOMEI SOAP

Made from the fresh green leaves
of the Tasmanian Blue Gum Tree.

To use it means

- A Clear Skin,**
free from pimples and blackheads.
- A Velvety Complexion**
without blemish.
- A Healthy, Rosy Skin,**
soft and delicate in texture.

These are impossible if you use soaps made from fats, grease and alkali.

HYOMEI SOAP is so much superior to the finest toilet soap made by the old process that a person once using the same will never allow any other soap to touch the skin.

Sold by all druggists or sent by mail. Price, 25c. Sample cake 5c.

Send 10 cents for Booth's Bubble-Blowers. (Beautifully illustrated.) How to conduct a Bubble Party. Teaches the latest method of Bubble-Blowing.

THE R. T. BOOTH CO., 55 Ave. E, Ithaca, N. Y.

BEAUTIFUL SKIN

Soft White Hands

Luxuriant Hair

Produced by

Cuticura SOAP

Millions of Women Use Cuticura Soap Exclusively for preserving, purifying, and beautifying the skin, for clearing the scalp of crusts, scales, and dandruff, and the stopping of falling hair, for softening, whitening, and healing red, rough, and sore hands, for tan, sunburn, freckles, bites and stings of insects, heat rash, golf rash, in the form of baths for annoying irritations and chafings, too free or offensive perspiration, in washes for ulcerative weaknesses, for many antiseptic purposes which readily suggest themselves to women, and especially mothers, and for all the purposes of the toilet, bath, and nursery. It combines in ONE SOAP at ONE PRICE, viz., TWENTY-FIVE CENTS, the BEST skin and complexion soap, the BEST toilet and BEST baby soap in the world.

Sold throughout the world. POTTER DRUG AND CHEM. CORP., Sole Props., Boston. "How to Have Lovely Skin, Hands, and Hair," free.

Please mention McClure's when you write to advertisers.

Drunkards

Quickly Cured at Home—Any Lady Can Do It—Costs Nothing to Try.

A new tasteless discovery which can be given in tea, coffee or food. It does its work so silently and surely that while the devoted wife, sister or daughter looks on, the drunkard is reclaimed even against his will and without his knowledge. Send your name and address to Dr. J. W. Haines 2489 Glenn Bldg., Cincinnati, Ohio, and he will mail enough of the remedy free to show how easily it is to cure drunkards with this remedy. Also full directions how to use it, books and testimonials from hundreds who have been cured, and everything needed to aid you in saving those near and dear to you from a life of degradation and ultimate poverty and disgrace. It takes a woman to overcome obstacles. Mrs. Chas. W. Harry, 522 E. 4th St., Newport, Ky., had for years patiently borne the disgrace, suffering misery and privation due to her husband's drinking habits. Learning there was a cure for drunkenness which she could give her husband secretly, she decided to try it. She mixed it in his food and coffee, and as the remedy is odorless and tasteless he never knew what it was that so quickly relieved the craving for liquor. He soon began to pick up



MRS CHAS. W. HARRY.

In flesh, his appetite for solid food returned, he stuck to his work regularly and they now have a happy home. Mr. Harry was told about his wife's experiment and he gives her the credit of having restored him to his senses. It is certainly a remarkable remedy, cures a man without his effort, does him no harm and causes him no suffering whatever.

Hay Fever Asthma, Catarrh, Whooping Cough, Cured

by the use of that simple harmless remedy,
Dr. Dastoor's
(Bombay, India)

KADI

Prepared in India. It has never failed.

A guaranteed non-poisonous and quick acting East India specific for Asthma, Pneumonia, Hay Fever, Whooping Cough, Catarrh and other Throat and Lung Affections. Endorsed by Eminent Specialists of Europe, Asia and America.

Free Trial Bottle sent upon application to introduce in the U. S. Full size bottle \$1. At all Druggists. DASTOOR SPECIFIC CO., Dept. A. Chicago. New York. London.



Some people say it won't pay us to advertise The Prophylactic Tooth Brush. It will pay us handsomely if only the people who value clean teeth and better health for themselves and their children will use it.

SOLD ONLY IN A YELLOW BOX—for your protection. Curved handle and face to fit the mouth. Bristle in irregular tufts—cleans between the teeth. Hole in handle and hook to hold it. This means much to cleanly persons—the only ones who like our brush. Adults' 35c. Youths' 25c. Children's 25c. By mail or at dealers. Send for our free booklet "Tooth Truths."

FLORENCE M'F'G CO. 132 Pine St., Florence, Mass.

Prophylactic Tooth Brush



For \$500

We Cannot Help A Case Like This

No one can make hair grow on a bald head—but there's a way to prevent baldness.

Eldred's Antiseptic Hat Pad

is a little pad about the size of a silver dollar, to be placed in the crown of the hat. It stops the hair falling out.

CURES DANDRUFF and PREVENTS BALDNESS.

Money back if it fails.

The active antiseptics and disinfectants which it contains are volatilized by the warmth from the head and purify the impure air confined in the hat, which is the cause of dandruff and baldness, nine times out of ten. They kill all germs, strengthen the roots of the hair and give it new life. LASTS THREE MONTHS. COSTS ONLY FIFTY CENTS.

Write for our interesting booklet containing endorsements from prominent physicians and others, **FREE**

But A Case Like This We Can Cure For 50 cts



Sold by good hatters everywhere; if your's cannot supply you, send us his name and we'll mail you a pad, postpaid, for 50 CENTS. Antiseptic Hat Pad Co., Dept F 853 Broadway, New York.



The Power of Heat and Steam

applied by the use of a Buckeye Bath Cabinet will cure all chronic diseases, Rheumatism, La Grippe, female troubles, etc. Price with heater \$5. Face Steaming Attachment \$1.00 extra. Special prices to Agents and Dealers. GUARANTEED THE BEST. Write for Free Booklet, "Health is Wealth."

MOLLENKOPP & McCREERY, Mfrs., 304 Dorr St., Toledo, O.

The Secret of a Good Complexion



Our Special Dollar Offer

{ UNTIL FURTHER NOTICE WE WILL SEND YOU A SIXTY-DAY DAILY TREATMENT OF . . . }

Dr. Campbell's Safe Arsenic Complexion Wafers and Fould's Medicated Arsenic Soap

These world famous remedies are a SURE CURE for BAD BLOOD, PIMPLES, FRECKLES, BLACKHEADS, MOTH PATCHES, LIVER SPOTS, ACNE, REDNESS OF FACE OR NOSE, WRINKLES, DARK RINGS UNDER THE EYES and all other blemishes, whether on the FACE, NECK, ARMS OR BODY. They brighten and beautify the complexion as no other remedies on earth can, and they do it in a very short time. They impart to the complexion the most exquisite fairness, make the skin clear, soft and velvety. Until further notice we will send you the wafers and soap for \$1.00. After this offer is withdrawn the price will be \$1.00 for the wafers and 50c. for the soap. Address or call on H. B. Fould, Department A, 214 6th Ave., New York.

SOLD BY DRUGGISTS EVERYWHERE.

Please mention McClure's when you write to advertisers.

FROM HARPER'S WEEKLY.

"ALCOHOL, it is claimed by statisticians, is the chief curse of civilization. More men fail in body, brain, and business through its agency than from any other cause. Ventures sent to sea with alcohol in command cannot mind the winds, fail to take correct astronomical observations, and arrive anywhere but in the right port. Alcohol ruins a man's health; ruins his home; endangers his happiness; jeopardizes his business interests, and brings him into ridicule.

The Keeley Institutes are neither hospitals nor prisons, but are as homelike as it is possible to make them. There is no confinement, nor is the slightest restraint put upon the patients beyond the request that they shall observe the few simple rules, and take faithfully the medicines prescribed. Neither are the patients treated as offenders against the morals of society, but as gentlemen and ladies who are afflicted with a disease that is curable.

To Dr. Keeley is due the honorable distinction of having first declared against the vice theory of drunkenness, and to substitute for old methods a humane and intelligent treatment which removed permanently the appetite for drink, and at the same time, by restoring the nervous system to a sound condition, improved the general health of the patient."

The Keeley treatment cures this disease by restoring the nerves to a perfectly healthy state. It cures by removing the cause. The result is that the patient is left in a normal and healthy condition, and he has neither craving, desire, nor necessity for stimulants.

Detailed information of this treatment, and proofs of its success, sent free upon application to any of the institutions named.

ADDRESS THE INSTITUTE NEAREST YOU.

Hot Springs, Ark.	St. Louis, Mo.	Philadelphia, Pa.
San Francisco, Cal.	2803 Locust St.	812 No. Broad St.
1170 Market St.	Boulder, Mont.	Pittsburgh, Pa.
Denver, Col.	Benton Harbor, Mich.	4246 Fifth Av.
18th & Curtis Sts.	179 Pipestone St.	Providence, R. I.
West Haven, Conn.	Minneapolis, Minn.	306 Washington St.
Washington, D. C.	Park Av. & 10th St.	Columbia, S. C.
211 No. Capitol St.	Blair, Neb.	1109 Plain St.
Dwight, Ill.	Carson City, Nev.	Sioux Falls, S. D.
Marion, Ind.	North Conway, N. H.	Dallas, Tex.
1903 So. Adams St.	White Plains, N. Y.	Bellevue Place.
Plainfield, Ind.	Buffalo, N. Y.	Salt Lake City, Utah
Crab Orchard, Ky.	799 Niagara St.	1st North & West Temple Sts.
New Orleans, La.	Ogdensburg, N. Y.	Rutland, Vt.
1628-38 Felicity St.	Greensboro, N. C.	Richmond, Va.
Portland, Me.	Fargo, N. D.	403 No. 12th Street
151 Congress St.	Columbus, Ohio	West Seattle, Wash.
Lexington, Mass.	90 No. 4th St.	Waukesha, Wis.
	Portland, Ore.	Toronto, Ont.
		582 Sherbourne St.

"Non-Hereditary of Inebriety," by Dr. Leslie E. Keeley, mailed upon application.



THE Keeley Cure

Alcohol,
Opium,
Tobacco
Using

Produce each a disease having definite pathology. The disease yields easily to the Double Chloride of Gold Treatment as administered at the following Keeley Institutes:

A MODERN SCIENTIFIC TRIUMPH, THE

"ELECTRICON"

The first and only absolutely safe and successful means ever perfected to apply pure Metallic Galvanic Electricity direct to the ears, permanently curing

DEAFNESS

And completely banishing all distressing HEAD NOISES

by restoring natural life, strength and activity to the affected parts of the ear and to the nerve of hearing. Simple—harmless—positive. Cure guaranteed or no expense. For full information and complete description, address with stamp,

THE W. J. TINDALL COMPANY,

[Incorporated by the State of New York].

8 HARMONY BLK., COHOES, N. Y.



What the U. S. Health Report says about

PROF. I. HUBERT'S

MALVINA

Cream and Lotion

"The One Reliable Beautifier"

"We recently ordered a chemical examination of many different cosmetics and found one make of exceptional merit, viz: Malvina Cream. It is the ideal applicant for removing freckles, tan, sunburn, pimples, liver moles and curing all skin diseases, the most perfect curative our experts ever analyzed, as it removes the cause instead of merely covering up the imperfections. We extend to Malvina Cream the full endorsement of the U. S. Health Reports."

A. N. TALLEY, Jr., M. D.

Price 50c. at Druggists or by mail postpaid.

Use Malvina Ichthyol Soap, 25c. a cake.

PROF. I. HUBERT, TOLEDO, OHIO.

NERVE-FORCE

is a Home Remedy; an UNGUENT for external application. It is founded upon the principle that Suffering, Premature Decline and Premature Death are the direct, and indirect, results of **DORMANT CIRCULATION**; that rescue can be assured only by its re-establishment by directly charging the controlling Battery-cells with an element imitating the Nerve-force prepared for that purpose by Nature. This imitative element is our faithful NERVE-FORCE and it will positively re-establish the most sluggish Circulation. It has won for us many Medals for Lifesaving in the past eighteen years. We

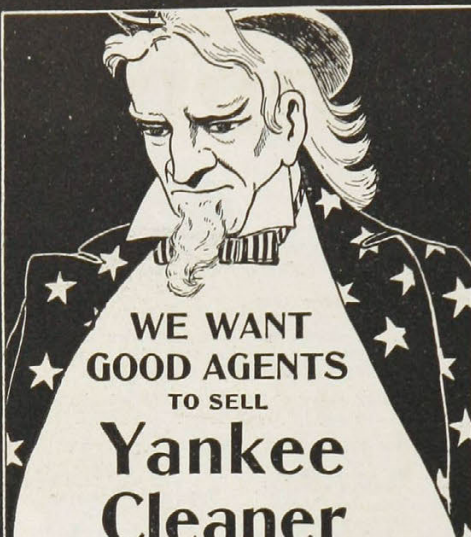


MRS. GEO. A. CORWIN

do not advertise it, however, but our NERVE-FORCE Journal. This Publication explains its every detail. We send it free, in plain envelope, to as many addresses as you may send us. We appeal especially to the chronically ill who are wearied and discouraged with stomach-dosing; to those threatened with cruel operations; to men and women who feel that, in spite of heroic efforts for cure, they are steadily declining and to those who have been cast aside as "incurable."

Mr. and Mrs. GEO. A. CORWIN, Mt. Morris Bank Bldg., New York City.

Please mention McClure's when you write to advertisers.



**WE WANT
GOOD AGENTS
TO SELL
Yankee
Cleaner**

CLEANS Carpets, Rugs, Painted or Enam-
eled Surfaces, Marble or Wood Floors, Laces, and
other Fabrics.

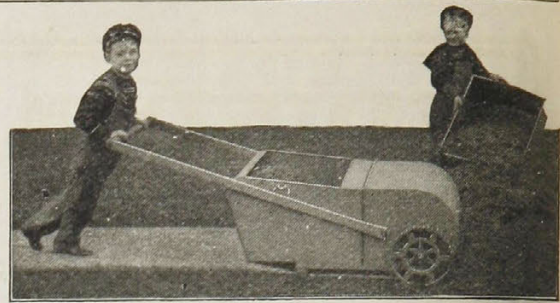
CLEANS AND POLISHES Silverware
Jewelry, Tinware, Metal Surfaces of all kinds, Cut
Glassware, Windows, and in fact anything that
can be cleaned and polished.

Exclusive territory and liberal terms to good
agents. No experience necessary. Write at once
enclosing 10c. for postage and packing of

FREE SAMPLE PACKAGE.

CHICAGO WOOD FINISHING CO.
Paid Up Capital \$150,000.00.
Elston Ave., CHICAGO.

Refer to Dun, Bradstreets or any Bank or Banker.



Works Like a Carpet Sweeper

The old hand rake catches some twigs and
grass and makes work hard and temper bad.

The FINLEY ROTARY LAWN RAKE

is the only machine ever invented that takes the place of
the antiquated hand rake. All loose grass, twigs, leaves
and litter entirely raked from lawn in one-third the time
usually required. Our rake gives a handsome appearance
to the lawn, improves the condition and produces thicker
sod. Easily adjusted to fit any kind of work; simple, strong,
nothing to get out of order. Unequaled for raking leaves.
The Finley Rotary Lawn Rake is indispensable as the
lawn mower. Saves time, money and lawn. Every rake
guaranteed to work perfectly. Price \$12.00. Used and
recommended by J. M. Studebaker, the great vehicle
manufacturer of South Bend, Ind. Send for illustrated
circular and full information.

FINLEY LAWN RAKE CO., 305 N. Joliet St., Joliet, Ill.

KINKS for MEN

How to press and crease trousers. How to fold a suit of clothes.
How to arrange neck wear. Care of the hat and shoes. You can
afford to be the best dressed man in your community when it only
costs you "the know how." Ladies prefer the neatly dressed, the
slouchy men look on. Illustrations on every page.

\$1.00 the copy by mail.

W. H. LOPP, Washington, D. C.

100,000 GIVEN AWAY



Souvenir Hat Brushes. Send 10c for postage,
handling, etc., and we send brush FREE.
Aluminum. Great novelty. It popularizes
DYKES RUBBER HEEL
You can get our Heel in your town. If not
send us outline of heel and 35 cents.

JOHN L. G. DYKES CO., Dept. H-96-5th Avenue, Chicago.



WURLITZER BEATS THE WORLD

Brass Band

INSTRUMENTS, DRUMS, ETC.
Reduced Prices. Don't buy until you
see new 80-pp. Cat. B. MAILED FREE.

The Rudolph Wurlitzer Co.

116 E. Fourth Street, CINCINNATI, O.



A NEW VOLUME OF PICTURESQUE SUMMER COTTAGES

Is now ready. Contains designs for frame, stone, brick and slab Summer Cottages,
some Houseboats, and Boat Houses. Vol. 2. Price \$1.00 by mail.

If you want your summer cottage to be unique, picturesque and comfortable, have me
make your plans for you. I make special designs to suit special needs or ideas. No one
makes as good summer homes as I. Send for this and my other books.

Picturesque Summer Cottages, Vol. 1. Designs for summer houses, log cabins,
camps and club houses. By mail, \$1.00.

Picturesque Houses. Designs from \$3,000 to \$15,000. By mail, \$1.00.

Picturesque Cottages. 57 Designs for Houses from \$300 to \$2,500. By mail, 50 cents.

Special designs and sketches made to order. Write to me.

E. E. HOLMAN, Architect, 1020 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

\$12⁷⁵



SEND NO MONEY

THIS HIGHEST GRADE 1900 MODEL EDMERE BICYCLE, by express, C. O. D.,

subject to examination. You can examine it thoroughly
at your express office, and if found perfectly satisfactory,
exactly as represented, the highest grade 1900 model bicy-
cle, greatest bicycle bargain ever offered, equal to any
bicycle sold at any price, if you believe you are saving
from \$20.00 to \$30.00, pay the express agent
our special close-out
OFFER \$12.75
and express charges.
Express charges are
only 50 to 75 cents for
each 500 miles.

THE EDMERE is covered by our **WRITTEN BINDING GUARANTEE.**
Built on honor, flush at every joint, combines every high grade
feature, best Denton hanger, high grade single tube pneumatic tires, best equipment
throughout. **DON'T WAIT UNTIL NEXT YEAR TO BUY A BICYCLE.** Never
again will a strictly high grade genuine EDMERE be offered at anything like the price.

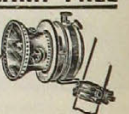
YOU MUST ORDER AT ONCE, \$12.75

only until the last high grade Edme-
mere is gone. **YOU CAN SELL IT THE DAY IT COMES FOR \$25.00.**

Address, **SEARS, ROEBUCK & CO., (Inc.) CHICAGO.**
Please mention McClure's when you write to advertisers

\$2.00 GAS LAMP FREE

WITH EVERY ORDER
for our Edgemere Bi-
cycle at \$12.75 we
will send this regular
\$2.00 OK Acetylene
GAS LAMP FREE of
charge. Handsome-
ly nickel plated, latest 1900 style,
comes in a variety of patterns,
makes its own gas, powerful light, very
economical, retails everywhere at
\$2.00 and \$2.50. You get the
LAMP FOR NOTHING with every EDGE-
MERE BICYCLE at \$12.75.





THE New Process Edison Records have a tone-quality and a volume that places them beyond comparison. Ordinary records may perhaps suit him who has the Phonograph temperament ; but Edison Records ONLY are for the critical one or for the enthusiast.

Record Lists everywhere.

The Edison Gem Phonograph (*improved*) is now on sale at all dealers in talking machines. The New Model is mounted on a polished hardwood base. The price, \$10.00, includes a dustproof carrying case, a separate reproducer and a separate recorder.

Catalogues everywhere.

EIGHT DIFFERENT
MODELS FROM
\$10.00
UP

NONE GENUINE
WITHOUT
THIS

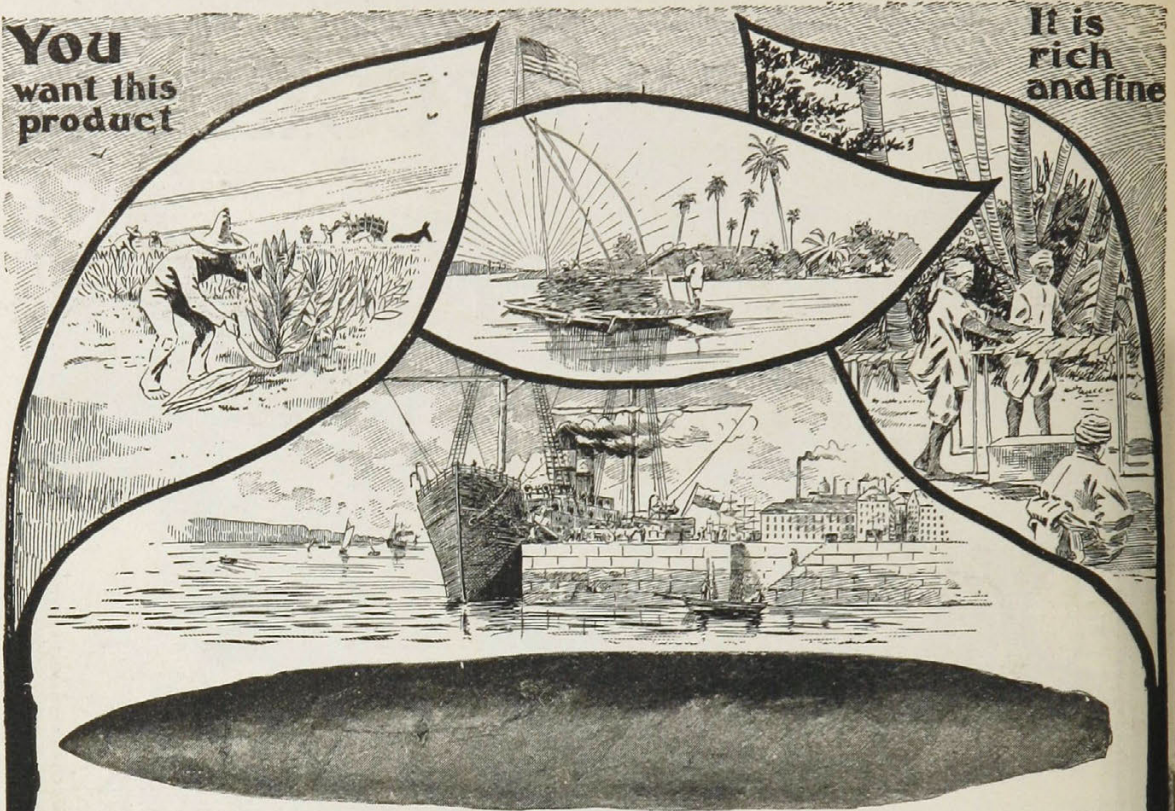
TRADE MARK

Thomas A Edison

THE NATIONAL
PHONOGRAPH
COMPANY
NEW YORK

**You
want this
product**

**It is
rich
and fine**



\$1 BOX, PREPAID \$1
For One Dollar to your address, special box to make
more widely known

Lucke's "IMPORTS"
Blended

THE SOUTH AMERICAN PERFECTOS.

The famous tropical stock cigar which at one half to one third competing prices is driving the expensive Havana goods out of the market in one of the largest American cities—Chicago.

Within a year we hope to supply several of the large cities. One market absorbs them now as fast as we can possibly produce them.

These goods are a new departure in this country; they are made of three different growths of leaf raised near the equator combined into one cigar, the blended flavor producing a purely *natural effect* in the richest and most delicious taste and aroma.

They are mild and fine tasting yet fulsome in satisfying power. A small part of the tobacco is strong. This is introduced for the same purpose as Perique is introduced into the finest pipe tobaccos,—to give an "*edge*" to the flavor; another part is cooling; and the third gives a "*body*" and a free even burning quality which with the other two tobaccos produces a cigar that to any smoker is at once plainly a forward step in cigar quality, distinctly an improvement upon even the costliest Vuelta goods of the past—for "*IMPORTS*" lack the sting and the depressing after-effect of any previously known rich class of cigars.

They are positively a surpassing value and a generous ten cents worth at lowest comparison; and in this way they cost you but four cents each. Smoke three or four and if you don't endorse all we say we'll refund your money in full.

J. H. LUCKE & CO., Most extensive manufacturers in the world of rare specialties in cigars. **107 Lucke Block,** (Opposite Court House) **CINCINNATI, OHIO.**

The Swoboda System of Physiological Exercise

**RESTORES THE HEALTH
STRENGTHENS THE HEART.**

I teach by mail with perfect success, my original and scientific method of Physiological Exercise, without any apparatus whatever and requiring but a few minutes' time in your own room just before retiring. By this condensed system more exercise and benefit can be obtained in ten minutes than by any other in two hours and it is the only one which does not overtax the heart. It is the only natural, easy and speedy method for obtaining perfect health, physical development and elasticity of mind and body.

PERFECT HEALTH means an absolute freedom from those ailments which a well informed mind knows are directly or indirectly due to a lack of properly arranged exercise.

**ABSOLUTELY CURES CONSTIPATION, INDIGESTION, SLEEPLESSNESS,
NERVOUS EXHAUSTION AND REVITALIZES
THE WHOLE BODY.**

**An Appreciative Testimonial from the Contracting
Freight Agent of the Chicago, Rock Island
and Pacific Railway Co.**

Kansas City, Mo., Dec. 22, 1899.

Mr. Alois P. Swoboda, Chicago, Ill.

My Dear Mr. Swoboda:—Although it is less than two months since I first commenced work at your system of physiological exercise I am most thoroughly convinced that your system is a decided success. A comparative statement of my measurements will show you what I have accomplished in the short period of less than two months.

MEASUREMENTS.

	At beginning.	In 60 days.
Chest normal.....	33	38½
" contracted.....	31½	31½
" expanded.....	34½	39½
Waist.....	29	29
Neck.....	13½	14
Biceps.....	10½	12½
Forearms.....	9½	10½
Weight.....	137	150
Height.....	5 8½	5 8½

ALOIS P. SWOBODA,
Originator and Sole Instructor.

In addition to this large increased muscular development my general health is decidedly improved. Thanking you for what you have done for me and with best wishes for your continued success, I am,
Very sincerely, T. O. JENNINGS, Contg. Fgt. Agt.

Pupils are both sexes ranging in age from fifteen to eighty-six, and all recommend the system. Since no two people are in the same physical condition individual instructions are given in each case.

Write at once, mentioning this magazine, for full information and convincing endorsements from many of America's leading citizens

ALOIS P. SWOBODA,

34-36 Washington St., CHICAGO.

"GLOBE" GASOLINE ENGINES, FOR MARINE AND STATIONARY SERVICE.

LAUNCHES, YACHTS AND WORKING BOATS
ALSO FOR SUPPLYING AUXILIARY POWER FOR SAILING CRAFT.

NO FIRE
NO SMOKE
NO SMELL
NO HEAT



NO EXPLOSIONS
NO DANGER
NO GOVERNMENT INSPECTION

ALWAYS READY FOR INSTANT SERVICE,
NO EXPENSE EXCEPT WHEN IN OPERATION.

PENNSYLVANIA IRON WORKS CO.

NEW YORK OFFICE 621 BROADWAY

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

WRITE FOR CATALOGUES PHOTOGRAPHS & INFORMATION

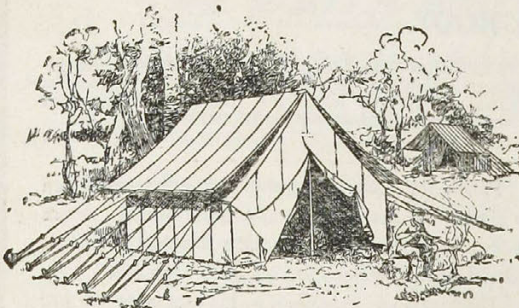
ESTABLISHED 1840

GEO. B. CARPENTER & CO.

MAKERS OF

CAMPING TENTS

Yacht Sails and Flags



Marine Hardware and Supplies, Camp
Furniture, Yankee Cots, Cooking Kits

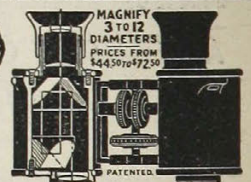
200-208 SOUTH WATER ST.

CHICAGO

Send 6c. in stamps for
Special Catalogue.

Please mention McClure's when you write to advertisers.

Triöder-Binoculars



BEST Goes Fastest
and Farthest

If you want to see it use a

Triöder-Binocular

They magnify at equal size
8 to 10 times more than old
style glasses and at equal
magnification show 8 to 10
times larger field.

The names C. P. Goerz and Triöder-Binocle are on
every glass. Illustrated descriptive price list free on
application to any dealer in optical goods, or direct to

C. P. Goerz Optical Works:
52 E. Union Square, N.Y.

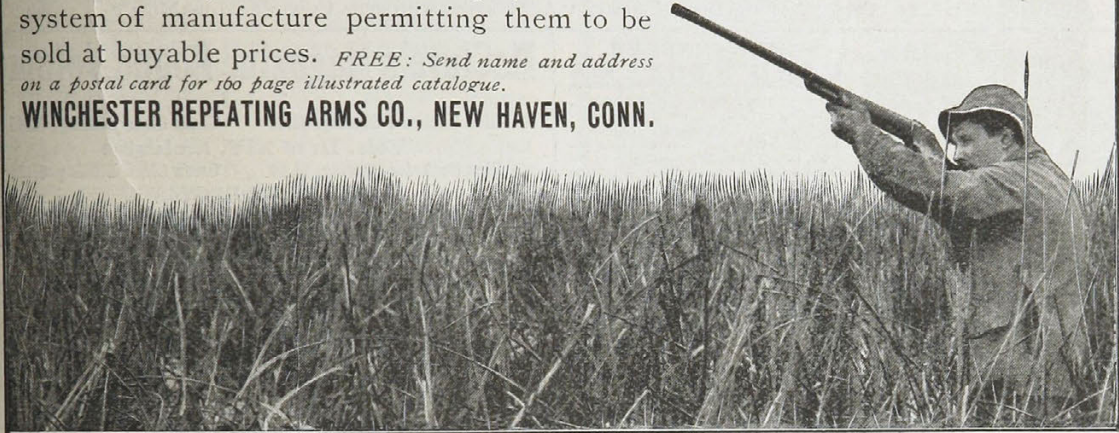
HEAD OFFICES: Berlin-Friedrichs

BRANCHES: 22 Rue de l'Entrepot, PARIS
4-5 HOLBORN-CIRCUS, LONDON, E.C.

WINCHESTER

REPEATING Shotguns are cheap in price, but in price only. "Take Down" guns list at \$27.00, and Solid Frame guns at \$25.00, but they will outshoot and outlast the highest priced double barreled guns, and they are as safe, reliable and handy besides. Winchester Shotguns are made of the very best materials that can be procured, a thoroughly modern system of manufacture permitting them to be sold at buyable prices. *FREE: Send name and address on a postal card for 100 page illustrated catalogue.*

WINCHESTER REPEATING ARMS CO., NEW HAVEN, CONN.



THE CZAR OF RUSSIA



EQUIPS HIS IMPERIAL FORCES WITH

SMITH & WESSON REVOLVERS

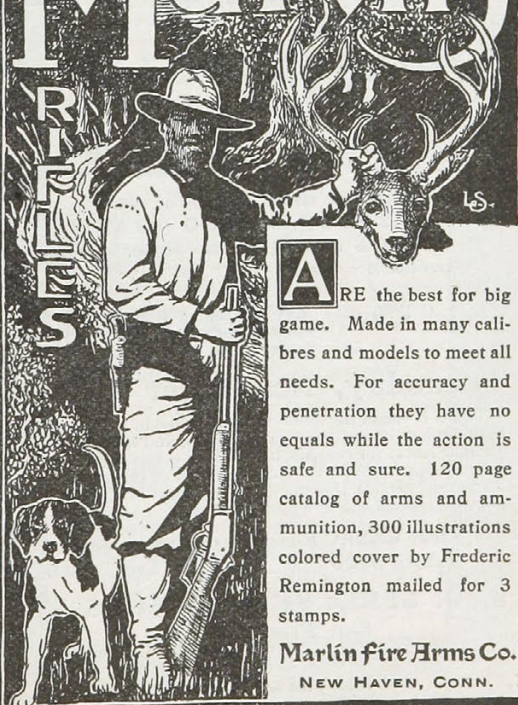
CATALOGUE FOR A STAMP

SMITH & WESSON, 16 Stockbridge Street
SPRINGFIELD, MASS.

159 New Montgomery St., San Francisco, Cal.

Marlin

RIFLES



ARE the best for big game. Made in many calibres and models to meet all needs. For accuracy and penetration they have no equals while the action is safe and sure. 120 page catalog of arms and ammunition, 300 illustrations colored cover by Frederic Remington mailed for 3 stamps.

Marlin Fire Arms Co.
NEW HAVEN, CONN.

Fashionable Full Dress Suits

Made-to-Your-Measure for \$25.00, from West of England Broadcloth, Crepes and Undressed Worsteds.



We make more Dress Suits and Tuxedos than any other tailoring house in the United States. Every garment is made in our own scientifically equipped tailor shops, and the large business that we transact enables us to reduce the cost of production to a minimum. We make it possible for gentlemen of moderate means to own a perfectly tailored and correctly fitting dress suit, which is practically an indispensable adjunct to a gentleman's wardrobe. Our \$25.00 suit is as good as your local custom tailor's \$50.00 suit. Our next grade at \$30.00 is made from a little finer but not more serviceable cloth, which is equal to the ordinary tailor's \$60.00 suit. For the finest dress suit that can be produced, we charge \$40.00. This suit we guarantee equal to the \$75.00 and \$100.00 dress suits turned out by swell tailors. If you have a Dress Suit and want a Tuxedo Coat to match it, write us and we will send you samples of fabrics from which you can select a "perfect match." **YOU RISK NOTHING.** On application we will send you FREE, samples of the newest dress-suit fabrics and an elaborately illustrated booklet with instructions for self-measurement; and, if you favor us with an order, we take all the risks, as we do not want you to retain the suit, or pay us one cent, unless you are perfectly satisfied.

KAHN TAILORING COMPANY, Cor. Washington and Meridian Sts., Indianapolis, Ind.
Write for "Correct Evening Dress" booklet "A," it's free, with some valuable "dress hints."



SHAW-WALKER CARD SYSTEMS

Double your capacity for work. Fit any business or profession. Better and cheaper than books. Write NOW for free catalogue. Or, better still, include eight 2-cent stamps for four months' subscription to SYSTEM, a monthly journal of business methods. Describes and illustrates fully systems in actual use by successful business and professional men. The Shaw-Walker Co., Muskegon, Mich.

THE ELITE COLLAR BUTTONER.

Buttons anything, from a Collar to a Shoe.



Ask your dealer, or send 10 cts. for nickel, 25 cts. for silver, to **B. L. WILLIAMS & CO.,** manufacturer, 40 N. Sixth Street, Philadelphia. Full Directions.

TAHITI

The GEM OF THE
PACIFIC REALM

The Well-known

Oceanic S. S. Co.

Announces the opening of its Line from SAN FRANCISCO to TAHITI with the sailing of the superb and modern

S. S. Alameda

3000 Tons

Thursday, November 1, 1900

Tahiti is one of the most charming spots in the world from both a climatic and scenic standpoint, and has long been a popular resort for tourists, but until now has been a difficult point to reach. With the establishment of this new and fast steamship service the round trip is made in 33 days and a more delightful winter's outing cannot be imagined.

First Cabin Fare, San Francisco to Tahiti, \$120 Round Trip, \$180

J. D. SPRECKELS & BROS. CO.
San Francisco, Cal.

E. F. BURNETT, Gen'l Eastern Agent
427 Broadway, New York

McClure's Magazine Bound Volumes

Vol. I.

Blue Buckram Binding, \$2.50

Green Linen Binding, \$2.25

Vols. II. to XIV. inclusive

Blue Buckram Binding, \$1.50

Green Linen Binding, \$1.25

REGARDING EXCHANGE

Unbound copies returned to us, without cover and advertisements having been removed, and otherwise in good condition, with delivery charges prepaid, will be exchanged for corresponding Bound Volumes at the following rates:

Blue Buckram, per vol., \$1.00

Green Linen, per vol., 75c.

S. S. McCLURE CO.

ASTHMA CURED WITH DR. TAFT'S ASTHMALENE

Send for FREE Trial Bottle and Testimonials.
Dr. Taft Bros. Medicine Co., 79 E. 130th St., N. Y. City.

Catalogue shows other designs in Armor.

801

Catalogue shows other designs in Oriental Heads.



Decorate Your Home.

These Papier Maché decorations, for dens, halls and rooms, are truly artistic reproductions of famous pieces. A small tack will hold them in place; no large nails to mar your walls. They do not break like iron or plaster and are the most satisfactory to buy.

Armor, No. 801, shown above, is 34x22 in., finished in antique or bright iron or bronze, as desired. Price, \$5.00 each, express prepaid.

Oriental Heads, Nos. 851, 852, 854 and 855, are life-size, weigh only 6 ounces, finished in Oriental colors. Price, \$2.00 each, postage prepaid.

Famous Indian Chiefs, life-size, in colors, from \$2. to \$5. Send for catalogue of other designs. If your dealer will not supply you, remit direct to us. Reference, First Nat'l Bank, Milwaukee.

NATIONAL PAPIER MACHÉ WORKS, Milwaukee, Wis.

Please mention McClure's when you write to advertisers.

Asthma

-AND-

Hay Fever

P. HAROLD HAYES, M. D., of Buffalo, N. Y., takes this means of seeking to make known to sufferers from Hay Fever and Asthma the success of his *new departure* in the treatment and radical cure of the most distressing and hitherto held-to-be-incurable disease. Dr. Hayes desires opportunity for correspondence with those afflicted with a view not only of explaining the principles upon which his successful treatment is based, but of giving such references to cured cases of character and standing as will enable

REFERENCES

Mr. C. A. MILLS,
113 South Ford Street,
Rochester, N. Y.

MR. RICHARD H. EWART,
25 West 39th Street,
New York City, N. Y.

Mr. B. A. NORRIS,
Little Rock, Ark.

Mr. W. H. WHITCOMB,
Poyette, Wis.

Miss MARIA SUTHERLAND,
Buffalo, N. Y.

Miss EFFIE ZELIE,
Whitesboro, N. Y.

Rev. GEO. W. FITCH,
Fruitvale, Cal.

Mr. JAMES B. COOPER, Jr.,
16 George St., Babylon, L. I.

Mrs. GEO. A. SHUFELDT,
9 Channing Street,
Cambridge, Mass.

Mr. N. C. WAMBOLDT,
Jacksonville, Fla.

REFERENCES

Mrs. JENNIE MILLER,
Nora Springs, Iowa.

Miss LIZZIE EICHHOLTZ,
239 W. Vine St., Lancaster, Pa.

HON. WILLIAM A. FISHER,
Baltimore, Md.

Mr. H. A. CURTIS,
Red Bank, N. J.

Mr. JOHN G. MOORE,
433 W. 147th St., New York City.

Rev. J. M. GRISWOLD,
Yorkville, Ill.

Mr. T. S. FARQUHARSON,
Des Moines, Iowa.

Mr. J. L. TREVILLYAN,
24 Fifth St., N. E.,
Minneapolis, Minn.

Mrs. C. R. MCCRARY,
Opelika, Ala.

Mr. J. W. BREWSTER,
Cripple Creek, Col.

those who are earnestly desirous of being cured to satisfy themselves by personal investigation that a cure can, indeed, be brought about, and the sufferer restored to health wherever organic disease does not exist. If name, with full address is sent to Dr. Hayes, he will mail, without charge, his latest book on Asthma and Hay Fever, with blank for free examination. The references herewith are given by full and special permission, and any one may be consulted by post or in person.

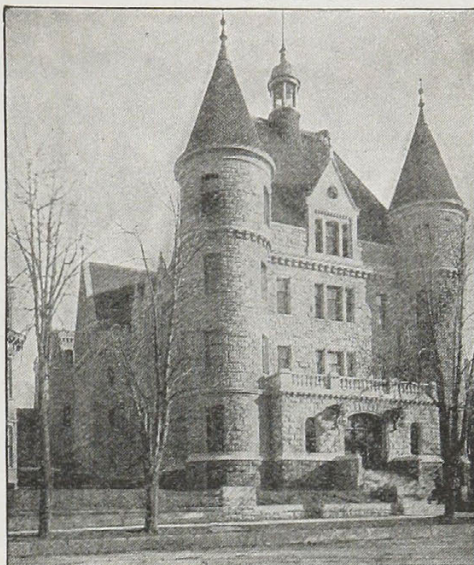
In writing to Dr. Hayes please address—

P. HAROLD HAYES, M.D., Buffalo, N. Y.

Ask for Current Comments No. 7.

Cured to Stay Cured

Building erected and occupied by The International Correspondence Schools.



SOLID SUCCESS

Earn While Learning

your chosen profession. Young men and women looking for employment should send for our free circular "*Support Yourself While Learning a Profession.*" It tells how we prepare you to fill a salaried position in your chosen profession, wherein you can support yourself while learning, and earn more as you learn more. You can become a

Mechanical Engineer Electrician Architect

200,000 students and graduates in Mechanical, Electrical, Steam, Civil and Mining Engineering; Architecture; Drawing and Designing; Chemistry; Telegraphy; Telephony; Stenography; Book-keeping; English Branches. When writing state subject in which interested.

International Correspondence Schools.
Established 1891. Capital \$1,500,000.
Box 814 Scranton, Pa.

SWEET SLUMBER FOR THE LITTLE ONES

Cascarets

CANDY CATHARTIC



10¢
25¢ 50¢

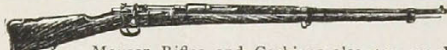
THEY WORK WHILE YOU SLEEP

ALL
DRUGGISTS

THE ONLY SAFE LAXATIVE FOR CHILDREN

COPYRIGHT FEB. 24, 1899. TRADE MARK REGISTERED

VIOLIN. If you wish to buy one, write to **F. WALDO**, Violin Expert, Cambridge Station, Boston.

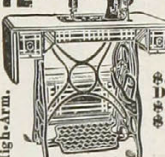


U. S. Government sold 10,000 Spanish Mauser Rifles and Carbines, also 5,000,000 Ball Cartridges in clips. WE BOUGHT THEM ALL. Before exporting them, we offer a limited number at retail.

F. BANNERMAN, 577 BROADWAY, NEW YORK
Catalog on request. Dealer in Military Goods and War Relics.

IT PAYS TO
1295

BUY DIRECT



from factory at wholesale prices, you pay one small profit only. Why pay agents and dealers high prices? All attachments free; 30 days' free trial. Warranted 20 years. 120,000 sold.

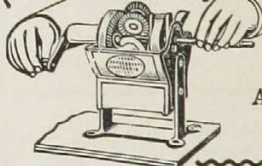
\$35.00 Arlington Gem for.....**\$12.95**
\$50.00 Drop Head Arlington Gem for.....**\$15.50**
\$50.00 Arlington for.....**\$17.00**
\$65.00 Kenwood for.....**\$21.50**
Other Machines at \$9, \$10.50 and \$12.

Large illustrated catalogue and testimonials free.
CASH BUYERS' UNION, 158-164 W. Van Buren St., B-164, Chicago, Ill.

\$25 to \$50 DAILY

EASILY MADE
BY LIVE AGENTS
Men or Women by
selling our latest
novelty, Waterproof **Campaign Neckties**. Goods entirely new and patented. Agents delighted. Sales unlimited. What others do, you can do. Time is short. Write to-day and secure exclusive territory. Guaranteed **best** seller. Address, with stamp, **M. & M. Mfg. Co.**, Dept. E2. **Springfield, Mass.**

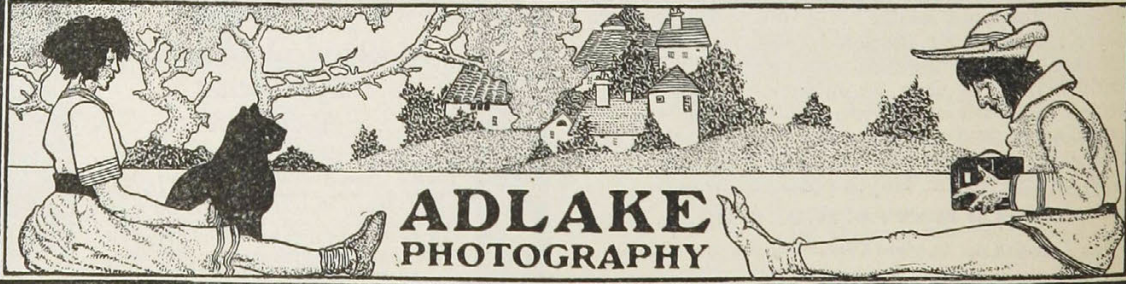
Planetary



Pencil Pointer

Needed in every office, school, home. Saves its cost in lead. Mechanical perfection. No toy. Free circulars.

A. B. DICK COMPANY,
152-154 Lake St., CHICAGO.
47 Nassau St., N. Y.



ADLAKE PHOTOGRAPHY

The easiest and best kind.

Adlake Cameras

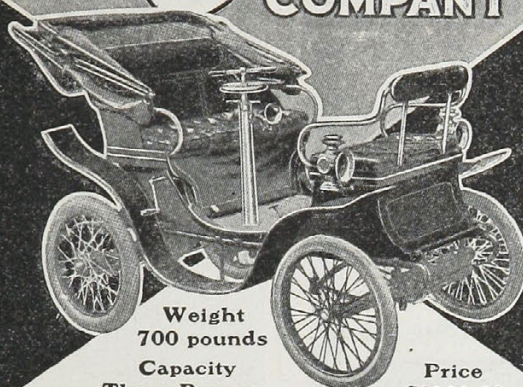
insure excellent work for every amateur, from the beginning. You "find" the picture—the **LENS** does the work. Adlake single, metal, light-tight plate holders—12 with each camera—save money, time, trouble. **ADLAKES \$8.00 to \$13.50.**

New booklet, all about Adlakes, free. **THE ADAMS & WESTLAKE CO.**, 118 Ontario Street, Chicago.

DE DION-BOUTON

“Motorette”
COMPANY

**SIMPLICITY
FLEXIBILITY
LIGHTNESS
STRENGTH
RELIABILITY**



**MOTORS
MOTORCYCLES
MOTORETTES**

Weight
700 pounds
Capacity
Three Persons

Price
\$1200.00

Our New York Type Motorette

Not an Experiment, but a Tried and Proved Success.

Over 20,000 De Dion-Bouton Motors operating Motorcycles and Motorettes.

Easily Operated—Perfectly Controlled—Absolutely Safe—Absence of all Oil and Dirt—Economy.

DE DION-BOUTON MOTORETTE CO., Sole Agents and Licensed Manufacturers in the United States of America for De Dion-Bouton & Co., France.

General Offices and Factory, Church Lane and 37th Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

To get here, take the 39th Street Ferry to Brooklyn from the Battery, and the 39th Street car in Brooklyn, which passes the buildings. Or, take the Fifth Avenue Elevated from the Brooklyn Bridge, transferring at 30th Street, Brooklyn, to the Coney Island Surface cars, which pass the buildings.

De Dion Motor Supplies and Batteries always in Stock.



Another Beauty

½-Carat blue white DIAMOND, in this beautiful new style mounting. \$55—\$10 cash, \$6 per month

—We Trust You—

Salaried people will find our credit system an easy way of saving. Diamonds are a good investment; We take them back at value paid on any new purchase. Catalogue of 1000 illustrations, 6 cents. It explains “Our New Way.”

GEO. E. MARSHALL, Diamond Importer
102 State Street Chicago, Illinois

The Pinnacle of Perfection

is embodied in all garments bearing the well known stamp of Mandel Brothers, denoting elegance, correctness of details, originality in design, supremacy of workmanship and lowest possible prices.

A Special Offering:

A \$15.00 Value.
Our Special Price, **\$9.75**

Sent subject to your approval—
Examine it at your express office.

This ladies' highly tailored suit. Double breasted Eton, made of homespun, notched collar, pointed revers, jacket lined throughout with twilled serge silk, skirt made with new inverted back, full flaring panel. Entire garment trimmed with tailor stitched silk bands, colors navy blue, tan, dark Oxford and light gray. Our special price—\$9.75.

MISTAKES IN BUYING ARE BOTH COSTLY AND ANNOYING.

To avoid them we wish to call the attention of the careful and fastidious buyer to our perfected system of

Shopping by Mail.

By our method we bring to the very threshold of our out-of-town friends the same advantages and facilities that they have in going through the stores of Mandel Brothers, recognized as the greatest retail establishment in the world. The coming season's “Shopping Guide No. 26” is now in the press, and as the copies of same are limited, we would suggest that you send us your request at once, that you may be sure of receiving a copy—sent FREE for the asking.



MANDEL
BROTHERS.

CHICAGO,
ILL.

TAKE A
FOREHAND
"Perfection"
REVOLVER

into the woods with you.

The Forehand Perfection Revolver
Sells for \$4.50.

Is in every practical way as good as others sold for two or three times this price. It is beautifully finished and honestly made.

Details of all styles of our revolvers and guns are given in a beautiful catalogue, which we will send **FREE**.

FOREHAND ARMS CO.,
WORCESTER, MASS.

Art Study Pictures

240 Exquisite Etchings, \$2.00

A RARE CHANCE!



A rare chance to obtain all of the best pictures of the world's famous artists, together with biographies. Rosa Bonheur, Raphael, Rembrandt, Rubens, Burne-Jones, and all the other noted artists' pictures are in the collection.

Published semi-monthly in groups of 10 and sold only through yearly subscriptions. Regular price, \$2.40. Reduced for next three months to \$2.00.

Sample set, ten cents, post-paid.

In addition to this we send to each new subscriber two large pictures which sell for 50 cents each.

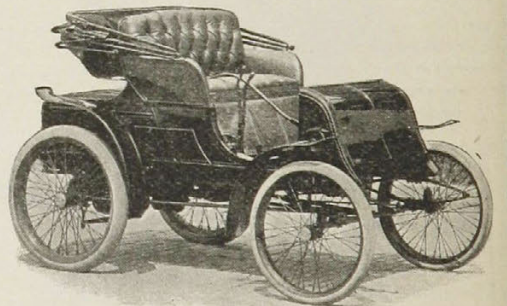
FREE Ferruzzi's "Madonna" 12 x 16 inches and Troyon's "Return to the Farm" 20 x 24 inches.

Remember, \$3.40 value for only \$2.00.

We have a proposition that will interest art dealers, booksellers and agents. Write for it.

ART STUDY CO., 356 DEARBORN ST., CHICAGO

PRACTICAL FOR TOURING
and LONG DISTANCE RUNS



Successful operation of

THE WINTON MOTOR CARRIAGE

is not a matter of sunshine, high temperature and boulevards.

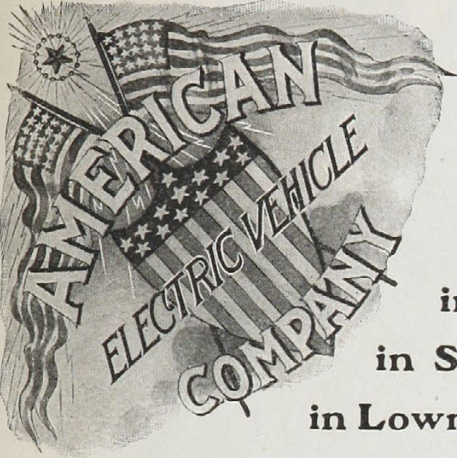
Satisfactory service throughout the four seasons is the record of hundreds during past three years.

Facilities for production greatly increased. Prompt delivery of both one and two seated carriages assured.

Write for Catalog.

THE WINTON MOTOR CARRIAGE CO.
Cleveland, Ohio, U. S. A.

Eastern Department: 120 Broadway, New York



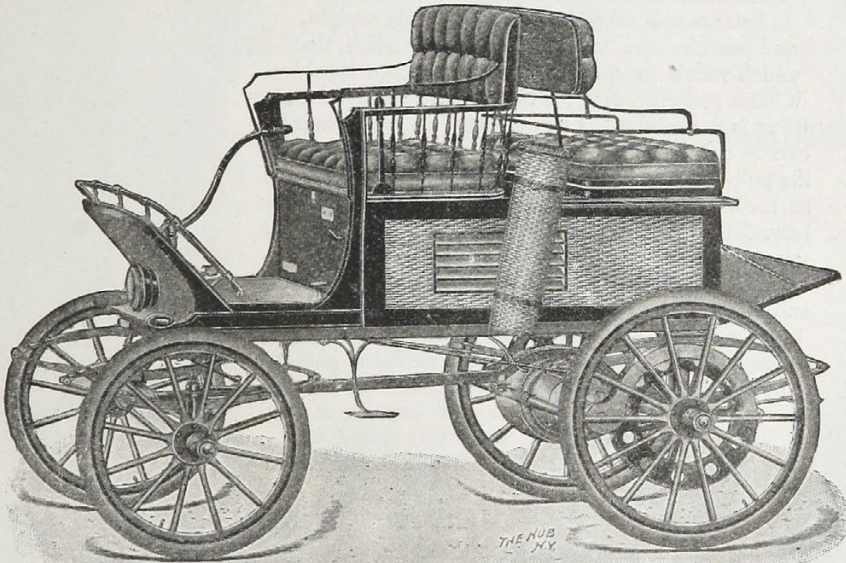
Leaders

in Mileage Capacity
in Economy of Power
in Simplicity of Construction

in Lowness of Cost of Maintenance

In every latest and important
feature of Electric Automobile Construction

ELEVEN TYPES of VEHICLES For BUSINESS or for PLEASURE



Golf Trap

We have made and are making **DELIVERY WAGONS** for
some of the most careful and discriminating firms in America

Delivery Wagons will be built to suit the needs of any customer

Representatives Wanted

Write for Catalogue

GENERAL OFFICES AND REPOSITORY

133 West 38th Street, near Broadway, NEW YORK



Pulling Power

The purpose of the pulley is to overcome resistance; to multiply lifting power. It serves to balance a small power against a great weight, and enables the mechanic to accomplish that which would be quite impossible without its aid. What a powerful pulley is to mechanics right advertising is to business. The pulley's "pulling power" can be measured only by the organized force behind the pulley. The "pulling power" of advertising is to be measured only by the possibilities of the business behind the advertising, and the determination of the advertiser to do his share of the pulling.

If you would like to know how modern advertising can be so planned and placed as to be helpful to you in overcoming the natural resistance of the cautious customer, in multiplying your business getting power, in balancing your efforts against the world of competition, we believe our experience of thirty-one years will help you solve the problem. We will put our time against yours to discuss the matter without further cost to you. Shall we call or write?

N. W. AYER & SON
Philadelphia

73

WHEN A HOUSEWIFE

SEES THE TRADE-
MARK BELOW

on Agate-Ware it is Safe
to Buy, and not till then.

No **POISON** can lurk in
Agate Nickel Steel Ware,
but without this mark
there is no immunity
from danger. A recent
analysis made of 17 dif-
ferent makes showed in
every instance one of
these three poisons as a
part of their coating, viz.:

ARSENIC, LEAD and
ANTIMONY.

Each Cooking Utensil (we make
5000 different kinds) of the "L.
& G." Agate Nickel Steel Ware
has, besides this Trade-Mark
burnt in the enamel, a label
attached with Chemists' Cer-
tificate as a guaranty of

ABSOLUTE SAFETY.

Send for new Booklet of vital
interest to every housewife,
FREE to any address.

Lalanc & Grosjean Mfg. Co.,
New York. Boston. Chicago.



An appetizing and nourishing luncheon or meal
quickly prepared on a chafing dish or stove.
Send us your name and best grocer's name and
we will send you

**"More than 60 Ways
to Cook MARVELLI MACARONI"**

Edited by Mrs. Sarah Tyson Rorer.

These recipes were collected from all over the
world, by a member of this company, who made
a special trip for the purpose. Send five 2-cent
stamps for the book and enough "Marvelli"
for a meal for six persons. "Marvelli" has about
50 per cent more gluten than any other macaroni.
Its absolute cleanliness and purity is guaranteed.

THE MARVELLI CO., 113 Larned St., W., Detroit, Mich.



THE BURRELL ENGINES FOR GAS OR GASOLINE

are universally satisfactory. They are well made, strong,
simple and reliable. For these reasons we make them
in large quantities and sell them for low prices.

Ac. H.P.	Weight	Time Price	Spot Cash
1½	600	\$125.00	\$110.00
3	900	160.00	145.00

All engines tested and guaranteed. Send for catalogue.
Horizontal Engines made in larger sizes.

SKILLIN & RICHARDS MFG. CO., 245 S. Jeff. St., Chicago

ELECTRICITY

offers the great-
est opportuni-
ties for advance-
ment to-day.



We can teach anyone at home by mail to
Become an **ELECTRICAL ENGINEER**

or to learn Telephony, Electric Light-
ing, Electric Railways; also Mechan-
ical Engineering, Mechanical Drawing.
Fit yourself to start in a new profes-
sion at a better salary. Write for our
free, illustrated book entitled "Can I
Become An Electrical Engineer?"

THE ELECTRICAL ENGINEER INSTITUTE
OF CORRESPONDENCE INSTRUCTION,

Dept. B, 240-242 West 23d Street, New York.



\$5.00 A DAY SURE For all Willing to Work.

GOLD, SILVER, NICKEL AND METAL PLATING. NEW, QUICK PROCESS.

You can positively make \$5 to \$15 a day, at home or traveling, taking orders, using and selling Prof. Gray's new line of Dynamos, complete Plating Outfits and Supplies. No toys. Unequaled for plating watches, jewelry, tableware, bicycles, all metal goods. Heavy plate. Warranted. No experience necessary. LET US START YOU IN BUSINESS. We do plating ourselves. Have years of experience. We manufacture the only practical outfits, including all tools, lathes and materials. All sizes complete, for jewelers, agents, shops, manufacturers and factories. Ready for work when received. Guaranteed. New modern methods.

WE TEACH you the art, furnish recipes, formulas and trade secrets FREE. THE ROYAL, PROF. GRAY'S NEW DIPPING PROCESS. Quick. Easy. Latest method. Goods dipped in melted metal, taken out instantly with finest, most brilliant plate, ready to deliver. Thick plate every time. Guaranteed 5 to 10 years. A boy plates from 200 to 300 pieces tableware daily. No electricity, dynamo or polishing necessary with this process. DEMAND FOR PLATING IS ENORMOUS. Every family, hotel and restaurant have goods plated instead of buying new. It's cheaper and better. Every dealer, shop and factory want an outfit, or plating done. You will not need to canvass. Our customers have all the work they can do. People bring it. You can hire boys cheap to do your plating, the same as we, and solicitors to gather work for a small per cent. Replating is honest and legitimate. Customers delighted. WE ARE AN OLD ESTABLISHED FIRM. Been in business for years. Know what is required. Our customers have the benefit of our experience.

WE ARE RESPONSIBLE AND GUARANTEE Everything. Reader, here is a chance of a lifetime to go in business for yourself. WE START YOU. Now is the time to make money. WRITE TO-DAY. OUR NEW PLAN. Samples. Circulars, Etc., FREE. Address GRAY & CO., PLATING WORKS, 589 Miami Building, CINCINNATI, OHIO.

Don't wait, send your name and address anyway.



Please mention McClure's when you write to advertisers.



A 10 Cent Can of Van Camp's Concentrated SOUP

Tomato, Chicken, Vegetable, Mock Turtle,
Ox Tail, Beef, Consomme, Mullagatawny,
Cream of Celery, Chicken Gumbo,
Tomato Okra and Clam Chowder,

makes enough rich soup for six portions.
If you have tried it you are still using it;
if you have not tried it you should begin
today. Grocers sell Van Camp's products
Sample can for 6c in stamps. A booklet
free to all who write.

VAN CAMP PACKING CO.,
308 Kentucky Ave., Indianapolis, Ind.

*Van Camp's Macaroni and cheese, prepared
with tomato sauce, is good, healthy food.
Sample can six cents.*



COX'S Gelatine

Is distinguished by a "Checkered" Wrapper

Any Child

*desiring to make a
mold of jelly for
some sick friend
may obtain a pack-
age of COX'S
Gelatine and recipes
by Oscar, of the
Waldorf-Astoria,
without charge, by
addressing*

J. & G. COX, Ltd.,
105-107 Hudson St., N. Y.



Diamond Condensed Soups ARE NOT CANNED SOUPS.

They are not "concentrated soups," "soup powders" or "soup stock" and are the only soups so closely resembling soup made by a skilled cook from the best fresh materials, that an epicure can find no difference. They are scientifically prepared from only choice meats and vegetables condensed and PUT UP IN PAPER CARTONS, each making one quart of heavy or two quarts of light soup, highly nutritious, readily digestible and of uniform quality. NO CANS TO OPEN OR FEAR. NO TIN OR WATER TO PAY FOR. NO TROUBLE TO PREPARE. Keep perfectly in any climate. A package may be carried in the vest pocket. Beware of imitations.

No other soups are "just as good." Retail price 10c per package, but if your grocer does not have them send a two cent stamp and his address for a free sample making a half pint purée of any one of these varieties: Cream of Celery, Green Pea, Beef and Onion, Tomato, Bean and German Vegetable. THE MAXIMUM OF EXCELLENCE. THE MINIMUM OF COST. DIAMOND SOUP COMPANY, Chicago.

J. Howard Jones & Son, Sole Sales Agents.



THE illustrations above show 3 malleable iron pin extension water fronts—the series of pin extensions giving double radiating surface—hence, double capacity. This water heater forms the left hand lining of all water front

Majestic Malleable Iron and Steel Ranges

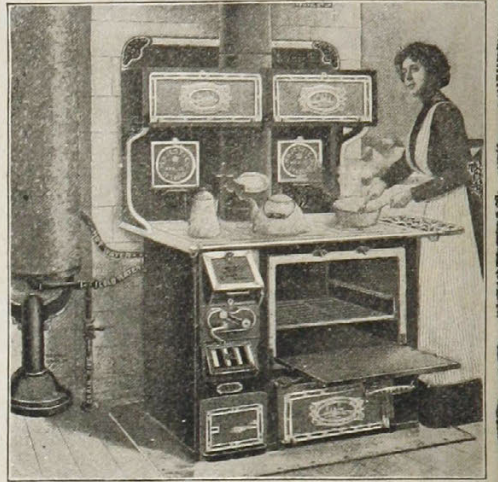
does not interfere with oven or distract from the fire box. Heats water for baths, kitchen and entire house while the range is baking, frying, toasting, boiling or broiling.

This range is made of **Malleable Iron and Steel**, cannot crack or break, or subject you to the expense and annoyance of every other range, riveted air tight and asbestos lined—hence, does the work in half the time, and **with half the fuel**. A half turn of the anti-clinker, duplex grate, with the crank, cuts off the dead coal and ashes without dumping the fire, soiling the hands or floor, and without the aid of violent expressions. Other improvements, originated by us, also aid in making the cooking perfect and preserving the serenity of temper of the operator.

Majestic Ranges Are made to fit every condition—with reservoirs, with water fronts, in combination for coal and gas, and for hotels and institutions—and at prices consistent with quality.

Book Free. "A Model Kitchen" tells how best results from any range. iron and Majestic Ranges. Shall we send it?

tells how the kitchen, water supply and flues should be arranged to get Invaluable to those intending to build; tells all about malleable



New York Salesroom,
45 CLIFF ST.

Majestic Manufacturing Co.,

2020 Morgan Street,
ST. LOUIS, MO.



To Users of DURKEE'S SALAD DRESSING:

"A thousand different shapes it bears
"Comely in thousand shapes appears."—Cowley.

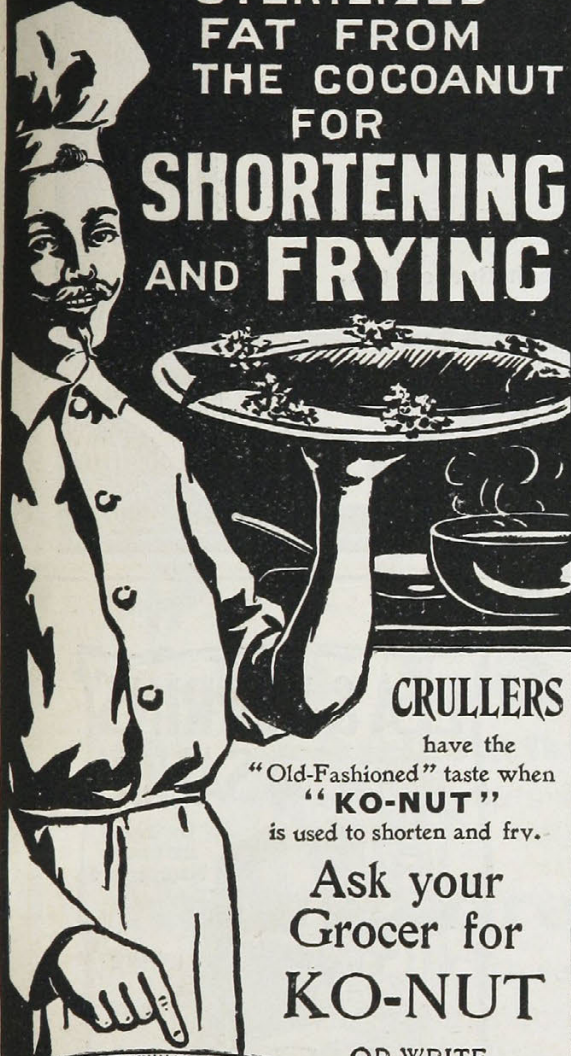
FREE: Send for FREE BOOKLET on "Salads: How to Make and Dress Them," giving many valuable and novel recipes for Salads, Sandwiches, Sauces, Luncheon Dishes, etc. Sample bottle 10 cts.

E. R. DURKEE & CO., 538 Washington Street, New York.

Please mention McClure's when you write to advertisers.

KO-NUT

A PURE
STERILIZED
FAT FROM
THE COCOANUT
FOR
**SHORTENING
AND FRYING**



CRULLERS

have the
"Old-Fashioned" taste when
"KO-NUT"
is used to shorten and fry.

Ask your
Grocer for
KO-NUT

OR WRITE

**INDIA
REFINING
COMPANY**
Philadelphia.



FREE, WRITE FOR
20th Century
Mother Goose

Libby's



Mince Meat

has a home-made flavor. It is a deliciously wholesome product from Libby's famous hygienic kitchens, a combination of choice fruits, spices and carefully selected government-inspected beef.

If you make mince-meat at home or have been disappointed in some odd brand, try Libby's, you'll be friends at once.

Put up in convenient packages, enough for two big pies.

Remember! There's no substitute for Libby's Mince Meat.

New edition booklet, "How to Make Good Things to Eat," just out, sent free.

Libby, McNeill & Libby, Chicago

Burnett's

Why do you use a vanilla extract that is not satisfactory when you can always have

Burnett's Vanilla Extract
by insisting upon it.

Send ten cents for a book on Vanilla, its growth and culture.

Joseph Burnett Co.,
Boston, Mass.

Vanilla Extract

Welch's GRAPE JUICE

All the goodness that 80 tons pressure can extract from choicest Concord Grapes—the valueless parts eliminated. It's just Grape Juice. Welch's Grape Juice is "fruit nutrition in fluid form"—a delicious drink, but more than a mere drink—it's a tonic food for the "run down system", a healthful invigorating beverage for sick and well.

OUR BOOKLET
"Only a
Punch of
Grapes"
FOR THE ASKING

A SAMPLE
3 OZ BOTTLE
BY MAIL FOR
10¢

IF YOUR
DEALER
WILL NOT
SUPPLY YOU
SEND US \$3.00
FOR 12 FULL PINTS
(1/2 CASE) SHIPPED EX-
PRESS PREPAID ANY-
WHERE IN U.S. EAST
OF OMAHA

The Welch Grape Juice Co., Westfield, N. Y.

LEA & PERRINS' SAUCE



The Original
and Genuine
Worcestershire.

Beware
of
Imitations

Butlers in the best families and all first class cooks can tell you that soups, fish, meats, gravy, game, salads and many other dishes are given an appetizing relish if flavored with Lea & Perrins' sauce.

SIGNATURE ON EVERY BOTTLE. *Lea & Perrins*
John Duncan's Sons—AGENTS, NEW YORK.

"I want Ralston

**Breakfast
Food!**

That's what
Mamma
calls for."



\$ 1000.00

in Cash to One Thousand Children

An exceptional opportunity for bright boys and girls in every city and village to earn money easily by introducing

Ralston Breakfast Food

No money required. Cash sent to you as service is rendered.

A good chance to gain a knowledge of business methods.

Write for full particulars, giving your grocer's name, also the name of a minister or doctor for reference.

PURINA MILLS,

"Where Purity is Paramount"

862 Gratiot Street,

ST. LOUIS, MO.

To Adults: If your grocer does not have Ralston, send us his name and we will send you a sample free.

Trade-mark Registered November 24, 1896.



OXYDONOR APPLIED.

IT IS TRUE

That there is not a diseased or disordered condition, not excepting broken bones and flesh wounds, where **Oxydonor** will not greatly stimulate and continuously aid all the curative and reparative functions of the system. Its efficacy does not apply to one particular form of disease alone, but to every subsidence of the vital process.

It energizes those functional activities that generate and store up vital force, and it most efficiently aids in maintaining the healthful balance between those activities and the amount of vital force which in normal conditions is held in reserve. **Oxydonor** has been tested with success in at least a million cases of all forms and degrees of disease.

In no instance has it ever worked injury, and in thousands of cases the resulting cures have been so complete and immediate as to seem almost miraculous.

Mrs. O. W. RUGGLES, 33 Roslyn Place, Chicago, Ill., writes March 8, 1899: "I was troubled with insomnia for ten years. Nothing ever gave me permanent relief until I used **Oxydonor**—then I began to sleep well, and my appetite improved daily. I have also used **Oxydonor** in cases of la grippe with great success."

Mr. LOUIS HELLER, 824-826 Chapel St., New Haven, Conn., writes: "My mother was a great sufferer with sleeplessness, constipation and peculiar itching pains. Since using **Oxydonor** all these ailments have ceased altogether."

Mrs. EMILY F. WRIGHT, Dadeville, Ala., writes Dec. 5, 1899: "For a long time I had been afflicted with an aggravated case of Bright's disease. At the time I commenced the use of **Oxydonor** my physicians had given up all hopes of my recovery. I am now in better health than I have been in twenty years. **Oxydonor** has restored me to health."

Mr. ELFONSO YOUNGS, Washington, D. C., writes: "My wife has used **Oxydonor** with great success for chronic dyspepsia, sick headache and neuralgia."

Mr. A. F. ABBOTT, 42 Bank St., Waterbury, Conn., writes: "My wife, aged 65, used **Oxydonor** for inflammatory rheumatism, a severe case, and was wonderfully relieved. She has enjoyed remarkably good health, as Dr. Sanche predicted."

We will gladly send you on request, our book containing price-list, explanations, and many certificates from worthy and willing witnesses, as to the great value of **Oxydonor**. All letters carefully considered and promptly answered.

DR. H. SANCHE & CO., Dept. A,

61 Fifth St., Detroit, Mich. 261 Fifth Ave., New York City

57 State St., Chicago, Ill.

CANADA OFFICE: 2268 St. Catherine St., Montreal, Que.

"The OVERLAND ROUTE."

The Only Direct Route to and from the Pacific Coast.

Union Pacific

Two trains daily to and from Missouri River and Denver and Colorado points.

Two trains daily to and from Missouri River and San Francisco and California points.

Three trains daily to and from Missouri River and Salt Lake City and Utah points.

Two trains daily to and from Missouri River and Portland and North Pacific Coast points, with direct connections for Tacoma and Seattle.

Buffet Smoking and Library Cars with Barber Shops and Pleasant Reading Rooms. Double Drawing Room Palace Sleepers. Dining Cars, Meals a la Carte. Free Reclining Chair Cars. Pullman Ordinary Sleeping Cars. Pintsch Light.

For Time Tables, Folders, Illustrated Books, Pamphlets, descriptive of the territory traversed, call on your nearest agent or address

E. L. LOMAX, Gen'l Pass'r and Ticket Agent, OMAHA, NEB.

CASH

for acceptable ideas. State if patented.

THE PATENT RECORD, Baltimore, Md.

Subscription price of the PATENT RECORD \$1.00 per annum. Samples free.

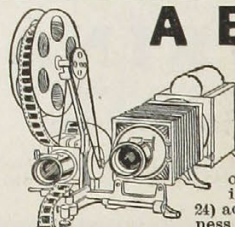
Home Grown Lilies

fresh from beds are better than store bulbs because more solid and sure to bloom first year. Most of them have good fresh roots ready to take right hold when set.

Hardy Plants grown in cold Vermont should stand any climate where white folks live. My Autumn Supplement offers a rare list of bulbs, old fashioned flowers, shrubs, trees, etc., besides a long bargain list. If interested in flowers, it will pay you to send your address on a postal card and get a copy.

FRED'K H. HORSFORD, Charlotte, Vt.

A BIG INCOME



Can be made GIVING PUBLIC ENTERTAINMENTS in Churches, Halls, and Theatres with MOTION PICTURES the NEW GRAPHO-AMPHIPHONE MUSICAL and Talking Combination and Panoramic Stereopticon Views.

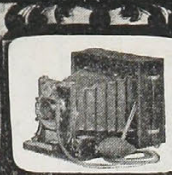
\$60 to \$300 per week.

Pleasant employment and any man can operate them. COMPLETE OUTFITS, including large illustrated advertising bills (18x 24) admission tickets, instruction book, business guide, etc., \$39.00 and up. Most interesting and sensational subjects, just out. Will be sent

C O. D., subject to examination. Write for catalogue and copies of letters from exhibitors who are MAKING BIG MONEY with our outfits. ENTERTAINMENT SUPPLY CO. Dept. F. 56-58 FIFTH AVE., CHICAGO.

Please mention McClure's when you write to advertisers.

AUTUMN



PHOTOGRAPHY

ORMOND FOLDING CYCLE CAMERA.

The Ormond is unequalled for autumn photography. Makes home scenes more enjoyable, too. Compact and light—size closed, $2\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4} \times 6$ inches, weighs 28 ounces and makes pictures 4×5 inches. Has Rectilinear Lens, Unicum Shutter, finished in black seal with leather carrying case. Price \$9.75, delivered free to any part of the United States. If not satisfactory, Camera may be returned, or if desired sent C. O. D. on approval.

Send for 87 page illustrated catalogue. Contains description of "Ormond" and all other makes of cameras and reliable photo supplies.

SWEET, WALLACH & COMPANY, 83 Wabash Ave., Chicago.
Largest Photographic Supply House in the United States.



Lens Lesson No. 2

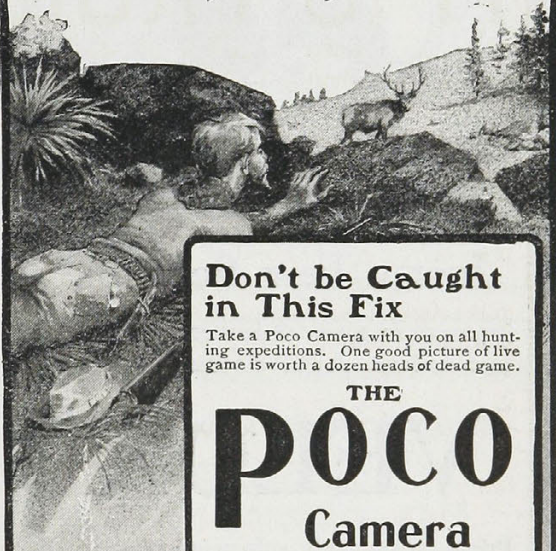
If you want a lens to give sharp definition to the limit of the light circle, rapid enough for the most difficult work, with beautiful brilliancy and marvelous depth, you will have to select THE

COLLINEAR LENS

It will pay to study COLLINEAR PHOTOGRAPHY, a book we send to any one free for the asking.

THE VOIGTLAENDER & SON OPTICAL CO.,
462 W. 14th Street, New York City.

"Oh! If I only had my Camera!"



Don't be Caught in This Fix

Take a Poco Camera with you on all hunting expeditions. One good picture of live game is worth a dozen heads of dead game.

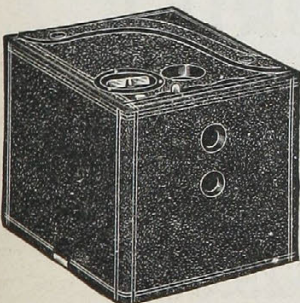
THE POCO Camera

is compact, light—just the thing to take on an outing. Many styles have long bellows extension, enabling objects at a distance to be photographed full of detail.

Price \$5 and up.
Uses Plates and Film.

Illustrated Catalogue sent on application.

ROCHESTER CAMERA & SUPPLY CO.
42 South St., Rochester, N. Y.



Catalogue on application.

BUCKEYE CAMERA

USES DAYLIGHT LOADING FILMS OR PLATES

Price \$8.00 to \$16.00

If you are an amateur photographer, and will send us your name and refer to this publication, we will send you from time to time announcements of new apparatus and photo specialties. Address

AMATEUR SALES DEPARTMENT

We recommend **NEW AMERICAN FILMS** for Hand-Camera Work.

E. & H. T. ANTHONY & CO., 122-124 Fifth Ave., New York

"It works of itself."

Aristo Self-Toning

PAPER is equal in permanency to our celebrated Aristo-Platino. No bothersome developers or uncertain toners; no fading.

Sold by photo stock dealers everywhere.



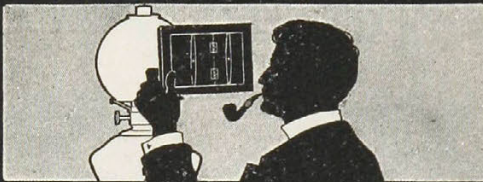
"It is time wasted to make a good negative and lose it all in a poor print."

AMERICAN ARISTO PAPERS produce the full value of the negative, are fadeless and reliable. That's why they are used the world over by leading professional photographers.

All photographers of reputation and skill will finish your work on American Aristo products without the asking—Others will if you insist upon it.

Aristo Platino for Matt Surface Effects.
Aristo Self Toning for Glossy Surface.

AMERICAN ARISTOTYPE CO.
JAMESTOWN, N. Y.



Just a Few Seconds

exposure to gas or lamp light and a few more seconds for development makes a

VELOX

Print. Exquisitely soft matte effects.

NEPERA CHEMICAL CO.

Division of the General Aristo Co.

For sale by

all dealers.



Nepera Park,

N. Y.

If it isn't an Eastman, it isn't a Kodak.

KODAK FILMS

have all the good qualities of the best glass plates and they don't break.

Kodak films are superior in rendering cloud effects, and true color values, and possess remarkable non-halation qualities.

Film development is easy—a half-dozen negatives can be readily developed at one time—it's just like toning prints.

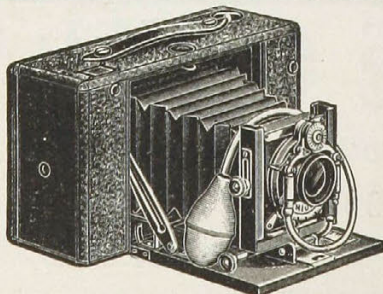
Kodak Film Cartridges are now made for two, six or twelve exposures. With them

Kodaks Load in Daylight.

EASTMAN KODAK CO.

Catalog free at the dealers or by mail.

Rochester, N. Y.



HAWK-EYES are all that is best in construction, in shutters and in lenses.

Ask your Dealer or write us for Hawk-Eye Booklet.

THE TOURIST HAWK-EYES

Combine the compactness of the daylight loading film system with mechanical accuracy and perfection. Our perforated system Sunlight films register the exposures automatically and do away with all danger of cutting through the negatives when preparing for development.

\$5.00 to \$25.00.

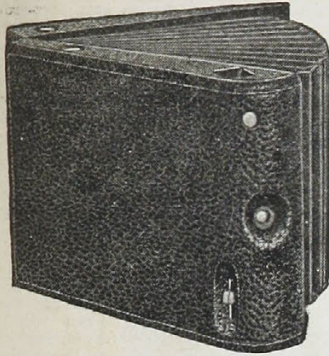
BLAIR CAMERA CO., Rochester, N. Y.

Formerly of Boston.

Please mention McClure's when you write to advertisers.

KOZY POCKET CAMERA \$6.00

40% DISCOUNT ON OUR \$10 KOZY.



After four years of successful introduction, we are enabled to offer the **Kozy** at a reduced price for 90 days only, so low that everyone can own the smallest, neatest and handiest film camera ever made.

The **Kozy** has always been listed at \$10.00. We are therefore now offering the public a share of our success, and at the new price we believe we can sell thousands this season and gain for it still greater popularity.

The **Kozy** takes pictures $3\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$ on daylight loading film. It can be folded up and carried in the pocket or on the bicycle, and is always ready for a time or snap shot. If you are not already familiar with the **KOZY CAMERA** send for our *free* illustrated catalogue, fully describing its many virtues.

Remember that our price for 90 days only is **\$6.00**, loaded for six exposures. If your dealer does not carry the **Kozy** write direct to us.

"Better than a \$30.00 Camera."

From Chas. L. Brace, Washington, D. C.

"I have bought and paid for no less than seven Cameras during the past two years, but the New Pocket Kozy beats them all. It does far better work than a Camera I bought last August for \$30.00, and is certainly away ahead of all the other small Cameras. Fifty dollars wouldn't buy my Kozy, if I didn't know where to duplicate it."

"Delighted With It."

From J. L. Hughes, Supt. of Schools, Sullivan, Ill.

"I have one of your Kozy Cameras and am delighted with it."

KOZY CAMERA CO.,
24 Warren St., Boston, Mass.



Young Folks like the Cyclone because it's so simple and easy to use. Grown folks—because it is the only Magazine Camera using Glass Plates with ease and certainty. Glass Plates secure more perfect negatives and make fewer failures than Film and, at the same time, cost only about half as much.

Cyclone Magazine Cameras are fitted with best Achromatic Lenses, and have time and instantaneous automatic bulb shutter.

Price \$6 to \$10

Before purchasing get our beautiful new Catalogue, sent on application.

Western Camera Mfg. Co. 142 Monroe Place, Rochester, N. Y.

Manning's Masks.

A NECESSARY ADDITION TO ANY PHOTOGRAPHIC OUTFIT.

25 DIFFERENT COMBINATIONS CAN BE PRODUCED WITH EACH ASSORTMENT.

ANY ONE HAVING PRINTING FRAMES AND NEGATIVES CAN USE THE MASKS AND OBTAIN AN EFFECT THE SAME AS IF A PICTURE HAD BEEN FRAMED.






THESE MASKS ARE FIRST CLASS IN EVERY WAY. MADE OF THE BEST OF OPAQUE WINE COLORED PAPER, WITH PERFECTLY CLEAN CUT EDGES, AND SYMMETRICAL IN EVERY DETAIL AND MANNER.

Furnished for any Size Printing Frame from
 $2\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$ to 5×7 inclusive,
at a uniform price of 25c for each assortment.
 $6\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{1}{2}$ and 8×10 sizes,
50c each.

WILL BE SENT POST-PAID TO ANY ADDRESS ON RECEIPT OF PRICE AS ABOVE. SPECIFY PLAINLY SIZE WANTED AND YOUR ADDRESS.






NOTHING CHEAP ABOUT THEM BUT THE PRICE.

A. B. MANNING,
275 E. KINZIE ST. CHICAGO, ILL.

LIBERAL TERMS TO DEALERS.

To Whately Exercise is to Rightly Exercise.

The Whately Exerciser

expands chest, develops bust, cures round shoulders and weak back, reduces corpulency and brings perfect physical development. Is used alike by athletes and invalids—by men, women and children.

Send 10c for "Physical Education,"

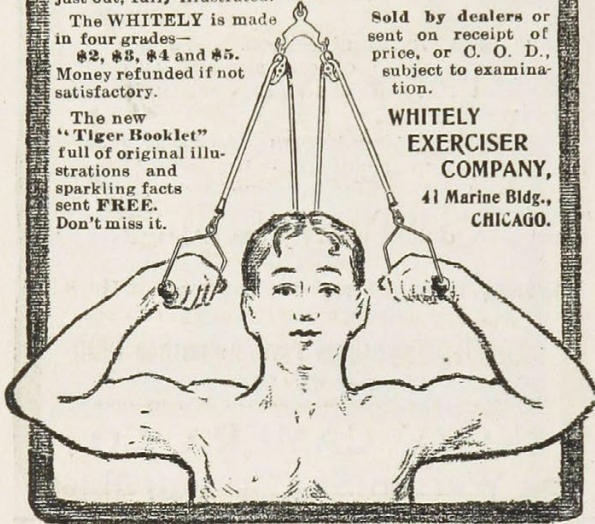
by Dr. Anderson, of Yale. Every page of this 50 cent book is interesting and meets somebody's need. New edition just out, fully illustrated.

The WHATELY is made in four grades—
#2, #3, #4 and #5.
Money refunded if not satisfactory.

The new "Tiger Booklet" full of original illustrations and sparkling facts sent FREE. Don't miss it.

Sold by dealers or sent on receipt of price, or C. O. D., subject to examination.

WHATELY EXERCISER COMPANY,
41 Marine Bldg., CHICAGO.



The New Tire

The Lattina Cellular Tire

ends all tire trouble. Cannot be punctured. Requires no inflation. Always the same. Possesses the highest degree of resiliency. No leaky valves. Smaller than pneumatic, lighter than a solid tire, more durable and cheaper than either. For Vehicles, Automobiles and Bicycles.

THE RUBBER TIRE CO., Phila., Pa.
Samples shown and contracts made only by
LATTA & MULCONROY, 1215 Market St., Philada.

Artistic & Monuments

COST NO MORE THAN
PLAIN ONES IN

White Bronze.

Marble is entirely out of date. Granite soon gets moss-grown, discolored, requires constant expense and care, and eventually crumbles back to Mother Earth. Besides, it is very expensive.



White Bronze

is strictly everlasting. It cannot crumble with the action of frost.

Moss-growth is an impossibility. It is more artistic than any stone.

Then why not investigate it? It has been adopted for nearly one hundred public

monuments, and by thousands of delighted customers in all parts of the country. It has been on the market over twenty years and is an established success. We have designs from \$4.00 to \$4,000.00. Write at once for free designs and information. It puts you under no obligations. We deal direct and deliver everywhere.

The Monumental Bronze Co.

354 Howard Avenue, - - Bridgeport, Conn.

Sapho Poster

Beautifully reproduced poster in twelve colors from Maratta's original painting. Suitable for framing, 21 x 13 inches. Interesting illustrated booklet free with order. Postpaid, safely wrapped, for 25 cents. If not satisfactory, your money back.

C. E. BLAKE & COMPANY

94 STATE STREET, - - - CHICAGO, ILL.

DUNLOP PNEUMATIC TIRES for Bicycles for Carriages for Automobiles



THESE ARE THE ONLY TOOLS YOU'LL NEED.

Send for booklet.

The American Dunlop Tire Co.,
Belleville, N. J. Chicago, Ill.

Solid Steel Henckels Shears with Japanned Bows.



Size 6 7 8 9 Inch
Price \$0.58 .70 .87 1.05 each.

TOOLS

We also have the best mechanics tools money can buy. Send for our 100 page catalogue with the discount sheet.

Remember We Never Sell Trash.

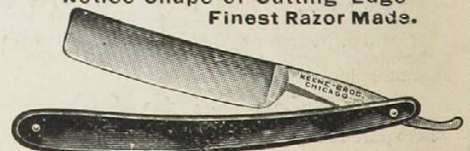
quality is. The articles illustrated here are made of the best quality of English steel and skilled workmanship, and if found defective in any way return them and perfect goods will be sent in their place or money refunded. Mailed on receipt of price.

Keene Bros. Hardware Co.,
161 Clark St., Chicago.

Honest Made Cutlery

In these days of cheap stores, goods are made to sell, quality is not considered. We have been in business 29 years and know what

Notice Shape of Cutting Edge
Finest Razor Made.



Rodgers % Hollow Ground \$1.50
Henckels % Barber Ground 2.50

Please mention McClure's when you write to advertisers.

Health Comfort Economy

You can't afford to go through the coming winter without a

Powers Heat Regulator

on your furnace. It insures uniformity of temperature, comfort and healthfulness. A great economizer of fuel. Fits any heater. Will send on trial. Send for free book.

The Powers Regulator Co.,

37 Dearborn St.,
Chicago, Ill.



New, Rare and Beautiful Palms and Decorative Plants in elegant condition to brighten your home for the Winter. Naturally grown, without forcing, our stock stands the trying conditions of houses better than hot-house plants. We ship next day after receipt of order, LARGE plants by mail, or better by express (special low rates) in special light paper-lined cases. Splendid catalogue free. REASONER BROS., Onco, Florida.

One thousand styles and sizes.
For cooking and heating.
Prices from \$5 to \$50.



The genuine all bear the above Trade-Mark and are sold with a written guarantee.

Awarded First Prize Paris Exposition 1900
over all the world.

Sold by First-Class Stove Merchants everywhere.

Made only by The Michigan Stove Company
Largest Makers of Stoves and Ranges in the World.

SAVE $\frac{1}{2}$ Your FUEL

now wasted up chimney



BY USING THE ROCHESTER RADIATOR
COST \$2.00 AND UP.

Money refunded if not satisfactory.

Write for booklet on economy in heating homes.

ROCHESTER RADIATOR CO.,

6 Furnace St., Rochester, N. Y.



Will You Heat Your House This Winter?

Of course you will,—but HOW?

This is a question to be decided with judgment and economy. It means Comfort and Dollars. Our 176 page illustrated book describing our FURMAN BOILERS and modern system of heating will help you decide this question. It's free for the asking—a postal card will bring it.

Address THE HERENDEN MFG. CO., 90 LURE ST., GENEVA, N. Y.

YOU ARE UNDECIDED

about your heating—can't tell whether to use steam, hot water or hot air. Let us help you decide. You have had no experience—use ours. We advocate thorough heating, whether with our or some other good heater, and can tell you how to obtain it. The telling will cost you nothing. You can thus secure the heating best adapted to your conditions and can avoid installing an unsatisfactory apparatus. For the purpose of introducing our Furnaces and Boilers where they are not known we will sell at

WHOLESALE price, one Furnace or Boiler to the persons first ordering from their town, and will

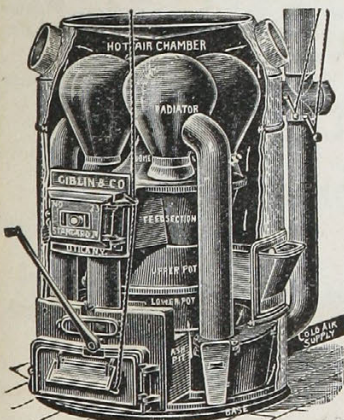
DONATE 25 per cent. of the net price as a premium on first order. This will save the buyer

\$25.00 to \$100.00 according to size bought. This is a bona-fide offer. Our CATALOG, giving full details

of our heaters, is furnished FREE, and a net price on heaters will be given, delivered at any station in the United States. Our Furnaces and Boilers are high-grade heaters; have been made for the past 15 years; thousands are in use and they are specified by the leading architects and heating engineers throughout the country. State whether Boiler or Furnace is wanted. Our booklet shows the experience of those who have accepted this offer.

Our reputation and financial standing is the highest.
Ask Duns, Bradstreets or First National Bank, Utica, N. Y.

GIBLYN & CO., Utica, N. Y.



Secure Economical Heat

This is one of the principal reasons for installing the . . .

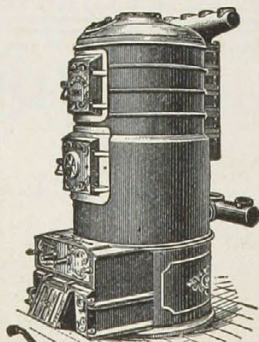
Gurney Hot Water Heater

For years the **Gurney** has been the standard Hot Water Heater. It saves more coal than any heater, because of its superior construction. Always provides an even, healthful temperature in all parts of the house.

For sale through the Steam and Hot-Water Fitting Trade. Have your architect specify the Gurney, and insist on your Fitter using the Gurney. Avoid substitutes. Write for handsome illustrated book entitled "How Best to Heat Our Homes."

GURNEY HEATER MANUFACTURING CO.

74 Franklin Street, corner Arch Street, Boston, Mass.
New York Office, 111 Fifth Avenue, corner 18th St.
(Constable Building), N.Y. City.
Western Selling Agents: JAMES B. CLOW & SONS,
222-224 Lake Street, Chicago, Ill.



HAMMAR PAINT \$200,000 behind a guarantee for five years' wear.

HAMMAR PAINT Costs only \$1.25 per gallon when mixed.

HAMMAR PAINT Saves 25 per cent. of ordinary paint bills.

HAMMAR PAINT Warranted more durable than white lead.

HAMMAR PAINT Has the written indorsement of 2000 practical painters.

HAMMAR PAINT Is not ready mixed or patent paint.

HAMMAR PAINT Is made of such good, old-fashioned material as the best painters use.

HAMMAR PAINT Is ground thick—very thick.

HAMMAR PAINT Requires the addition of a gallon of linseed oil to each gallon.

HAMMAR PAINT Is pure linseed oil paint. You mix it with oil yourself and know.

HAMMAR PAINT Is most durable paint made. Linseed oil makes durability.

HAMMAR PAINT Does not chalk like lead does. There are no acids in it to dissolve the oil.

Hammar Paint

HAMMAR PAINT Will not crack, peel, blister or chip for five years. Cash refunded if it does.

HAMMAR PAINT Is better than ordinary paint. It is made of pure linseed oil only.

HAMMAR PAINT Is legally guaranteed. Have your own lawyer write the guarantee if you don't like ours.

HAMMAR PAINT Has been made by us for 28 years.

HAMMAR PAINT 200 houses painted with it every day in the year.

HAMMAR PAINT Is guaranteed by us. You use white lead at your own risk, and you know it does not wear well.

HAMMAR PAINT A special individual style plan for your house by skilled artists.

HAMMAR PAINT The great common sense paint.

HAMMAR PAINT Costs less, wears longer and gives better general satisfaction than any other paint or white lead.

We have interesting advertising matter. It is yours, free of cost, if you write to us.

Special inducements to dealers.

F. HAMMAR PAINT CO.

1213 Spruce Street,

ST. LOUIS, MO.

Estab. 1872.

WE ARE SELLING



Battery Hanging Lamps, \$10.00
 Telephone, complete, . . . 5.95
 Electric Door Bells, . . . 1.00
 Electric Carriage Light, . . . 3.95
 Battery Fan Motor, . . . 5.95
 Electric Hand Lanterns, . . . 2.00
 Pocket Flash Lights, . . . 1.50
 Miniature Electric Lamps,40
 \$8 Medical Batteries, . . . 3.95
 Genuine Electric Belts, . . . 1.00
 \$12 Belt with Suspensory, . . . 2.50
 Genuine Electric Insoles,25
 Telegraph Outfits, . . . 2.25
 Battery Motors from \$1 to 12.00
 Battery Table Lamps, . . . 8.00
 Necktie Lights, 75 cts. to 8.00
 \$6 Bicycle Electric Lights, . . . 2.75
 Electric Cap Lights, . . . 1.75
 Electric Railway, . . . 2.95
 Battery Student Lamp, . . . 4.00
 Dry Batteries, per dozen, . . . 2.25
 All Electrical Books at low prices.

We undersell all on Everything Electrical.

OHIO ELECTRIC WORKS

CLEVELAND, O.

Headquarters for Electric Novelties and Supplies.
 Agents wanted. Send for New Catalogue just out.

WORK SHOPS

OF wood and metal workers, without steam power, equipped with

BARNES' FOOT POWER MACHINERY allow lower bids

on jobs and give greater profit on the work. Machines sent on trial if desired. Catalogue free.

W. F. & JOHN BARNES CO.,
 200 Ruby Street, Rockford, Ill.

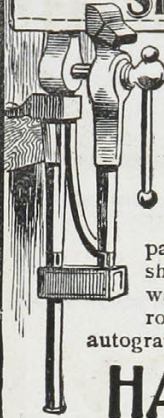


STAR FOOT & POWER LATHES

9 & 11 IN. SWING For Fine Accurate Work SEND FOR CATALOG
 SENECA FALLS M'FG. CO.,
 679 Water St., SENECA FALLS N.Y.

HARTSHORN'S SHADE ROLLERS

HAVE PATENT CLAMPS AS STRONG AS A VISE



No Tacks Required
 No Torn Shades
 No Split Rollers

See that you get the Improved Hartshorn Shade Roller with the patent clamps for fastening on the shade. Never mind what the dealer wants you to buy, accept no shade roller that does not bear label with autograph of Stewart Hartshorn on it.

HARTSHORN SHADE ROLLERS

are the most perfect acting in the world, and fifty years devoted to the manufacture of shade rollers have made them so.

WOOD ROLLERS.

TIN ROLLERS.

FREE Sample

consisting of two bottles—enough of

"OUR FAVORITE" GOLD ENAMEL
 (Washable)

to gild a small frame, also a brush to apply it with, to any one mentioning this paper and enclosing a two-cent stamp for postage.

As brilliant and smooth as gold leaf. Ready for use. A child can apply it. Shows no brush-marks. Can be washed without tarnishing. Gilds everything, such as chairs, frames, bric-a-brac, chandeliers, baskets, etc. Also made in Aluminum Silver.

Sold by dealers generally, or we will send 25-cent full size box, or large size (three times the quantity), 50 cents, express prepaid.

GERSTENDORFER BROS.

43 B Park Place, New York City.

NOBODY APPRECIATES WATER

more than those people who having sanitary appliances in their houses find their water supply uncertain. If they had a

Rider or Ericsson Hot Air Pumping Engine
 certainly would take the place of uncertainty.

Catalogue "G" on application to nearest office.

RIDER-ERICSSON ENGINE CO.

22 Cortlandt Street, New York.

86 Lake St., Chicago.

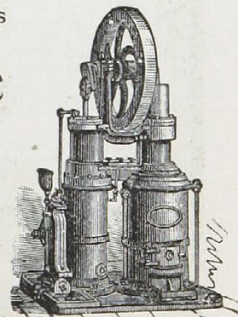
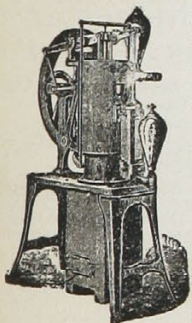
239 and 241 Franklin St., Boston.

40 N. 7th St., Phil.

22a, Pitt St., Sydney, N. S. W.

692 Craig St., Montreal, P. Q.

Please mention McClure's when you write to advertisers.



Have You Tried a Banner Oil Heater For That Cold Room of Yours?



Odorless : Smokeless : Portable
Easily Carried from Room to Room

**Satisfaction Guaranteed or
Money Refunded**

**VERDICT, after 8 years' trial;
the best**

When not kept by
dealers, will send, freight
paid, to any point east
of the Rocky Mountains,
on receipt of

\$5

28 In. High.

The Plume & Atwood Mfg. Co.

NEW YORK CHICAGO

Factories, Waterbury and Thomaston, Conn

Know the Luxury of a HOT WATER HEATED HOUSE

\$200 Does the Work

We furnish complete Hot Water Heating plants for \$200 up, also for large or small, old or new houses at proportionate prices. Hot water is the best means of heating your home and you might as well have it! It does not cause furniture and woodwork to crack. It preserves a healthy condition of the atmosphere which dry-heating does not do. We furnish all material ON APPROVAL fully guaranteed, including our special high grade boiler, scientific radiation and all pipings and fittings cut to fit. We thoroughly and economically warm your house. We are from a northern and cold climate and learned our business where we have to guarantee against strong winds and 40 degrees below. We take special pains to make detail plans for all our work, and by our system obtain a balanced and perfect working Hot Water Heating Apparatus. Send us rough sketch or plans of your house at once and we will return you free estimate and booklet fully describing our proposition. We have never had a failure.

ANDREWS HEATING CO.

1233 Guaranty Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn.

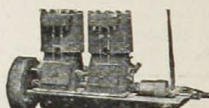
Don't imagine that HARDWOOD FLOORS

are all alike. Quite the contrary. Some never look well. Some look well at first, but soon give out because not honestly made. Others look well at first and continue to look well because they are honestly made. We guarantee our floors against all defects that may ever arise from faulty material or workmanship, and our guarantee is good. We could not afford to do this unless we did our work well. We can satisfy you on this point. All we ask is that the floors have reasonable care. We furnish wax and brushes for keeping floors in order. We will tell you all about these things if you will write us. Catalogue free.

WOOD-MOSAIC CO., Rochester, N. Y.

The Olds Gasoline Engine

PERFECT
BALANCE
PORTSIDEFOUR
CYLINDER
ENGINE



RELIABLE
ECONOMICAL
DURABLE
SIMPLE, SAFE
NO CAREURETOR

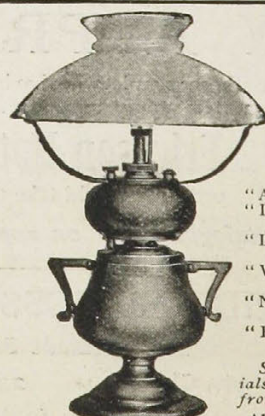
(2 to 30 horse power)

A compact, reliable

Marine Engine

For Yachts and Launches. Starts easily, runs smoothly and noiselessly. Write for catalogue.

OLDS MOTOR WORKS, 1308 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich.



ACETYLENE Winchester Gas Lamp

A Portable House and Office Lamp.
Second Year

"A brilliant and fascinating light."
"It furnishes the best light we have ever worked by."
"Less fatiguing to the eyes than any light I have ever before tried."
"We believe it to be infinitely superior to any lamp yet put on the market."
"No other can surpass it in beauty and economy."
"Easily cleaned and prepared—inexpensive and entirely odorless."

Send for complete description, testimonials and prices. Correspondence solicited from dealers and agents.

Allen Winch, 605 Boylston Bldg., Chicago

Old picture frames better than new



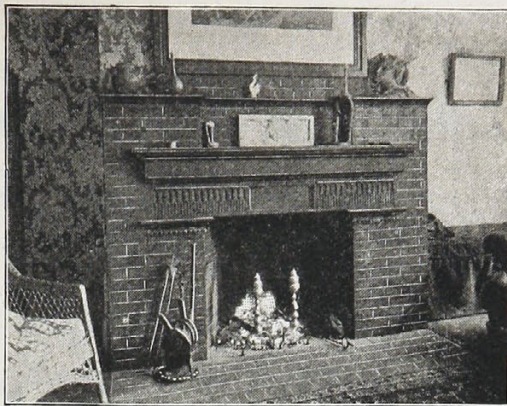
Neal's Enamel the genuine

Will give to picture frames the same general color tone of other decorations. This will enable you to carry out various color schemes in furnishing your home. Our enamels are in all beautiful shades, and by doing the work yourself you are put to only a trifling expense.

If not at your dealers
write us. Dept. D.

ACME WHITE LEAD & COLOR WORKS, Detroit.

BOOKLET "Enamels and Enameling" FREE
with samples of colors



Artistic Mantel \$26

Made of Ornamental Red Brick.

This pretty design combines simple richness with small cost. The latest and best ideas for artistic Fireplace Mantels call for Ornamental Brick in Colonial, Empire, Elizabethan, Old Vienna, and other styles.

Ours are charming—Our customers say so.

They don't cost any more than other kinds, and any capable brick-mason can set them up from our plans. When you build or remodel send for Sketch Book of 59 designs of mantels costing from \$12 upwards.

PHILA. & BOSTON FACE BRICK CO.,

P. O. Box 8912, - - - Boston, Mass.

A Wonderful Incandescent Lamp

Makes its own gas, perfectly safe, complete, portable, easy to handle. A 100 candle power light at a cost of

Six Cents per Week.

Our Incandescent Gasoline Lamps give the most brilliant and satisfactory light at a fraction of the cost of any other system of artificial lighting. The lamps produce a wonderful, steady, white light that can only be compared with sunshine. Our guarantee: **Your money back if not satisfactory.**

Our lamps can be used anywhere.
Price \$2.00 up. Catalogue on application. Agents and salesmen wanted.

THE U. S. GAS LAMP COMPANY
182 Dearborn Street, Chicago, Ill.



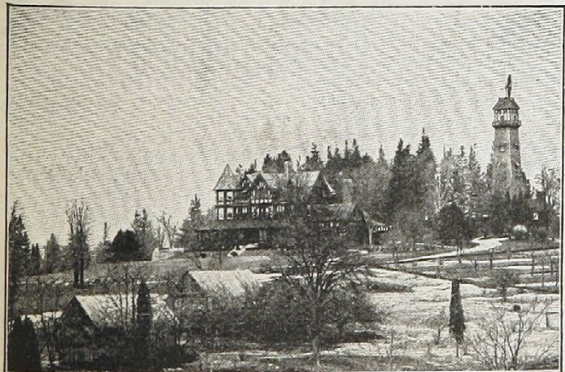
A BATH FOR 2 CENTS

Is Furnished by the

Victor Instantaneous Water Heater

which occupies but little room; is ready for use night or day; furnishes hot water **instantly** for bathing, shaving, sickness and all domestic purposes when hot water is required. Uses Gas or Gasoline. Ask your dealer for it, or send for **free catalogue.**

W. J. ADAM,
JOLIET, ILL.



DeLemos & Cordes, Architects, New York.

THE BEST RESULTS are what you want. Use

Dexter Brothers' English Shingle Stains

and get the transparent, artistic effect which is ensured by their use. Send for sample boards and color plates to

Dexter Brothers

55 and 57 Broad Street, Boston

The following firms act as our Agents: H. M. Hooker Co., 57 W. Randolph St., Chicago, Ill.; W. S. Hueston, 45 Cliff St., New York; W. W. Lawrence & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.; Smith & Young, San Francisco, Cal.; The L. J. Mattison Co., Cleveland, Ohio; Henry Seim & Co., Baltimore, Md.; Gerald Lomer, Montreal, Can.; Curtis & Bartlett Co., Lincoln, Neb.; Porter & Viall, Rochester, N. Y.; Samuel Bettie, Jr., 220 Race St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Please mention McClure's when you write to advertisers.

Your Painter May Say

that he can mix up a Stain that will be "as good as"

Cabot's Shingle Stains

but he can't do it, and is mistaken if he thinks he can. He lacks the facilities, ingredients and experience which have made our Stains the standard for nineteen years. Creosote, "the best wood preservative known," is protected to our sole use by patent.

Send for samples of stained wood (24 colors) and litho-watercolor chart of harmonious combinations. Free.

AGENTS AT ALL CENTRAL POINTS.

"Quilt"—the perfect sound-deadener.

SAMUEL CABOT, - 68 Kilby Street, Boston, Mass.



ELMER GREY, ARCH'T, MILWAUKEE, WIS.

Barler's Ideal Oil Heaters

Are entirely different from other oil stoves.

The perfect brass burners do not get out of order.

In the morning you can light it from your bed. When it has made the bedroom warm take it to the bathroom, then to the dining room, and after



breakfast to the parlor.

Costs only one cent an hour to be warm and think of the help it gives a woman.

Write us to-day for full information and testimonials whether you want to buy or not. We want you to know what Barler heaters are.

A. C. BARLER MFG. CO.

108 Lake St., Chicago

\$4.00
5.00
6.00
7.00
8.00
9.00
10.00
Freight Paid.



The above picture taken from life shows the BERRY BROTHERS' TOY WAGON in use

ASK YOUR DEALER IN PAINTS AND VARNISHES ABOUT IT, OR DROP US A LINE AND WE WILL MAIL YOU COPY OF ABOVE PICTURE AND PARTICULARS.

BERRY BROTHERS, Limited

Varnish Manufacturers

Also Originators and Sole Manufacturers of Genuine Hard Oil Finish, Liquid Granite (for floors) and Shingletint.

NEW YORK, 252 Pearl St. CHICAGO, 15 and 17 Lake St.
BOSTON, 520 Atlantic Ave. CINCINNATI, 304 Main St.
PHILADELPHIA, 26 & 28 N. Fourth St. ST. LOUIS, 112 S. Fourth St.
BALTIMORE, 22 E. Lombard St. SAN FRANCISCO, 117 & 119 Market St.

Factory and Main Office, DETROIT, MICH.

NOT LARGE, BUT COSY AND PRETTY

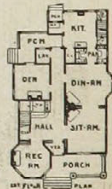


Cost about \$2800 complete. Imagine standing at entrance door to Reception Hall—what a beautiful surprise! Hall Grate with Grille, Sitting Room, Dining Room, Staircase, all at a glance. First impressions, etc. Send 2-cent stamp for figured floor plan and larger view, if interested, and send any sketch or idea you desire to have put into practical shape. I will scale it up and submit on approval, giving estimates and prices for full plans. My Six Books classified are of great help to home builders. Select books according to cost house desired. Book No. 12 new and up to date.

Book No. 6	has 56 designs from	\$250 to	\$1,500
" 7	" 57	" 1,600	" 2,500
" 8	" 54	" 2,600	" 3,500
" 9	" 30 (12 stables)	3,600	" 10,000
" 10	" 37 (20 one-story)	450	" 3,000
" 12	" 50 { Colonial } { New '99 }	1,200	" 5,000

Views, plans, descriptions, dimensions, estimates with modifications to each. Price of Books, \$1 each; any two, \$1.50; any four, \$2; any five, \$2.50; all six, \$3. Booklet of 30 sample designs, "How to Start Right and Save Money," 25 cents (silver). All postpaid.

D. S. HOPKINS, Architect, 74 Monroe Street, Grand Rapids, Mich.



Please mention McClure's when you write to advertisers.



This Trade Mark

Adopted by the Grand Rapids Furniture Manufacturers, of Grand Rapids, Mich., U. S. A., appears on the genuine

Grand Rapids Furniture.

This step is made necessary for the protection of the buying public, so much inferior furniture being foisted on the market yearly under the Grand Rapids name and reputation.

This trade mark means that the article upon which it appears is

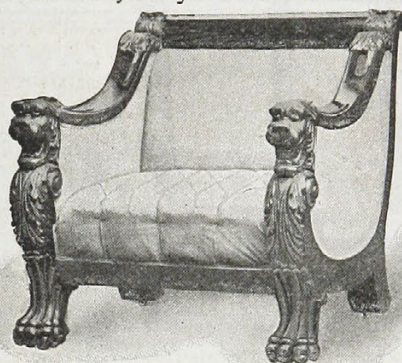
Guaranteed to be Honest

in material and construction, and exactly as represented.

Best furniture dealers everywhere sell and warrant Grand Rapids Furniture.

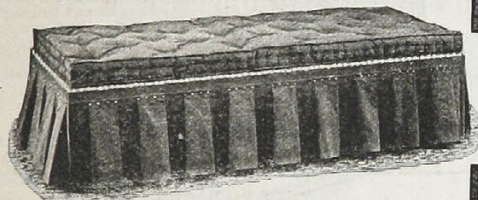
Sold only through the retail dealer.

Ask to see this Trade Mark on every piece.



"DIRECT FROM OUR FACTORY."

Closed—
Size
66x27.



The "Graeme" Wardrobe Lounge

PRACTICAL—USEFUL—ARTISTIC

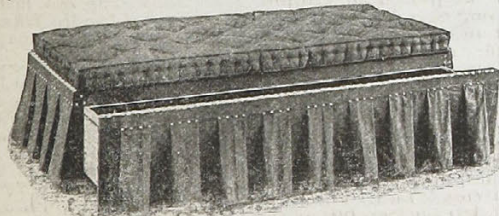
No Lifting of Top to Disturb the Pillows.

\$14⁸⁵

Cash with Order buys this artistic Wardrobe Lounge, direct from our factory. FREIGHT PREPAID, to be returned at our expense if not positively the best wardrobe lounge sold at so low a price. At retail it would cost \$27.50 to \$30.00. It is brass-trimmed, castored, and tastily box-pleated on all four sides. Cushion is reversible, filled with finest moss, and has 28 diamond tufts and stitched edge. Drawer is invisible, runs smoothly on casters, and is lined with pretty contrasting color; size 62x24x9½ in. deep. UPHOLSTERED in best quality Gobelin Art Ticking, in these plain colors:—Delft blue, steel blue, oriental red, dull red, olive green, and myrtle green—the plain colors giving the most pleasing effect with pillows. WE PREPAY FREIGHT to points east of the Mississippi and north of South Carolina—points beyond proportionally. Write for our Catalogue.

GRAEME MFG. CO.

62 No. Ionia Street,
Grand Rapids, Mich.



OPEN SHOWING DRAWER. NO DISTURBING PILLOWS.



DIRECT FROM FACTORY ON APPROVAL

Freight prepaid—to be returned if unsatisfactory. We manufacture fancy chairs and tables only, in exclusive designs—just such as enrich your home.

Artistic catalogue free.

Colonial Fur. Co.

25 South Division St.
Grand Rapids, Mich.



Beautiful \$8.50 Parlor Chair

**Genuine Mahogany
Hand Carved**

This beautiful chair, made of solid mahogany, with box-wood lines, has a handsome panel of genuine marqueterie and hand-carved ornaments. This marqueterie is made of mother-of-pearl, and finely colored with imported wood, used exclusively in the genuine marqueterie.

Upholstered in Finest Silk Damask

any color you desire, and in the very best possible manner. We sell this chair for \$8.50 and your dealer would ask you \$25.00. Freight prepaid if cash accompanies order. Ample opportunity given for inspection.

We manufacture fine household furniture and sell direct to you, giving you the profits formerly made by the dealer. In this way alone is such an offer made possible. Send for our Catalogue "A," containing many such bargains, which is sent on request.

JONES FURNITURE COMPANY

224 Onondaga Street, Dept. "C," Syracuse, N. Y.

Our Business is to make Folks Comfortable



The "UNIVERSITY" is the name of this, one of our latest Easy Chairs. It's a brain worker's chair. The back is adjustable. The arms lift up and turn over, forming shelves for writing, holding books, etc.

We also make five other lines of **Reclining Chairs**, the **Regent**, **Columbine**, **Siesta**, **Manhattan** and **Oriental**, meeting every demand of necessity or luxury. Our Catalogue C describes them all.

Rolling Chairs.—We make over 50 styles, and can furnish a suitable chair for any case. Catalogue B.

Sargent's Economic System of Devices for Brain Workers is also something worth knowing about. It embraces **Sargent's Unrivaled Rotary Book Cases**, **Reading Stands**, **Dictionary**, **Atlas** and **Folio Holders**, **Adjustable Reading Desks** attachable to chairs, etc. Catalogue D. In writing particularize. No charge for catalogues.

GEO. F. SARGENT COMPANY, 289 C Fourth Avenue, (next 23d St.), NEW YORK.

Queen Kitchen Cabinets \$7.55 and Upwards.

The modern

**Household Labor
Saving Device.**



Queen Cabinets are necessary to the proper equipment of the kitchen. Has a place for everything and gives a neat, tidy appearance to the kitchen.

**Roll Top, Sliding
Bread Board,**

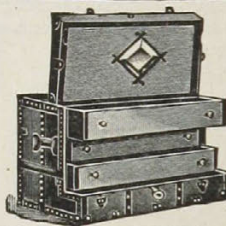
easy running drawers for table linens, are special features.

Makes Cooking Easy; Saves Labor—Waste

Made of hard wood, antique finish. Six styles, \$4.90 to \$11.40. For country and city home or cozy flat, it cannot be excelled. The ideal wedding or birthday gift. Used and recommended by Mrs. S. T. Rorer and other famous American cooks. Everything we sell is guaranteed. Money back if not satisfactory. Write to-day.

Descriptive catalogue "G" including useful household articles, all at factory prices, sent **FREE**.

QUEEN CABINET COMPANY, Security Bldg., Chicago



NEW IDEA IN TRUNKS

The **Stallman Dresser Trunk** is constructed on new principles. Drawers instead of trays. A place for everything and everything in its place. The bottom as accessible as the top. Defies the baggage smasher. Costs no more than a good box trunk. Sent C. O. D. with privilege of examination. Send 2c. stamp for illustrated catalogue.

**F. A. STALLMAN,
58 W. Spring St., Columbus, O.**



\$1.00

**PER SECTION
(WITHOUT DOORS)**

And upwards, according to style and finish. Shipped

"On Approval"

Subject to return at our expense if not found in every particular positively the most perfect bookcase at the lowest prices ever offered.

**The "Macey"
SECTIONAL
BOOKCASE**

Is the **ONLY** kind having **ABSOLUTELY**

(Patented)

Non-Binding and Self-Disappearing Doors

Will not stick or bind in any climate. Dust-proof—Moisture-proof. This is only **one** of several features that make the "Macey" positively the best Sectional Bookcase in point of Construction—Convenience—Style—Finish and Price ever made. Write for Catalogue "E-1."

THE FRED MACEY CO., Grand Rapids, Mich.

Makers of High Grade Office and Library Furniture.



Krell Pianos

"Distinctively Original Creations, both as regards the scale and manner of construction,"

Angelic sweetness, wonderful volume and exquisite singing quality of tone, are evidences of the superb genius manifested throughout in their construction.

Easy payments arranged if desired. Beautiful catalogue sent free.

The Krell Piano Co.

Ninth, Harriet & Richmond Sts. Cincinnati, O.

WE FURNISH A DINING-ROOM COMPLETE



\$19.75 buys this dainty combination buffet and china closet direct from factory, freight prepaid, sent "On Approval," to be returned at our expense if not positively the best value at so low a price.

THE DESIGN OF THIS CHINA BUFFET gives a combination of the practical and pleasing features of both the China Closet and Buffet. It is made of finely figured quarter-sawn oak, golden finish, highly polished, has easy-running casters and cast brass trimmings. It has a 10x32 inch French bevel plate mirror, and from a dealer will cost you from \$25.00 to \$35.00.

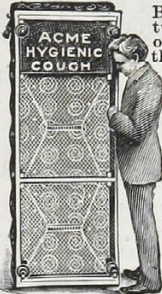
WE PREPAY FREIGHT to all points east of the Mississippi and north of South Carolina; points beyond on an equal basis.

THE CHARLES F. POWERS CO.
Makers of Dining-Room Furniture
GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.

We can furnish dining tables, dining chairs, buffets, sideboards, china buffets, china closets, hanging wall cabinets, plate racks, five o'clock tea tables. Send for our complete catalogue A3.

AT FACTORY PRICES

ACME HYGIENIC COUCHES. "LASTING LUXURY."



Built on entirely new ideas. Instead of twine the Springs are intercoiled at their opposite ends into fabrics of woven wire—thus steel fabrics hold steel springs in place, and the whole spring section is practically indestructible.

This Spring Section is reinforced by a truss rod device and heavy Helical Springs, adding resiliency and strength. The Spring Section is firmly fastened to a frame of hard wood. The tufting buttons are secured by steel fastenings.

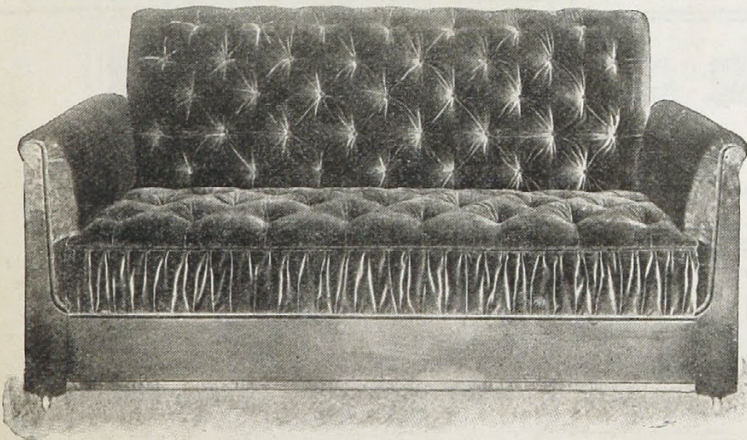
We warrant the durability of every "ACME" Couch—guaranteeing each one to give absolute satisfaction to the user in use. The patented Spring Section—every part of which is made from the finest oil tempered spring steel, affords a luxury of comfort in the use of these couches not found elsewhere. From the features described, it will be seen that this is by far the

cleanest and most healthful construction ever attempted in upholstered work.

"ACME Hygienic" Couches cost no more than others. They are made in about one hundred different styles—in sizes, shapes and prices to suit all. There is only one quality—the best. The most convenient way to secure an "ACME Hygienic" Couch is through your local furniture dealer. He will order one entirely subject to your approval—will probably be willing to order several for stock and let you select the one that best meets your requirements. If your dealer does not care to do this, write us and we will see that you are supplied. We have gotten out an illustrated booklet, describing our several "ACME Hygienic" Specialties "ACME Hygienic" Couches; our celebrated self-ventilating "ACME Hygienic" Mattresses; those famous kitchen conveniences—the "ACME" Kitchen Cabinets and our "Hygienically" Cured Featherbeds and Pillows. This booklet—together with attractive samples of Couch Coverings—will be mailed FREE on request. If you are intending to buy anything in furniture, it is worth your while to be posted on "ACME" goods—which are always guaranteed "satisfactory to the user-in use."



ACME COMPANY, 423 W. 43d St., Chicago.



The... Leonard Sofa Bed

A luxurious Sofa, Couch length, instantly convertible into a large, soft, hair mattress bed, with large drawer for bedding or dresses. 20 pounds of pure hair and 100 finely tempered steel springs in every one. Ten styles, \$28.00 to \$65.00. Equally luxurious and serviceable. Freight prepaid. Returnable if unsatisfactory. Catalogues Free. Patented, manufactured and sold only by

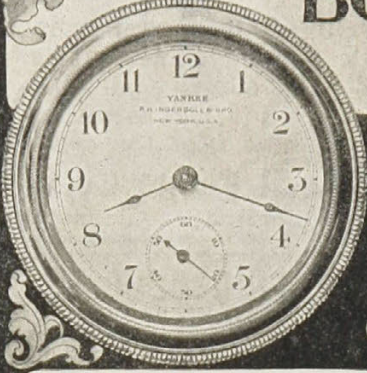
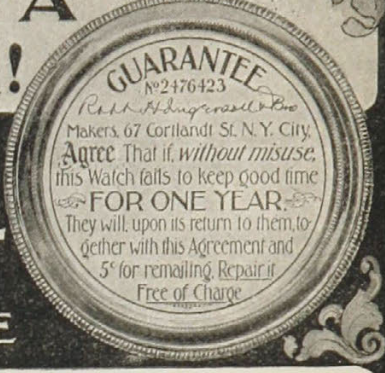
THE LEONARD SOFA BED CO.,
403 Erie Street, Cleveland, Ohio.

Please mention McClure's when you write to advertisers.

DOUBLE VALUE

BOTH FOR A DOLLAR!

THE INGERSOLL WATCH AND GUARANTEE

BREAKING ALL RECORDS!

A MILLION AND A HALF WATCHES YEARLY

No product in the history of watch-making has ever enjoyed the substantial growth that has been awarded the

Ingersoll Dollar Watch

It is the most phenomenal record ever known, standing as it does without a parallel. 5000 Watches a day—consider what it means—an army buying this watch daily. It is a lesson in punctuality, economy and liberality, in which all who buy the watch may share. Guaranteed in a way that gives it double the worth of an unwarranted product.

Sold by 10,000 dealers throughout the country or sent postpaid in U. S. and Canada by the makers.

ADDRESS ROBT. H. INGERSOLL & BRO. Dept. 49 67 CORTLANDT ST. NEW YORK CITY.

"Silver Plate that Wears."

Every housewife should be familiar with the latest designs in silverware. Our

Free Book of Illustrations

is just what is needed. Send for a copy, asking for Book No. 61 A.

International Silver Co., Successor to
Meriden Britannia Co., Meriden, Conn.



2 lbs. GILL'S FAMOUS CHOCOLATES AND BON BONS

Packed in handsome metal box, including Elegant Capitol Souvenir Spoon, sent express prepaid, anywhere in the United States, for **\$1.50**

W. S. GILL

1223 Pennsylvania Ave., Washington, D. C.



IS YOUR INSTEP LOW? Gilbert's Heel Cushions

"Worn inside the shoe,"

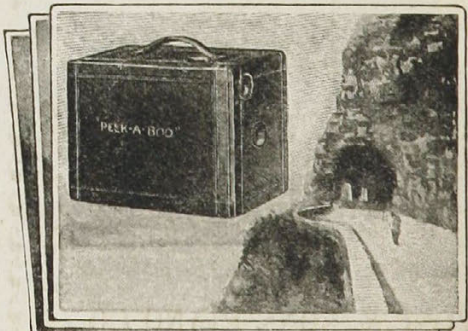
Arch the Instep, Increase Height, Make Better Fitting Shoes, Remove Jar in Walking. Indorsed by physicians. Simply placed in the heel, felt down. Don't require larger shoes. $\frac{1}{2}$ in., 25c.; $\frac{3}{4}$ in., 35c.; 1 in., 50c. per pair. At shoe and department stores.

READY! Send name, size shoe, height desired, and 2-cent stamp for pair on ten days' trial.

GILBERT MFG. CO., 63 Elm Street, Rochester, N. Y.

EARN A CAMERA

Beautiful Pictures, $3\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$, Snap-Shots or Time Exposures, readily taken by amateurs. The Camera is easily earned without any cost to yourself by selling among your friends **30 pounds Baker's Teas, Spices, Baking Powder, etc.**, or sell 75 lbs. for a Boys' or Girls' Bicycle; 100 lbs. for a Youths' or Maidens' Bicycle; 200 lbs. for a Ladies' or Gentlemen's highest grade Bicycle; 25 lbs. for a Solid Silver Watch and Chain; 50 lbs. for a Gold Watch and Chain or a Decorated Dinner Set; 30 lbs. for a Sewing Machine; 15 lbs. for pair Lace Curtains; 8 lbs. for Nickel Plated Skates or Express Wagon; 15 lbs. for Flobert Rifle; 30 lbs. for Shot Gun; 25 lbs. for Autoharp, Guitar or Mandolin. **EXPRESS PREPAID.**



Send postal for Catalogue, Order Sheet and particulars.

W. G. BAKER (Dept. M), Springfield, Mass.

Please mention McClure's when you write to advertisers.

Columbia Grand Graphophone

A Wonderful Talking Machine of the Genuine Grand Type, made to meet the demand for a Graphophone of less expensive construction than the Graphophone Grand and Home Grand, but embodying the same principles.

Former Price
\$75.00

New Price
\$50.00

The Columbia Grand is handsome and durable in construction and simple in operation. Reproduces music, song or speech as loud and louder than the original, with all the original sweetness and melody.

Grand Records reduced to \$1 each.
Grand Blanks reduced to 75c. each.

Graphophones of other types, from \$1.50 up.

COLUMBIA RECORDS ARE SUPERB

"BEST AT ALL POINTS." Loudest, Clearest, Smoothest, Greatest Variety, Cheapest.

Small Records, 50c. each, \$5 per dozen. Grand Records, \$1.00 each.

You can make your own records on the Graphophone.



Write for Catalogue C. **COLUMBIA PHONOGRAPH COMPANY** DEPARTMENT C.
 NEW YORK, 143-145 Broadway.
 RETAIL BRANCH, 1155, 1157, 1159 B'way.
 CHICAGO, 88 Wabash Avenue.
 ST. LOUIS, 720-722 Olive Street.
 PHILADELPHIA, 1032 Chestnut Street.
 BALTIMORE, 110 E. Baltimore Street.
 WASHINGTON, 919 Pennsylvania Avenue.
 BUFFALO, 313 Main Street.
 SAN FRANCISCO, 125 Geary Street.
 LONDON, 122 Oxford Street, W.
 PARIS, 34 Boulevard des Italiens.
 BERLIN, 65 A Friedrichstrasse.

Vose PIANOS

are receiving more favorable comments to-day from an artistic standpoint than all other makes combined.

WE
Challenge
Comparisons.

By our easy payment plan, every family in moderate circumstances can own a Vose piano. We allow a liberal price for old instruments in exchange, and deliver the piano in your house free of expense. You can deal with us at a distant point the same as in Boston. Send for catalogue and full information.

Vose & Sons Piano Co.

163 Boylston Street, - - - Boston.



(The Deseret Mandolin Club, Salt Lake City, Utah.)

The true musician must first be in love with his instrument. He is inspired by the individuality of its action.

Regal Guitars and Mandolins

Because of their power and volume of tone, surprise the player and captivate the audience. Something strangely different in construction from the ordinary "mill made" instrument.

"A Regal Rhapsody," our booklet, tells the story. It is free.

WULSCHNER MUSIC CO., Dept. B, Indianapolis, Ind.

Please mention McClure's when you write to advertisers.

Impure Blood, Pimples, Tetter, Eczema and Acne

Are permanently cured by

Sulphume

Price \$1, express paid.

SULPHUME is pure sulphur in liquid form,—a new chemical discovery. Sulphur heretofore was considered insoluble. Sulphume when taken internally, and applied as a lotion, will cure any skin disease.

SULPHUME BATHS can be taken at home, having all the advantages (and more) of the most famous Sulphur Springs. One bottle of Sulphume makes 12 strong sulphur baths, or 1200 doses.

SULPHUME SOAP is the only soap in the world made with Liquefied sulphur. That is why it is a Genuine Sulphur Soap. It stops itching and all skin irritations, softens and whitens the skin, and has no equal for the toilet and bath. One cake for trial mailed on receipt of 25 cents.



THE GREAT SKIN CURE

FOUR DROPS

OF

SULPHUME

IN A GLASS OF WATER MAKE AN INVIGORATING AND HEALTHFUL DRINK OF SULPHUR WATER

NATURE'S BLOOD PURIFIER.

USE SULPHUME SOAP

RHEUMATISM AND WEAK KIDNEYS CURED

BLOOD AND PURIFIER

SULPHUME PILLS act directly on the liver, kidneys and bowels, but do not gripe or nauseate. Price 25 cents.

ALL intelligent people know what valuable remedial properties sulphur possesses, but **FEW** realize what wonderful cures are effected by liquid sulphur, **Sulphume**. Gargling once will cure an ordinary sore throat.

Drop a postal card and we'll mail you our **SULPHUME BOOK** and **SKIN BOOK** both **FREE**. When you write for our books, if you will mention the particular complaint you are interested in, we will send you a special letter of advice. Correspondence invited. Consultation **FREE**, and strictly confidential.

SULPHUME COMPANY, 111 Sulphume Building, CHICAGO.

Lyman, Sons & Co., Montreal, Canadian Depot



MILTON ROBLEE
Hotel Bartholdi
New York.
PRIVATE OFFICE

New York, Jan. 29, 1900.

C. H. Strong & Co.,
Proprietors Arnica Tooth Soap, Chicago, Ill.

Gentlemen: I inclose you with this letter a recent photograph of my wife, who has been using your tooth soap for the past fifteen years and no other. Her teeth are all perfectly sound in every respect, and she has never been obliged to consult a dentist regarding them in any way whatever.

Yours very respectfully,
Milton Roblee



Hearing Restored
by the use of
WILSON'S Ear Drums
Common Sense

The only scientific sound conductors. Invisible, comfortable, efficient. They fit in the ear. Doctors recommend them. Thousands testify to their efficiency.

Information and Booklet Free.
WILSON EAR DRUM CO.,
108 Trust Bldg., Louisville, Ky.

"You ought to use RUBifoam

Too, if you want lovely teeth that never ache or look bad.

"Oh, no! You don't have to learn to use it. You'll just love to. It makes your mouth so sweet and clean, and leaves such a nice taste."

"Yes, all our family use it, and Mamma says she has used it for years and knows it's the best — you could not get her to take anything else."

RUBifoam

25c. A BOTTLE.

SAMPLE VIAL for a two-cent stamp.
E. W. HOYT & Co., LOWELL, MASS.





*The Purity and Beauty
of Natural Complexion
is certain to those using*

MILK WEED CREAM

MILK WEED CREAM

is the natural skin food, removing pimples, tan, freckles, sunburn, blackheads and all skin eruptions. Highly endorsed. At all druggists or sent by mail. 50 cents per 2 oz. jar.

SEND STAMP FOR FREE SAMPLE

Frederick F. Ingram & Co.,
56 Tenth Street, Detroit, Mich.



◀ A SWELL AFFAIR ▶

DENT'S Toothache Gum

STOPS TOOTHACHE INSTANTLY

Not a Chewing Gum.

HOW TO USE IT.
Clean cavity of tooth, and press firmly into it a piece of the Gum. If no cavity, apply to the gum as a plaster. At all druggists, 15 cents, or sent by mail on receipt of price.

C.S. DENT & CO. DETROIT - MICH.

You'll recognize an old friend
abroad in

CALDER'S

SAPONACEOUS

DENTINE

It's even better known at home.

Its use on two continents is a universal testimony of its excellence. It's a Tooth Powder made of the best ingredients with infinite care.

Two sizes, 25c. and 50c. SAMPLES ON REQUEST

ALBERT L. CALDER

. . . Providence, R. I.



LOST 40 lbs. OF FAT.



Mrs. Helen Weber of Marietta, O., says: "It reduced my weight 40 lbs. without sickness or any inconvenience whatever."

We are going to give away barrels of Sample Boxes Free, just to prove how effective, pleasant and safe this remedy is, to reduce weight. If you want one, send us your name and address and 4 cents to cover postage. Each box is mailed in a plain sealed package with no advertising on it to indicate what it contains. Price, large size box, \$1.00, postpaid. Correspondence strictly confidential.

HALL CHEMICAL CO.,
Dept. N. E. St. Louis, Mo.

Are You Too Stout?

If so, why not reduce your weight and be comfortable? Obesity predisposes to Heart Trouble, Paralysis, Liver Diseases, Constipation, Rheumatism, Apoplexy, etc., and is not only dangerous but extremely annoying to people of refined taste. We do not care how many REDUCTION remedies you may have taken without success, we have a treatment that will reduce weight, as thousands can testify. The following are a few who have been reduced in weight and greatly improved in health by its use:

Mrs. C. Bliss, 50 Hudson B'k, Rochester, N. Y., reduced 20 lbs.

Mrs. Laura L. Martin, Buck Creek, Ind., reduced 65 lbs.

Mrs. M. M. Cummins, Ottawa, Ill., reduced 78 lbs.

Miss M. Hoisington, Lake View, Mich., reduced 50 lbs.

Mr. W. A. Pollock, Hartington, Neb., reduced 50 lbs.



Sleepwell Remedies

Constituting the Balsam Fir Treatment

**HAY FEVER,
CONSUMPTION,
ASTHMA,
CATARRH.**

Pillow . . . \$2.00
Vaporizer . . 2.50
Gargle . . . 1.00
Discutient . . .50

Watch Nature

Closely

Then Improve on

Nature



Get Well, Keep Well, Sleepwell

GET WELL by using the SLEEPWELL BALSAM FIR TREATMENT. Price \$5.00

KEEP WELL by using the SLEEPWELL METHOD OF INHALATION. Price 5.00

And the SLEEPWELL METHOD OF MUSCLE STRETCHING. Price 5.00

SLEEP WELL by using the SLEEPWELL PILLOW INHALER. Price 2.00

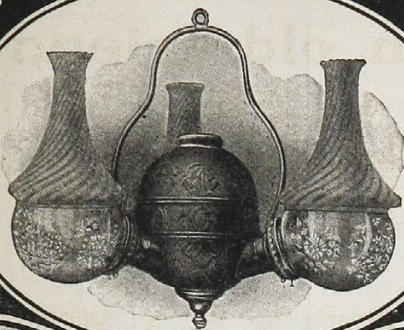
Send ten cents and ten names of friends afflicted with respiratory diseases, for an "Out-of-Sight" Inhaler, prepaid, and we will also prepay trial package of our Sleepwell Balm for the nostrils.

THE SLEEPWELL COMPANY,

Agencies Wanted.

Oshkosh, Wis.

Please mention McClure's when you write to advertisers.



The Angle Lamp

Is the one light that
combines great brill-
iancy, low cost and ease
of operation, truly:

"The light that never fails"

The Angle Lamp Co.
76 Park Place New York

Ask for catalog D.

IMPERIAL GRANUM



Best and most
Economical Food
for Babies and Invalids

Has the most nutrition with least tax on the digestive organs, but
has not the sickish sweet taste other foods have. Is used with
cows' milk, condensed milk or water alone. Prepared according
to directions, it controls irregularities of the bowels of both babies
and adults. Sold by your druggist, or a generous sample will
be sent free, provided you send his name as well as your own.
Address **JOHN CARLE & SONS, Dept. C, 153 Water St., New York**



ORDER WHAT YOU WANT
PAY FOR
WHAT YOU ORDER
Superb Dining Car Service

Lackawanna Railroad

OFFERING IN ADDITION TO A
PERFECT A LA CARTE MENU
LOW PRICED CLUB MEALS

SERVED INDIVIDUALLY
FROM 35 CENTS TO \$1.00

⇒ Lackawanna Dining Car ⇐

E.G. RUSSELL, GEN'L SUPT. T.W. LEE, GEN'L PASS AGT. B.D. CALDWELL, TRAFFIC MGR.



Pettijohn's Breakfast Food

ALL THE WHEAT BUT THE OVERCOAT.

"The Proof of the Pudding"—

Some people labor under the delusion that a cereal must taste like bran to be hygienic. Other people eat mushy, tasteless cereals because they think them healthful. There's no sense in this. Pettijohn's Breakfast Food is the most healthful, strength-giving cereal made, and at the same time it is the most deliciously appetizing cereal. It is delicate and yet there is the true depth in its taste that only the full ripe white wheat can give. It is distinctly good to eat.

All good housekeepers know that Pettijohn's is very simple to cook, but to get the greatest value out of Pettijohn's it should be cooked right.

Use one part of Pettijohn's to two parts of boiling water, and boil fifteen minutes or more. This will bring out the true value of the wheat. Have you one of our **Cereal Cook Books**? If not, send your address and we shall be pleased to send you one **Free**.

THE AMERICAN CEREAL CO.,

Monadnock Building, Chicago, Ill.

SEASONABLE RECIPES.

CHARLOTTE RUSSE.

Soak $\frac{1}{4}$ box of KNOX'S GELATINE in $\frac{1}{2}$ cup milk 5 minutes; when dissolved, set cup in hot water, using Gelatine lukewarm; into 1 pint whipped cream add $\frac{1}{2}$ cup pulverized sugar, a little salt, and the beaten whites of 2 eggs, and flavor with vanilla; then add Gelatine, and strain while pouring in; stir until Gelatine is well mixed with the cream, and when nearly stiff enough to drop, turn into mould lined with lady fingers or narrow slices of sponge cake, having cake even on top, first dipping cake in white of egg. One tablespoonful of wine may be added to cream.

LEMON JELLY.

Soak 1 box of KNOX'S GELATINE in 1 pint of cold water 5 minutes; add 2 pints of boiling water, $1\frac{1}{2}$ cups sugar, and stir until dissolved; add juice of 3 lemons; strain through jelly bags into moulds.

TOMATO JELLY.

Take 1 can of tomatoes, or, in the tomato season, 8 medium-sized tomatoes, stew them with 1 teaspoonful cinnamon, $\frac{1}{2}$ teaspoonful cloves, small onion, 1 bay leaf, salt and pepper, 2 tablespoonfuls of vinegar, and cook until tomatoes are soft. Dissolve 1 tablespoon of KNOX'S GELATINE in $\frac{1}{2}$ cup cold water. Pass tomatoes through a sieve to remove seeds, and pour over Gelatine while hot. Pour into mould and place on ice to set. When cold, turn out on platter and garnish with crisp lettuce leaves, and pour over the whole mayonnaise dressing; or the jelly may be broken up and used as a garnish itself. Very nice to serve with cold meats.

KNOX'S GELATINE



IS A PURITY PRIZE WINNER

no matter who competes. I challenge competition on these statements: Knox's Gelatine is the pure calves' stock gelatine. It is transparent. It is granulated—measure with a spoon like sugar.

IT IS MY PLEASURE TO MAIL TO YOU FREE

my book of seventy "Dainty Desserts for Dainty People," if you will send me the name of your grocer. If you can't do this, send a two-cent stamp. For five cents in stamps (to cover postage and packing), the book and full pint sample. For fifteen cents the book and full two quart package (two for twenty-five cents). Pink color for fancy desserts in every package. Beware of imitations of similar name.

CHAS. B. KNOX, 1 Knox Avenue, Johnstown, N. Y.



Losing a Good Customer.

Everything is measured by a standard, whether it be something to eat, to wear or to use. The standard of flour is Pillsbury's Best. No one tries to make any better flour, no one claims that there is any better flour, but some dealers offer for sale other flour which they claim to be just as good as Pillsbury's Best. Why not insist upon having the standard, and avoid the substitute?

Pillsbury's Best Flour

is the best for you and it is the best for those dealers who keep their trade year in and year out by satisfying their customers; but it is not the best flour for those dealers who do not care what they sell, so long as the profit is big. You may be sure that your interests are not thought of when another flour than Pillsbury's Best is recommended.

Pillsbury's Best Flour is for sale by grocers everywhere. Being the best, it is imitated, and consumers are warned not to accept substitutes. "The Best Bread," a book of bread, cake and pastry recipes, sent free.

Pillsbury-Washburn Flour Mills Co., Ltd., Minneapolis, Minn.

Makers of Pillsbury's Oats and Pillsbury's Vitos.
Please mention McClure's when you write to advertisers.



A Child's Appetite.

Children are born with natural, unpurged appetites. They relish the food that is best for them. They like Quaker Oats. Over-indulgent parents often foster a dangerous craving for unwholesome food by allowing children to eat heavy pastry, rich sweets, and stimulating meat. Beware of this danger. Do not spoil their natural appetites. Give them plenty of Quaker Oats.

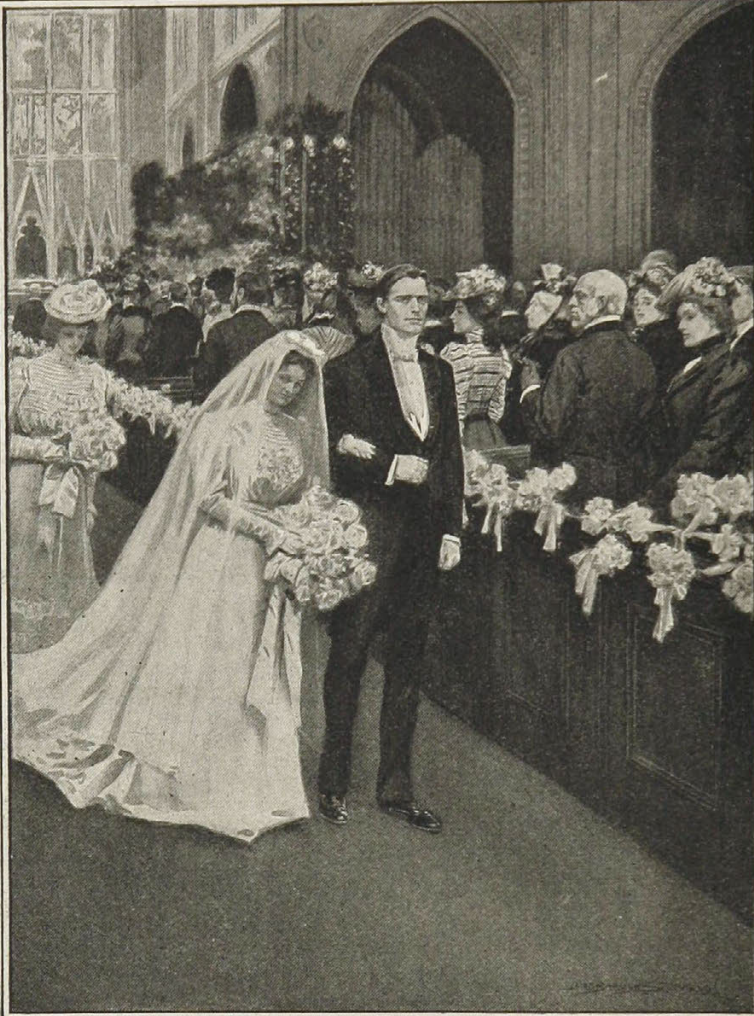
The best breakfast porridge in the world is made from Quaker Oats, besides this daily use, clever housekeepers have learned that Quaker Oats also makes wholesome and delicious Bread, Muffins, Cakes, Soups and Puddings. At Grocers in 2-lb. packages. Our Cereal Cook Book, edited by Mrs. Rorer, gives hundreds of delightful innovations and valuable recipes. Write for it. We send it free.

THE AMERICAN CEREAL CO.,

Monadnock Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

**Quaker
Oats**
FOR
CHILDREN

**EAT MORE
Quaker
Oats
LESS MEAT**

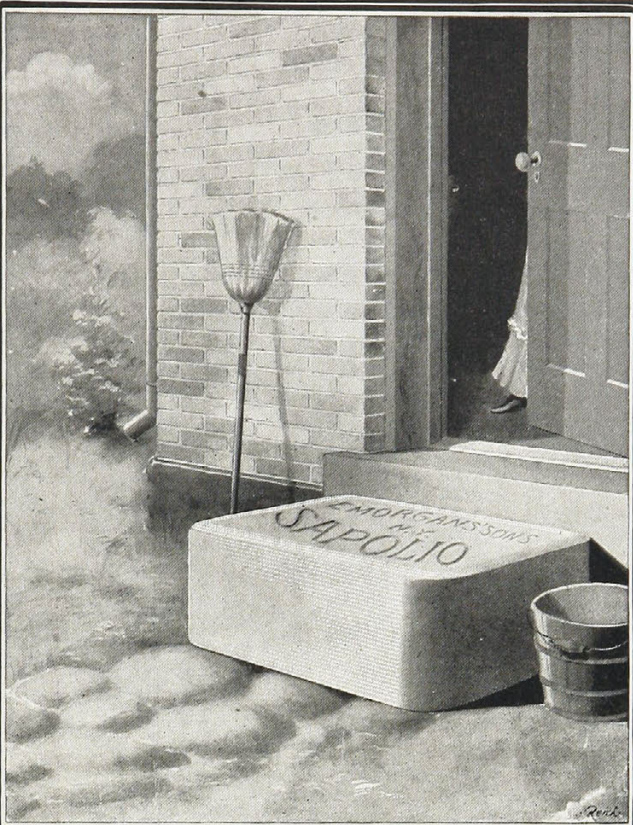


After the wedding comes the home-making, when the young wife has often her first experience with those problems that make the weal or woe of the new home. As cleanliness takes a high place in the qualities that bring comfort and welfare, soap must be had. There is one soap that is always satisfactory because always pure. She may try others said to be just as good, but perfect comfort will come only with Ivory Soap — it is the standard.

COPYRIGHT 1900 BY THE PROCTER & GAMBLE CO. CINCINNATI

Please mention McClure's when you write to advertisers.

ECONOMY
 IS A STEPPING
 STONE TO
 WEALTH
 FOR YOUR
 FIRST STEP
 USE
SAPOLIO



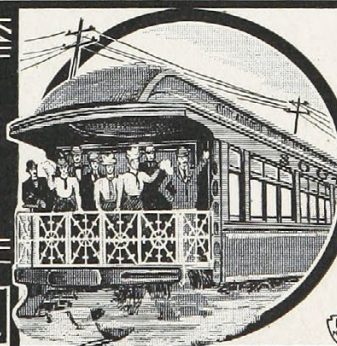
THROUGH VESTIBULE TRAINS

**SOUTHERN
 RAILWAY**

ASHEVILLE · HOT SPRINGS

THE LAND OF THE SKY

AND ALL CHIEF CITIES
 SOUTH AND SOUTHWEST
FLORIDA · CUBA ·
 MEXICO AND CALIFORNIA.



J. M. CULP,
 TRAFFIC MANAGER.

GENERAL OFFICES
 WASHINGTON, D.C.

W. A. TURK,
 GEN'L PASS AGENT.

FRANK PRESBREY CO. N.Y.

FIX IT IN YOUR MIND

that the only Genuine

Baker's Cocoa and
Baker's Chocolate



bear the Trade-Mark

"La Belle
Chocolatiere"

and are made by

TRADE-MARK

Walter Baker & Co. Ltd.

ESTABLISHED 1780

DORCHESTER, MASS.

Under the decisions of the U. S. Courts no other chocolate or cocoa is entitled to be labelled or sold as "Baker's Chocolate" or "Baker's Cocoa."

Royal



**BAKING
POWDER**

Absolutely Pure.

Reject Alum Baking Powders—They Destroy Health

195 A

**Swifts
Premium
Hams
AND
Bacon**

Sold by Best Dealers

HALL'S



**HAIR
RENEWER**

A high-class preparation in every way. Always restores color to gray hair, the dark, rich color it used to have. The hair grows rapidly, stops coming out, and all dandruff disappears.

If your druggist cannot supply you, send \$1 to
R. P. Hall & Co., Nashua, N. H.